

CA20N Z1
-75V03
Government
Publications

Report of The Royal Commission on Violence in the Communications Industry

Volume

2

Violence and the Media: A Bibliography

Published by
The Royal Commission on Violence
in the Communications Industry

Printed by
J. C. Thatcher,
Queen's Printer for Ontario

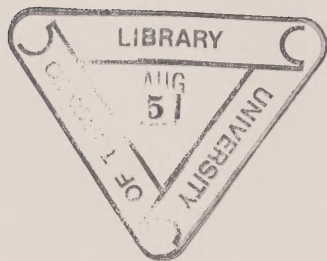
Available from the
Publications Centre
Ministry of Government Services
Queen's Park
Toronto, Ontario
or
Ontario Government Book Store
800 Bay Street
Toronto, Ontario

The Royal Commission on Violence in the Communications Industry was established by Order in Council in May 1975 and published an Interim Report in January 1976. It held hearings throughout the Province of Ontario from October 1975 to May 1976.

A selection of public briefs, reports of foreign consultations and the conclusions and recommendations of The Royal Commission on Violence in the Communications Industry are published in Volume I, which is available in French and in English.

The Commission's Bibliography comprises Volume II.

Twenty-eight independent studies of the media were undertaken for The Commission and are contained in Volumes III to VII.



Order-in-Council

Order-in-Council approved by Her Honour the Lieutenant Governor, dated the 7th day of May, A.D. 1975.

Upon the recommendation of the Honourable the Premier, the Committee in Council advise that pursuant to the provisions of The Public Inquiries Act, 1971, S.O. 1971, Chapter 49, a Commission be issued appointing

The Honourable Julia Verlyn LaMarsh, P.C., Q.C., LL.D.,
Judge Lucien Arthur Beaulieu, and
Scott Alexander Young,

and naming the said Julia Verlyn LaMarsh as Chairman thereof, to study the possible harm to the public interest of the increasing exploitation of violence in the communications industry; and that the Commission be empowered and instructed:

1. to study the effects on society of the increasing exhibition of violence in the communications industry;
2. to determine if there is any connection or a cause and effect relationship between this phenomenon and the incidence of violent crime in society;
3. to hold public hearings to enable groups and organizations, individual citizens and representatives of the industry to make known their views on the subject;
4. to make appropriate recommendations, if warranted, on any measures that should be taken by the Government of Ontario, by other levels of Government, by the general public and by the industry.

The Committee further advise that pursuant to the said Public Inquiries Act, the said Commissioners shall have the power of summoning any person and requiring such person to give evidence on oath and to produce such documents and things as the Commissioners deem requisite for the full investigation of the matters to be examined.

And the Committee further advise that all Government ministries, boards, agencies and committees shall assist, to the fullest extent, the said Commissioners who, in order to carry out their duties and functions, shall have the power and authority to engage such staff, secretarial and otherwise, and technical advisers as they deem proper, at rates of remuneration and reimbursement to be approved by the Management Board of Cabinet.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/39091219020132>

The Royal Commission on Violence in the Communications Industry

J. V. LaMarsh, *Chairman*

L. A. Beaulieu, *Commissioner*

Scott A. Young, *Commissioner*

Administration

Anne Cameron, *Director*

Jeanne Langford*
Flora McAfee
Frances Kieran
C. Watson-White*
Robert Wright*

Public Participation

Sheila Kieran, *Director*

Lynda Douglas**
Louise Rabin
Patricia Robinson*
Marcia Topp**

Research

C. K. Marchant, *Director*

Barbara Leonard, *Senior Research Associate*

Gail Corbett
David Johnson
Carol Newall**
Timm Zemanek
Corinne Korzen*
Valerie Clare
Kathleen D'Souza**
Linda Gaylard
Penny Nettlefold
Kelvin Pearcey

* 1975

** 1976

Contents of Volumes

***1 Approaches, Conclusions and Recommendations**

The Approaches
The Research
Letting the People Speak
The Conclusions
The Recommendations
Selections from the Briefs
Summary of Surveys
A List of Participants
Foreign Consultations
International Agencies
Chart: Elements in Television, Film and the Press in 16 Countries
Descriptions of Television, Film and the Press in 16 Countries
Research Organizations
Chronology of Research, Studies and Policies Related to the Communications Industry

2 Violence and the Media: A Bibliography

3 Violence in Television, Films and News

A Content Analysis of Entertainment Television Programming—T.M. Williams, M. Zabrack, L. Joy
Television Crime Drama: A Mythological Interpretation—J. Taylor
Images of Different Worlds: An Analysis of English-and-French-language Television—A.H. Caron (in French and English)
A Content Analysis of Feature Films—J. Linton and G. Jowett
Content Analysis of the News Media: Newspapers and Television—D. Gordon and B. Singer
Content Analysis of the News Media: Radio—D. Gordon and L. Ibson

4 Violence in Print and Music

The Control of Mass Entertainment Media in Canada, the United States and Great Britain: Historical Surveys—G. Jowett, P. Reath and M. Schouten
Speaking the Unspeakable: Violence in the Literature of Our Time—R. Fulford
Violence in Literature for Children and Young Adults—Claire England
Magazines and Violence—E. Beattie
Violence and Popular Music—P. Goddard

5 Learning from the Media

Television Violence Effects: Issues and Evidence—R. Goranson
Television and Pro-Social Behaviour—P. Rushton
Replications of Media Violence—P. Stanley and B. Riera
Studies of Television and Youth Sports—A. McCabe and D. Moriarty
The News Media and Perceptions of Violence—A. Doob and G. Macdonald
Collective Conflict, Violence and the Media—R. Jackson, M. Kelly and T. Mitchell

6 Vulnerability to Media Effects

Effects of Television on Children and Youth: A Development Approach—G. Fouts
Television and the Family as Agents for Socialization—F. Rainsberry
Violence, the Media and Mental Disorder—J. Renner
Institutionalized Populations' Views on Violence and the Media—J. Renner
Viewers' Perceptions of Selected Television Programs—E. Tate

7 The Media Industries: From Here to Where?

A Descriptive Study of Perceptions and Attitudes among Journalists in Ontario—A.M. Osler
An Analysis of Some News-flow Patterns and Influences in Ontario—A.M. Osler
Economic Determinants of Violence in Television and Motion Pictures and the Implications of Newer Technologies—H. Edmunds and J. Strick
Future Mass Media—G. Thompson
Alternatives for Canadian Television—S. Griffiths (in English and French)
Constitutional Jurisdiction over Violence in the Mass Media Industries—P. Hogg

**Ce volume est publié également en français.*

Contents of Volume Two

Subject Categories:

Mass Media	2
Television: General	20
Television: Content and Effects	29
Film: General	53
Film Content and Effects	58
News: General	67
News: Content and Effects	73
Literature	78
Magazines	83
Comics	84
Sports	86
Radio	89
Music	91
Crime and Violence	93
Education and Social Science	102
Law, Policy and Regulations	132

Foreign Countries:

Africa	139
Australia	139
Austria	140
Belgium	140
China	140
Denmark	140
Finland	140
France	141
Great Britain	142
Hungary	144
International Organizations	144
Italy	146
Japan	147
Mexico	147
The Netherlands	147
Norway	147
Poland	148
South America	148
Spain	149
Switzerland	149
Sweden	149
United States	151
U.S.S.R.	151
Puerto Rico	153
West Germany	154
Yugoslavia	155
The Author Index	156

Foreword

This bibliography was prepared by the research staff of The Royal Commission on Violence in the Communications Industry. The 3000 items include books, articles, government documents, research reports and studies. Most of these were selected from the library that the Commission acquired over a two-year period. Additional bibliographical information may be found with each of the research studies published in the subsequent volumes of the Commission's Report.

Entries have been appropriately listed under 16 subject headings. In addition a selection of foreign materials from 26 countries has been included. The author index at the end of the volume provides the page numbers where an author's work may be found in the bibliography.

It is hoped that these listings will ease the process of searching for specific material, and that students, researchers and interested members of the public will find this volume a useful resource for the study of violence in the mass media.

The Bibliography

Mass Media

- Adams, Anthony A.** "Broadcasters' Attitudes toward Public Responsibility: An Ohio Case Study." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 16, No. 4 (Fall 1972), pp. 407-421.
- Advertising and the Public Interest.* Selected Papers from Conference held in Washington, May 1973. Edited by S.V. Divita. Chicago, American Marketing Association, 1974.
- Agee, W.K., Ault, P.H. and Emery, Edwin.** *Introduction to Mass Communications.* New York, Harper and Row, 1976.
- American Institute for Political Communication.** *Evolution of Public Attitudes Toward the Mass Media During an Election.* Washington, The American Institute for Political Communication, 1969.
- Anderson, J.A.** "The Alliance of Broadcast Stations and Newspapers: The Problem of Information Control." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Winter 1971-72), pp. 51-64.
- Apley, J. et al.** "Mass Media and the Child." *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine*, Vol. 64 (1971), pp. 361-372.
- Aspen Institute. Program on Communications and Society.** 1976: *A Strategy for Political Broadcasting.* Palo Alto, California, 1975.
- Association for Childhood Education International.** *Children are Centers for Understanding Media.* Washington, Association for Childhood Education International, 1974.
- Atkin, C.K.** "Anticipated Communication and Mass Media Information-Seeking." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 36, No. 2 (1972), pp. 188-199.
- Atkin, C.K.** "Communication and Political Socialization." *Political Communication Review*, Vol. 1, No. 2 (Winter 1975), pp. 1-4.
- Axworthy, Lloyd et al.** *A Public Communication System.* Winnipeg, University of Winnipeg, Institute of Urban Studies, 1971.
- Bagdikian, Ben H.** "Publishing's Quiet Revolution." *Columbia Journalism Review*, Vol. 12 (May/June 1973), pp. 7-15.
- Bailyn, Lotte.** "Mass Media and Children: A Study of Exposure Habits and Cognitive Effects." *Psychological Monographs*, Vol. 73, No. 1 (1959), pp. 1-48.
- Baird, Jay W.** *The Mythical World of Nazi War Propaganda, 1939-1945.* Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1974.
- Baldwin, James.** "Mass Culture and the Creative Artist: Some Personal Notes." *Daedalus*, Vol. 89, No. 2 (1960), pp. 373-376.
- Ball-Rokeach, S.J. and Defleur, M.** "A Dependency Model of Mass-Media Effects." *Communication Research*, Vol. 3, No. 1 (1976), pp. 3-21.
- Balle, Francis.** *Institutions et publics des moyens d'information: presse, radiodiffusion, télévision.* Paris, Editions Montchrestien, 1973.
- Barban, A.M. and Grunbaum, W.F.** "A Factor Analytic Study of Negro and White Responses to Advertising Stimuli." *Journal of Applied Psychology*, Vol. 49, No. 4 (1965), pp. 274-279.
- Barchardt, Kurt.** *Structure and Performance of the U.S. Communications Industry.* Boston, Harvard Business School, 1970.
- Barker, W.J.** "The Stereotyped Western Story." *Psychoanalytic Quarterly*, Vol. 24 (1955), pp. 270-280.
- Barmash, Isadore.** *The World Is Full of It: How We Are Oversold, Overinfluenced and Overwhelmed by the Communications Manipulators.* New York, Delacorte Press, 1974.
- Barnett, G.A. and McPhail, T.L.** *A Comparison of Mass Media Usage Patterns in Monolinguals and Bilinguals.* Paper submitted to the Annual Meeting of the Association for Education in Journalism, Ottawa, August 1975.
- Barrett, Marvin (ed).** *The Politics of Broadcasting.* New York, Crowell, 1973.
- Bauer, R.** "The Obstinate Audience." *American Psychologist*, Vol. 19 (1963), pp. 319-328.
- Bauer, R. and Bauer, A.H.** "America, Mass Society and Mass Media." *Journal of Social Issues*, Vol. 16, No. 3 (1960), pp. 3-66.

- Beattie, E.J.** "Canadian Mass Media: Development and Economic Structure." *Gazette*, Vol. 15 (1969), pp. 125-137.
- Beattie, E.J.** "In Canada's Centennial Year, Influence of U.S. Mass Media Probed." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 44 (1967), pp. 667-672.
- Beauchamp, Michel.** *Initiatives militantes et communication*. Montréal, Centrale de l'enseignement du Québec, 1974.
- Bebey, Francis.** *La radiodiffusion en Afrique noire*. Paris, Editions St. Paul, 1963.
- Becker, L.B. et al.** "Media Advertising Credibility." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 53, No. 2 (Summer 1976), pp. 216-222.
- Berelson, Bernard.** "In the Presence of Culture. . ." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 28, No. 1 (1964), pp. 1-12.
- Berger, Arthur Asa.** *Pop Culture*. Dayton, Ohio, Pflaum-Standard, 1973.
- "A Bibliography of Selected Bibliographies in Radio, Television, and Tele-Film: 1958-1968." *Educational Broadcasting Review*, Vol. 3, No. 2 (April 1969), pp. 62-69.
- Bigsby, C.W.E.** *Superculture: American Popular Culture and Europe*. Bowling Green, Ohio, Bowling Green Popular Press, 1975.
- Bishop, Robert L.** "Public Relations: A Comprehensive Bibliography." Ann Arbor, Michigan, A.G. Leigh-James, 1974.
- Black, Edwin R.** "Canadian Public Policy and the Mass Media." *Canadian Journal of Economics*, Vol. 1 (1968), pp. 368-379.
- Blum, Eleanor.** *Basic Books in the Mass Media*. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1972.
- Blumler, J.G. and Katz, E. (eds).** *The Uses of Mass Communications: Current Perspectives on Gratifications Research*. Beverly Hills, Sage Publications, 1974.
- Bogart, Leo.** "The Management of Mass Media: An Agenda for Research." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 37, No. 4 (1973), pp. 580-589.
- Bogart, Leo.** "The Mass Media and the Blue-Collar Worker." In A. Shostak and W. Gomberg (eds). *Blue-Collar World: Studies of the American Worker*. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, 1965.
- Bogart, Leo.** "Violence in the Mass Media." *Television Quarterly*, Vol. 8 (1969), pp. 36-47.
- Boyle, Harry J.** *Reality and Fantasy*. Address to the Children's Broadcast Institute, Ottawa, October 14, 1975.
- Bradshaw, Jon.** "The Shape of Media Things to Come." *New York Magazine*, (April 19, 1976), pp. 63-66.
- Breed, Warren.** "Mass Communication and Socio-Cultural Integration." *Social Forces*, Vol. 37, No. 2 (1958), pp. 109-116.
- Bretz, Rudy.** *A Taxonomy of Communication Media*. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Educational Technology Publications, 1971.
- Briggs, Asa.** *The History of Broadcasting in the United Kingdom*. 3 vols. London, Oxford University Press, 1961, 1965, and 1970.
- "Broadcasting in the Ivory Coast." *EBU Review*, Vol. 81B (September 1963), pp. 15-18.
- Brogan, D.W.** "The Problem of High Culture and Mass Culture." *Diogenes*, Vol. 5 (1954), pp. 1-13.
- Brothwell, Don (ed).** *Beyond Aesthetics: Investigations into the Nature of Visual Art*. London, Thames and Hudson, 1976.
- Brownstein, Charles N.** "The Effect of Media, Message, and Interpersonal Influence on the Perception of Political Figures." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 9A, Pt. 2 (March 1974), p. 6059.
- Brucker, Herbert.** *Communication is Power*. New York, Oxford, 1973.
- Bryars, G. and Hall, G.R.** *This Book is About Communication*. Book Two. Toronto, McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975.
- Bullough, Edward.** "Psychical Distance as a Factor in Art and an Aesthetic Principle." *British Journal of Psychology*, Vol. 5, Part 2 (June, 1912), pp. 87-118.

- Burgelin, Olivier.** *La communication de masse.* Paris, S.G.P.P., 1970.
- Burke, John G. (ed).** *Print, Image and Sound. Essays on Media.* Chicago, American Library Association, 1972.
- Campbell, Robert.** *The Golden Years of Broadcasting: A Celebration of the First 50 Years of Radio and Television on NBC.* New York, Rutledge Books, 1976.
- Canada. Department of Communications.** *Instant World: A Report on Telecommunications in Canada.* Ottawa, Information Canada, 1971.
- Canada. Ministry of State for Science and Technology.** *A Research Study on Science Communication.* Vol. 2. *Media Impact: Science, Mass Media and the Public.* By Orest Dubas and Lisa Martel. Ottawa, Information Canada, 1975.
- Canada. Parlement. Sénat. Comité Spécial sur les moyens de communications de masse (Commission Davey).** *Rapport.* 3 vols. Ottawa, Imprimeur de la Reine, 1970.
- Canada. Parliament. Senate. Special Committee on Mass Media. (Davey Committee).** *Report.* 3 vols. Ottawa, Queen's Printer, 1970.
- Canadian Radio-Television Commission.** *Bibliography: Some Canadian Writings on the Mass Media.* Ottawa, Information Canada, 1974.
- Cantor, F. and Wertham, M.S. (eds).** *The History of Popular Culture.* 2 vols. New York, Macmillan, 1972.
- Capitman, William G. and Ward, Scott.** *Is there a "Consumer Generation Gap"?* Cambridge, Massachusetts, Marketing Science Institute, May 1971.
- Carey, J.W.** "Harold Adams Innis and Marshall McLuhan." *Antioch Review*, Vol. 27 (Spring 1967), pp.5-39.
- Carey, J.W. and Quirk, J.J.** "The Mythos of the Electronic Revolution." *American Scholar*, Vol. 39, No. 2 (Spring 1970), pp. 219-241; No. 7 (Summer 1970), pp. 395-424.
- Carlson, Robert O. (ed).** *Communications and Public Opinion: A Public Opinion Quarterly Reader.* New York, Praeger, 1975.
- Caron, André H.** *The Effects of Advertising on Children.* Prepared for Le Publicité-Club de Montréal Inc., Montréal, December, 1971.
- Carpenter, Edmund.** *Oh, What a Blow that Phantom Gave Me!* New York, Bantam Books, 1974.
- Carter, Martin D.** *An Introduction to Mass Communications: Problems in Press and Broadcasting.* London, Macmillan, 1971.
- Casty, Alan (ed).** *Mass Media and Mass Man.* New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1968.
- Caulfield, Max.** *Mary Whitehouse.* London, Mowbrays, 1975.
- Chaffee, S.H. and Petrick, M.J.** *Using the Mass Media: Communication Problems in American Society.* New York, McGraw-Hill, 1975.
- Chaffee, S.H., McLeod, J. and Atkin, C.** "Parental Influences on Adolescent Media Use." *American Behavioral Scientist*, Vol. 14 (1971), pp. 323-340.
- Champness, B.G.** "Attitudes Toward Person-Person Communications Media." *Human Factors*, Vol. 15, No. 5 (1973), pp. 437-447.
- Chaney, D.H.** *Processes of Mass Communication.* New York, McGraw-Hill, 1972.
- Chase, L.J. and Baran, S.J.** "An Assessment of Quantitative Research in Mass Communication." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 53, No. 2 (Summer 1976), pp. 308-311.
- Cherry, Colin.** *World Communication: Threat or Promise? A Socio-Technical Approach.* New York, Wiley-Interscience, 1971.
- Chester, G., Garrison, G.R. and Willis, E.E. (eds).** *Television and Radio.* New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1971.
- Childers, Thomas.** *The Information-Poor in America.* Metuchen, New Jersey, Scarecrow Press, 1975.

- Chisman, Forrest, P.** *The Future Directions of Political Mass Communications Research*. Palo Alto, California, Aspen Institute, 1976.
- Clark, D.G. and Hutchison, E.R. (eds).** *Mass Media and the Law: Freedom and Restraint*. New York, Wiley-Interscience, 1970.
- Clark, W.C.** "The Impact of Mass Communication in America." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, Vol. 378 (1968), pp. 68-74.
- Cline, V.B. (ed).** *Where do you Draw the Line? An Exploration into Media Violence, Pornography and Censorship*. Provo, Utah, Brigham Young University Press, 1974.
- Cohen, David (ed).** *Multi-Ethnic Media: Selected Bibliographies in Print*. Chicago, American Library Association, 1975.
- Colle, Royal D. (ed).** *Perspectives on Mass Media Systems: India, Japan, Nigeria, USSR, World-Vision*. Ithaca, Cornell University, New York State Colleges of Agriculture and Home Economics, Department of Communication Arts, 1968.
- Combs, J.E. and Mansfield, M.W.** *Drama in Life: The Uses of Communication in Society*. New York, Hastings House, 1976.
- Conte, J.M. and Grimes, G.H.** *Media and the Culturally Different Learner*. Washington, National Education Association, 1969.
- Coon, J.E. (ed).** *Freedom and Responsibility in Broadcasting*. Chicago, Northwestern University Press, 1961.
- Corporation for Public Broadcasting.** *The Roper Surveys. Report No. 1: Public Radio and TV Audiences*. Washington, Corporation for Public Broadcasting, Office of Communication Research, December, 1976.
- Corporation for Public Broadcasting.** *The Roper Surveys. Report No. 2: Public Radio and TV Audiences*. Washington, Corporation for Public Broadcasting, Office of Communication Research, January, 1977.
- Cossette, Claude (éd).** *Communication de masse et consommation de masse*. Sillery, Québec, Éditions du Boréal Express, 1975.
- La Cour, T. and Mogenson, H.** *The Murder Book*. New York, Herder and Herder, 1971.
- Cowen, Paul S.** "A Comparison on Film and Written Communications with Regard to Order Effects in Personality Impression Formation." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 4B (October 1973), pp. 1769-1770.
- Cox, K.** "Can Broadcasting Help Achieve Social Reform?" *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 12, No. 2 (1968), pp. 117-130.
- Croll, P.** "The Mass Media and Violence." *Youth Review*, No. 20 (Spring 1971).
- Cuthbert, Marlene.** *The Role of Mass Media in National Development: Governmental Perspectives in Jamaica and Guyana*. Unpublished paper, 1976.
- Daly, Charles V. (ed).** *The Media and the Cities*. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1968.
- Daniels, D.N., Gilula, M.F., and Ochberg, F.M. (eds).** *Violence and the Struggle for Existence*. Boston, Little, Brown, 1970.
- Daniels, Les.** *Living in Fear: A History of Horror in the Mass Media*. New York, Scribners, 1975.
- Danish, Roy.** "The American Family and Mass Communications." *Marriage and Family Living*, Vol. 25, No. 3 (August 1963), pp. 305-310.
- Davis, Robert Edward.** *Response to Innovation: A Study of Popular Argument About New Mass Media*. New York, Arno Press, 1976. (Reprint of Doctoral Thesis for University of Iowa, August 1965).
- Davison, W.P.** "Public Opinion Research as Communication." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 36, No. 3 (1972), pp. 311-322.
- Davison, W.P. and Yu, F.T.C.** *Mass Communication Research: Major Issues and Future Directions*. New York, Praeger, 1974.
- Davison, W.P. et al.** *Mass Media: Systems and Effects*. New York, Praeger, 1976.

- Dawidziuk, B.M. and Preston, H.F.** *Current Trends in Global Communications Systems.* Genova, Instituto Internazionale delle Comunicazioni, 1968.
- Day, K.D.** "Short-Lived Facilitation of Aggressive Behavior by Violent Communications." *Psychological Reports*, Vol. 38, No. 3 (1976), pp. 1068-1070.
- de Weese, L. Carroll.** "Computer Content Analysis of Printed Media: A Limited Feasibility Study." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 40, No. 1 (Spring 1976), pp. 92-100.
- Decker, Ronald L.** "Advertising as a Threat to Attitudinal Freedom." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 9A (March 1974), p. 5390.
- Defleur, Melvin. and Ball-Rokeach, Sandra.** *Theories of Mass Communication.* New York, David McKay Company, 1975.
- Dembo, R.** "Life Style and Media Use Among English Working-Class Youths." *Gazette*, Vol. 18 (1972), pp. 212-229.
- Dembo, R.** "The Media and Violence in Society." *International Journal of Communication Research*, No. 3 (1974), pp. 420-442.
- Dembo, R. and McCron, R.** "Social Mapping and Media Use." In J.R. Brown (ed), *Children and Television.* London, Cassell and Collier-Macmillan, 1975.
- Denholtz, M.S. and Mann, E.T.** "An Audiovisual Program for Group Densensitization." *Journal of Behavior Therapy and Experimental Psychiatry*, Vol. 5, No. 1 (1974), pp. 27-29.
- Devol, Kenneth S.** *Mass Media and the Supreme Court: The Legacy of the Warren Years.* New York, Hastings House, 1971.
- Dexter, Lewis A. and White, David M.(eds).** *People, Society, and Mass Communications.* New York, The Free Press of Glencoe, 1964.
- Dispenza, Joseph E.** *Advertising the American Woman.* Dayton, Ohio, Pflaum, 1975.
- Dondis, Donis A.** *A Primer of Visual Literacy.* Cambridge, Massachusetts, The MIT Press, 1973.
- Dorfles, Gillo.** *Kitsch: The World of Bad Taste.* New York, Universe, 1969.
- Durham, F. Gayle.** *Radio and Television in the Soviet Union.* Cambridge, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Center for International Studies, Research Program on Problems of International Communication and Security, 1965.
- Eagles, Elizabeth J.** *Obscenity, Pornography and Profanity on TV, Radio and in Movies, etc. A Brief Prepared for Submission to The Law Reform Commission of Canada, Sarnia, Ontario, July 1974.*
- Edelstein, Alex S.** *The Uses of Communication in Decision-Making: A Comparative Study of Yugoslavia and the United States.* New York, Praeger, 1974.
- Edgar, Patricia** "Self-Perception and Mass Media Violence." In D.E. Edgar (ed), *Social Change in Australia*, Melbourne, Cheshire, 1974.
- Elkin, F.K.** *Rebels and Colleagues: Advertising and Social Change in French Canada.* Montreal, McGill-Queen's University Press, 1973.
- Elliott, P.** "European Broadcasters and Children's Television." *Television Quarterly*, Vol. 9, No. 3 (1969), pp. 65-75.
- Ellis, Connie.** *Current British Research on Mass Media and Mass Communication: Register of Ongoing and Recently Completed Research.* Leicester, England, University of Leicester, Centre for Mass Communication Research, June 1976.
- Emery, M.C. and Smythe, T.C.** *Readings In Mass Communication: Concepts and Issues in the Mass Media.* Dubuque, Iowa, W.C. Brown, 1974.
- Envionics Research Group.** *Reaching the Retired: A Survey of the Media Habits, Preferences and Needs of Senior Citizens in Metro Toronto.* Ottawa, Information Canada, 1974.
- Esslin, Martin.** *The Theatre of the Absurd.* Woodstock, New York, The Overlook Press, 1973.

- Etzkowitz, H. and Mack, R.** "Media, Social Researchers, and Public: Linkages of Legitimation and Delegitimation." *American Sociologist*, Vol. 10, No. 2 (1975), pp. 109-112.
- Farrar, R.T. and Stevens, J.D.** *Mass Media and the National Experience: Essays in Communication History*. New York, Harper and Row, 1971.
- Fathi, A.** "Mass Media and a Moslem Immigrant Community in Canada." *Anthropologica*, N.S., Vol. 15, No. 2 (1973), pp. 201-230.
- Fathi, A. and Heath, C.I.** "Group Influence, Mass Media and Musical Taste Among Canadian Students." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 51 (Winter 1974), pp. 705-709.
- Fedler, Fred.** "The Media and Minority Groups: A Study of Adequacy of Access." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 50 (1973), pp. 109-117.
- Feeley, Joan T.** "Interest Patterns and Media Preferences of Middle-Grade Children." *Reading World*, Vol. 13, No. 3 (March 1974), pp. 224-237.
- Feigert, Frank B.** "Political Competence and Mass Media Use." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 40, No. 2 (Summer 1976), pp. 234-238.
- Fejer, D. et al.** "Sources of Information About Drugs Among High School Students." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 35 (1971), pp. 235-241.
- Feldman, Erich.** *Neue Studien Zur Theorie Der Massenmedien*. München, E. Reinhardt, 1969.
- Feshbach, Norma D.** "The Effects of Violence in Childhood." *Journal of Clinical Child Psychology*, Vol. 2, No. 3 (1973), pp. 28-31.
- Feshbach, Seymour.** "The Stimulating versus Cathartic Effects of a Vicarious Aggressive Activity." *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, Vol. 63, No. 2 (1961), pp. 381-385.
- Fiebach, Joachim.** "German Socialist Theatre: A Public Concern." *Cultures*, Vol. 2 No. 3 (1975), pp. 59-80.
- Firestone, Joseph M.** "Continuities in the Theory of Violence." *Journal of Conflict Resolution*, Vol. 18, No. 1 (1974), pp. 117-142.
- Fischer, H.-D. and Merrill, J.C. (eds).** *International Communication: Media, Channels, Functions*. New York, Hastings House, 1970.
- Foote, A. Edward.** "A Model of Communication Effectiveness." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 20 (March 1970), pp. 84-91.
- Fore, William F.** *Image and Impact: How Man Comes Through in the Mass Media*. New York, Friendship Press, 1970.
- Fox, Frank W.** *Madison Avenue Goes to War: The Strange Military Career of American Advertising, 1941-45*. Provo, Utah, Brigham Young University Press, 1975.
- Fraiberg, Selma H.** "The Mass Media: New Schoolhouse for Children." In S. Endleman (ed), *Violence in the Streets*, London, Duckworth, 1969.
- Freedom of Dilemma: Critical Readings in the Mass Media*. Edited by David J. Riley. Glenview, Illinois, Scott, Foresman, 1971.
- Frey, J.B.** "Modern Puppet Theater and Social Protest." *Cultures*, Vol. 2, No. 3 (1975) pp. 33-58.
- Friedson, Eliot.** "Communications Research and the Concept of the Mass." *American Sociological Review*, Vol. 18 (1953), pp. 313-317.
- Friedson, Eliot.** "The Relation of the Social Situation of Contact to the Media in Mass Communication" *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 17, No. 2 (1953), pp. 230-238.
- Fryburger, Vernon (ed).** *The New World of Advertising*. Chicago, Crain Books, 1975.
- Gans, Herbert J.** "The Famine in American Mass Communications Research: Comments on Hirsch, Tuchman and Gecas." *American Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 77, No. 4 (1972), pp. 697-705.
- Gardner, David M.** "Deception in Advertising: A Conceptual Approach." *Journal of Marketing*, Vol. 39, No. 1 (January 1975), pp. 40-46.

- Gates, Henry Louis.** "Portraits in Black." *Harper's*, (June, 1976), pp. 16-25.
- George, D.A. et al.** *The Wired City Laboratory and Educational Communication Project 1974-75*. Ottawa, Carleton University, 1975.
- Gerbner, G., Gross, L. and Melody, W.H.** *Communications Technology and Social Policy*. New York, Wiley, 1973.
- Gerson, Walter, M.** "Mass Media Socialization Behavior: Negro-White Differences." *Social Forces*, Vol. 45 (1966), pp. 40-50.
- Goldhamer, Herbert (ed).** *The Social Effects of Communication Technology*. Santa Monica, California, The Rand Corporation, 1970.
- Goldsen, R.K.** *Why Do They Call It Media Research?* Ithaca, New York, Cornell University, October 1971.
- Goldstein, J.H., Snyderman, P. and Holper, J.L.** "The Placement of Neutral Stimulus Material in Reducing the Effects of Mass Media Violence on Aggression." *Representative Research in Social Psychology*, Vol. 4 (1973), pp. 28-35.
- Gordon, Donald R.** *The New Literacy*. Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1971.
- Gordon, George N.** *Communications and Media: Constructing a Cross-Discipline*. New York, Hastings House Publishers, 1975.
- Graham, R.J. and Payden, W.R.** *Observations on the Mass Media*. Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/-Hunt, 1976.
- Greenberg, B.S. and Dervin, B.** *Use of the Mass Media by the Urban Poor*. New York, Praeger, 1970.
- Greenberg, B.S. and Parker, E.B. (eds).** *The Kennedy Assassination and the American Public*. Stanford, California, Stanford University Press, 1965.
- Greenwald, Anthony.** *Do Crime and Violence in the Mass Media Modify Behaviour?* Unpublished paper, 1971.
- Gritti, Jules.** *Culture et techniques de masse*. Tournai, Casterman, 1967.
- Grossman, Bruce.** "The Uses of Media in Early-Childhood Education." *Young Children*, Vol. 31, No. 4 (1976), pp. 256-262.
- Grove, Cornelius Lee.** *Communications Across Cultures: A Report on Cross-Cultural Research*. Washington, National Education Association, 1976.
- Guback, T.H.** "Social Context and Creativity in Mass Communications." *Journal of Aesthetic Education*, Vol. 8, No. 1 (January 1974), pp. 65-83.
- Guback, T.H. and Dombowski, D.J.** "Relations Between Television and the Film Industry in the United States." *Media-Perspektiven*. Frankfurt-am-Main, In press.
- Hachten, William A.** *Mass Communication in Africa: An Annotated Bibliography*. Madison, Wisconsin, University of Wisconsin, Center for International Communication Studies, 1971.
- Halberstam, David.** "CBS: The Power and the Profits." *Atlantic*, Vol. 237, No. 1 and 2 (January and February 1976), pp. 33-71 and pp. 52-91.
- Hall, S. and Whannel, P.** *The Popular Arts*. Chicago, Hutchinson Educational, 1964.
- Halloran, J.D., Elliott, J.P. and Murdock, G.** *Demonstrations and Communications: A Case Study*. Harmondsworth, England, Penguin, 1970.
- Hancock, Alan.** *Mass Communication*. London, Longmans, 1968.
- Hansford Johnson, Pamela.** "Peddling the Pornography of Violence." *Encounter*, Vol. 34, No. 2 (February 1970), pp. 70-76.
- Happe, Bernard.** "General Principles of the Videodisc." *Video and Film Magazine*, (April 1976).
- Hardt, Hanno.** "The Rise and Problems of Media Research in Germany: The Historical Perspective." *Journal of Communication* Vol. 26, No. 3 (Summer 1976), pp. 90-95.
- Hartmann, P. and Husband, C.** *Racism and the Mass Media*. London, Davis-Poynter, 1974.

- Hartner, A.** "Forty Years of Broadcasting in Austria." *EBU Review*, Vol. 87B (September 1964), pp. 6-10.
- Harwood, Kenneth A.** "A World Bibliography of Selected Periodicals on Broadcasting." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 16 (Spring 1972), pp. 131-146.
- Haseldon, Kyle.** *Morality and the Mass Media*. Nashville, Tennessee, Broadman Press, 1968.
- Hempstead, John O.** "Media and the Learner: The Influence of Media-Message Components on Students' Recall and Attitudes Toward the Learning Experience." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 10A (April 1974), p. 6674.
- Hertzberg, Hendrik.** "Onward and Upward with the Arts." *The New Yorker*, (March 29, 1976), pp. 69-87.
- Hiebert, Ray Eldon et al.** *Mass Media: An Introduction to Modern Communication*. New York, David McKay, 1975.
- Hirsch, Paul M.** "Processing Fads and Fashions; An Organization-Set Analysis of Cultural Industry Systems." *American Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 77, No. 4 (1972), pp. 639-659.
- Hixson, Richard F. (ed).** *Mass Media: A Casebook*. New York, Thomas V. Crowell, 1973.
- Hollander, Gayle D.** *Soviet Political Indoctrination: Developments in Mass Media and Propaganda Since Stalin*. New York, Praeger, 1972.
- Holmgren, R. and Norton, W. (eds).** *The Mass Media Book*. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, 1972.
- Holper, L.J.** "The Placement of Neutral Stimulus Material in Reducing the Effects of Mass Media Violence on Aggression." *Representative Research in Social Psychology*, Vol. 4, No. 2 (1973), pp. 28-35.
- Hood, S.** *The Mass Media*. London, Macmillan, 1972.
- Horkeimer, M. and Adorno, T.** "The Culture Industry: Enlightenment as Mass Deception." *Dialectic of Enlightenment*, (1944), pp. 120-167.
- Hovland, Carl I. et al.** *Communication and Persuasion*. New Haven, Connecticut, Yale University Press, 1974.
- Howard, John A. and Hulbert, J.** *Advertising and the Public Interest: A Staff Report to the Federal Trade Commission*. Chicago, Crain Communications, 1973.
- Howitt, D.** "Attitudes towards Violence and Mass Media Exposure." *Gazette*, Vol. 18, No. 4 (1972), pp. 208-234.
- Howitt, D. and Cumberbatch, G.** *Mass Media Violence and Society*. New York, Wiley, 1975.
- Howitt, D. and Cumberbatch, G.** "The Parameters of Attraction to Mass Media Figures." *Journal of Moral Education*, Vol. 2, No. 3 (1973), pp. 269-281.
- Howitt, D. and Dembo, R.** "A Subcultural Account of Media Effects." *Human Relations*, Vol. 27, No. 1 (January 1974), pp. 25-41.
- Hoyt, J.L.** "Effects of Media Violence Justification on Aggression." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 14 (1970), pp. 455-464.
- Hubbard, J.C. et al.** "Mass-Media Influences on Public Conceptions of Social Problems." *Social Problems*, Vol. 23, No. 1 (1975), pp. 22-34.
- Hyman, Herbert H.** "Mass Communication and Socialization." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 37, No. 4 (1973), pp. 524-540.
- The International Centre for African Social and Economic Documentation.** *The Use of Mass Media in the Developing Countries: Bibliographical Enquiries*. Brussels, CIDESA, 1971.
- Irving, John A. (ed).** *Mass Media in Canada*. Toronto, McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969.
- Jamieson, Donald C.** *The Troubled Air*. Fredericton, New Brunswick, Brunswick Press, 1966.
- Johansen, Robert et al.** "Group Communication Through Electronic Media: Fundamental Choices and Social Effects." *Educational Technology*, Vol. 14, No. 8 (August 1974), pp. 7-20.

- Kanungo, R.N. and Johar, J.S.** "Effects of Slogans and Human Model Characteristics in Product Advertisements." *Canadian Journal of Behavioural Science*, Vol 7, No. 2 (April 1975), pp. 127-138.
- Kato, Hidetoshi (ed).** *Japanese Research on Mass Communication: Selected Abstracts*. Honolulu, The University Press of Hawaii, 1974.
- Katz, E. and Foulkes, D.** "On the Use of the Mass Media as 'Escape': Clarification of a Concept." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 26 (1962), pp. 377-388.
- Katz, E. et al.** "Uses and Gratifications Research." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 37, No. 4 (Winter 1973-74), pp. 509-523.
- Katz, E., Gurevitch, M. and Haas, H.** "On the Use of Mass Media for Important Things." *American Sociological Review*, Vol. 38 (1973), pp. 164-181.
- Kent, Rosemary.** "Drama Department: Comedy, Sex, and Violence in Store Windows." *New York Magazine*, (May 24, 1976), pp. 82-86.
- Kesterton, W.H.** *A History of Journalism in Canada*. Toronto, McClelland and Stewart, 1967.
- Key, Wilson B.** *Media Sexploitation*. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, 1976.
- Klapper, Joseph T.** *The Effects of Mass Communication*. Unpublished paper, New York, Free Press, 1960.
- Klemmack, David L. et al.** "Media Exposure and Interpersonal Perception in Family Planning Adoption." *Sociology and Social Research*, Vol. 59, No. 2 (January 1975), pp. 96-109.
- Kline, F.G.** "Media Time Budgeting as a Function of Demographics and Life Style." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 2 (1971), pp. 211-221.
- Kline, F.G. and Tichenor, P.J.** *Current Perspectives in Mass Communication Research*. Vol. 1. Beverly Hills, California, Sage, 1972.
- Klineberg, O. and Klapper, J.T.** *The Mass Media: Their Impact on Children and Family Life*. New York, Television Information Office, 1972.
- Knopf, T.A.** "Media Myths on Violence." *Columbia Journalism Review*, Vol. 9, No. 1 (Spring 1970), pp. 17-23.
- Kron, Joan.** "The Media Room." *New York Magazine*, (April 1976), pp. 55-61.
- Lacy, Dan.** *Freedom and Communications*. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1965.
- Lamontagne, Léopold (éd).** *Visage de la civilization au Canada français*. Québec, Presses de l'Université Laval, 1970.
- Lamoureux, Stephen.** *The Right of Privacy: A Bibliography of 71 Years: 1890-1961*. Pullman, Washington, Washington State University, 1961.
- Lang, K.** "Images of Society: Media Research in Germany." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 38, No. 3 (1974), pp. 335-351.
- Larsen, O.N.** "Controversies about the Mass Communication of Violence." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, Vol. 364 (March 1966), pp. 37-49.
- Larsen, O.N. (ed).** *Violence and the Mass Media*. New York, Harper and Row, 1968.
- Lasswell, Harold D.** "Communications Research and Public Policy." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 36, No. 3 (1972), pp. 301-310.
- Laver, Murray.** *Computers, Communications and Society*. London, Oxford University Press, 1975.
- Leroy, D.J. et al.** "Use of Operant Methodology in Measuring Mass Media Effects." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 51 (1974), pp. 102-106.
- Levin, Harvey J.** "Competition Among Mass Media and the Public Interest." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 18, No. 1 (1954), pp. 62-79.
- Lewis, Roger.** *The Outlaws of America: The Underground Press and its Context*. Baltimore, Penguin, 1972.
- Lindblad, Ingemar.** "The Future of Swedish Broadcasting" *EBU Review*, Vol. 92B (July 1965), pp. 15-18.
- Lineberry, William P. (ed).** *Mass Communications*. New York, H.W. Wilson, 1969.

- Littell, Joseph F. (ed).** *Coping with the Mass Media*. Evanston, Illinois, McDougal, Littell, 1976.
- Liu, A.P.L.** *Communications and National Integration in Communist China*. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1971.
- Liu, Han Chin.** "Media Use, Academic Performance and Social-Demographic Background: A Study of Taiwanese Children." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 7A (January 1974), p. 3994.
- Loevinger, Lee.** "The Politics of Advertising." Address Before the International Radio and Television Society, New York, January 4, 1973.
- Lohisse, Jean.** *Anonymous Communication: Mass-Media in the Modern World*. London, Allen and Unwin, 1973.
- Lucas, W.A. and Yin, R.K.** *Serving Local Needs with Telecommunications: Alternative Applications for Public Service*. Santa Monica, California, The Rand Corporation, 1973.
- Lumsdaine, M.A. and May, M.A.** "Mass Communication and Educational Media." *Annual Review of Psychology*, Vol. 16 (1965), pp. 475-534.
- Lynn, Jerry R.** "Effects of Persuasive Appeals in Public Service Advertising." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 51, No. 4 (Winter 1974), pp. 622-630.
- Maccoby, Nathan.** *Achieving Behavior Change via Mass Media and Interpersonal Communication*. Paper presented at Symposium on Health Care and Delivery, New York, January 1975.
- Mariani, John.** "Media Marvels for Hire." *New York Magazine*, (April 19, 1976), p. 72.
- Markham, James W. (ed).** *International Communication as a Field of Study*. Minneapolis, Minnesota, Association for Education in Journalism, 1970.
- Marnell, William H.** *The Right to Know: Media and the Common Good*. New York, Seabury, 1973.
- Mass Communication and Economics: A Bibliography*. Compiled by Bruce M. Owen et al., Stanford, California, Stanford University, Center for Research in Economic Growth, October 1973. (Memorandum No. 156).
- Mass Media and Socialization*. Edited by Marino Livolsi. Trento, Italy, Free University of Trento, July, 1976.
- Mass Media and the Popular Arts*. By Frederic Rissover and David C. Birch. New York, McGraw Hill, 1971.
- Mathewson, G.F.** "Consumer Theory of Demand for Media." *Journal of Business*, Vol. 45, No. 2 (1972), pp. 213-224.
- Matlon, R.J. and Matlon, I.R.** *Index to Journals in Communication Studies Through 1974*. Fall Church, Virginia, Speech Communication Association, 1975.
- Matson, F.W. and Montagu, A.** *The Human Dialogue: Perspectives on Communication*. New York, The Free Press, 1967.
- May, Rollo.** *Power and Innocence: A Search for the Sources of Violence*. New York, W.W. Norton, 1972.
- Mayersberg, Paul.** *Hollywood: The Haunted House*. Harmondsworth, England, Penguin, 1967.
- McCombs, M.E. and Shaw, D.L.** "The Agenda-Setting Function of Mass Media." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 36, No. 2 (Summer 1972), pp. 176-187.
- McCormack, Thelma.** "Intellectuals and the Mass Media." *American Behavioral Scientist*, Vol. 9 (1965-1966), pp. 31-36.
- McCormack, Thelma.** "LaMarsh's Law and Order." *The Canadian Forum*, Vol. 56, No. 663 (August 1976), pp. 23-28.
- McCormack, Thelma.** "Social Changes and Mass Media." *Canadian Journal of Sociology and Anthropology*, Vol. 1 (1964), pp. 49-61.
- McCormack, Thelma.** "Social Theory and the Mass Media." *Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science*, Vol. 27, No. 4 (1961), pp. 479-489.

- McCroskey, J.C. and Wheelless, L.R.** *Introduction to Human Communication*. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, 1976.
- McDayter, W. (ed).** *A Media Mosaic: Canadian Communications Through a Critical Eye*. Toronto, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1971.
- McLeod, J.M. et al.** "Alienation and Uses of the Mass Media." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 29, No. 4 (1966), pp. 583-594.
- McLuhan, Marshall.** *The Mechanical Bride: Folklore of Industrial Man*. Boston, Beacon Press, 1967.
- McLuhan, Marshall.** *Understanding Media: The Extensions of Man*. Toronto, McGraw Hill, 1964.
- McLuhan, Marshall.** "The Violence of the Media." *Canadian Forum*, Vol. 56, No. 664 (September 1976), pp. 9-12.
- McWhinney, Edward.** "The Antinomy of Policy and Function in the Institutionalization of International Telecommunications Broadcasting." *Columbia Journal of Transnational Law*, Vol. 13, No. 1 (1974), pp. 3-39.
- Meany, Anthony B.** *Radio-TV Hypnosis: Mass Killers of Jobs and Gross National Product*. New York, Pageant-Poseidon, 1972.
- Media Casebook: An Introductory Reader in American Mass Communications*. Edited by Peter M. Sandman et al. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, 1972.
- Meline, Caroline W.** "Fostering Creativity in Children: Does The Medium Matter?" *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 26, No. 3 (Summer 1976), pp. 81-89.
- Menard, B.S. et Thibodeau-Gervais, S.** "Suicide de Mass Média." *L'Union Médicale du Canada*. t. 103, no. 10 (octobre 1974), pp. 1785-1789.
- Mendelsohn, Harold.** "Behaviorism, Functionalism, and Mass Communications Policy." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 38, No. 3 (Fall 1974), pp. 379-389.
- Mendelsohn, Harold.** *Mass Entertainment*. New Haven, Connecticut College and University Press, 1966.
- Menzel, Herbert.** "Quasi-Mass Communication: A Neglected Area." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 35, No. 3 (1971), pp. 406-409.
- Merrill, J.C., Carter, R.B. and Alisky, M.** *The Foreign Press: A Survey of the World's Journalism*. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1970.
- Meyer, T.P. and Anderson, J.A.** "Media Violence Research: Interpreting the Findings." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 17, No. 4 (1973), pp. 447-458.
- Michigan State University, Department of Communication.** *Aggressive Violence: Definitions and Distinctions for Mass Media Studies*. By Natan Katzman. East Lansing, Michigan State University, Department of Communication, 1971.
- Michigan State University. College of Communication Arts.** *Human Communication: International and Cross-Cultural Implications*. East Lansing, Michigan State University, 1975.
- Mickinock, Rey.** "The Plight of the Native American." *Library Journal*, Vol. 96, No. 16 (September 15, 1971), pp. 2848-2851.
- Milavsky, Barry M.** *An Assessment of Telesat Canada and its Canadian Domestic Satellite System with Respect to Canada's National Objectives*. Unpublished Master's Thesis, Annenberg School of Communications, University of Pennsylvania, 1972.
- Miller, Robert T.** "Publish and be Damned: The Media as the Message Nobody Wants to Receive." *Maclean's*, (April 5, 1976), p. 16.
- The Mind Benders: Mass Media and You: A Write-In, Read and Think Thing for You To Do.** By J. Robert Teringo, et al. Toronto, McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969.
- Minifie, James M.** "Mass Media and their Control." In Richard R. Ossenberrg (ed), *Canadian Society*, Canadian Society, Toronto, Prentice-Hall, 1971.
- Moore, Joan W.** "Occupational Anomie and Irresponsibility." *Social Problems*, Vol. 8, No. 4 (1961), pp. 293-299.

- Moore, R.L. and Stephens, L.S.** "Some Communication and Demographic Determinants of Adolescent Consumer Learning." *Journal of Consumer Research*, Vol. 2 (September 1975), pp. 80-92.
- Mosher, Elissa H.** "Portrayal of Women in Drug Advertising: A Medical Betrayal." *Journal of Drug Issues*, Vol. 6, No. 1 (1976), pp. 72-78.
- Mowlana, Hamid.** *International Communication: A Selected Bibliography*. Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt, 1971.
- Moyer, K.E.** "Kinds of Aggression and Their Physiological Basis." *Communication in Behavioral Biology*, Vol. 2 (1968), pp. 65-87.
- Mullally, Donald P.** "Broadcasting and Social Change." *Quarterly Journal of Speech*, Vol. 56, No. 1 (February 1970), pp. 40-44.
- Murdock, Graham.** "Sociology of Mass Communications and Sociological Theory." *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 11, No. 2 (1975), pp. 119-126.
- Muson, H.** *Media Violence*. New York, Harper and Row, 1972.
- Nayman, O.B., Atkin, C.K. and Gillette, B.** "The Four-Day Work-Week and Media Use: A Glimpse of the Future." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 17 (1973), pp. 301-308.
- Neilsen, R.P. and Neilsen, A.B.** "Generalized Media Attitude Model." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 52, No. 2 (1975), pp. 225-230.
- Nelson, Wilburn, O.** "Dogmatism, Perceived Mass Media Congruity, Perceived Reference Group Congruity, and Communication Behavior of Clergy in Decision Making." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 7A (January 1974), p. 4305.
- The Network Project.** *The Case Against Satellites*. New York, Columbia University, The Network Project, Spring 1974. (Notebook No. 7).
- New Communication Services: The Era of Competition*. By Arthur A. Anderson and Jay E. Ricks. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1975.
- Nielsen, Richard P. et al.** "Public Policy and Attitudes on Tax Support for Live Artistic Communications Media." *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, Vol. 35, No. 2 (1976), pp. 149-160.
- Nordenstreng, Kaarle.** "Comments on Gratifications Research in Broadcasting." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 34, No. 1 (1970), pp. 130-132.
- Nye, Russel B.** *The Unembarrassed Muse: The Popular Arts in America*. New York, The Dial Press, 1970.
- Nye, Russel B. (ed).** *New Dimensions in Popular Culture*. Bowling Green, Ohio, Bowling Green University Popular Press, 1972.
- O'Connor, Gerard.** "The Hoax as Popular Culture." *Journal of Popular Culture*, Vol. 9, No. 4 (Spring 1976), pp. 767-774.
- Ogilvy, David.** *Confessions of an Advertising Man*. New York, Atheneum, 1963.
- Ontario Status of Women Council.** *About Face: Towards a Positive Image of Women in Advertising*. By Dorothy Aaron. Toronto, Ontario Status of Women Council, 1975. (About Face, No. 2).
- Ontario. Ministry of Transportation and Communications.** *Communications in Ontario: Findings of a Survey of Public Attitudes - 1973*. Toronto, 1974.
- Ontario. Royal Commission on Violence in the Communications Industry.** *Interim Report*. Toronto, January 1976.
- Ontario. Royal Commission on Violence in the Communications Industry.** *Report*. Vol. 1, *Approaches, Conclusion and Recommendations*. Vol. 2, *Violence and the Media: A Bibliography*. Vol. 3, *Violence in Television, Films and News*. (Research Reports). Vol. 4, *Violence in Print and Music*. (Research Reports). Vol. 5, *Learning from the Media*. (Research Report). Vol. 6, *Vulnerability to Media Effects*. (Research Reports). Vol. 7, *The Media Industries: From Here to Where?* (Research Reports). Toronto, 1977.

- Packard, Vance.** *The Hidden Persuaders.* New York, Pocket Books, 1958.
- Parsons, T. and White, W.** "The Mass Media and the Structure of American Society." *Journal of Social Issues*, Vol. 16, No. 3 (1960), pp. 67-77.
- Pember, Don R.** *Mass Media in America.* Chicago, Science Research Associates, 1974.
- Pennybacker, J.H. and Braden, W.W. (eds).** *Broadcasting and the Public Interest.* New York, Random House, 1969.
- The People and the Media.* London, The Labour Party, 1974.
- Pietilä, Veikko.** "On the Effects of Mass Media: Some Conceptual Viewpoints." In *Current Trends in Scandinavian Mass Communication Research.* Media-Forsk, In press.
- Porter, D. Thomas.** "An Experimental Investigation of the Effects of Racial Prejudice and Racial Perception Upon Communication Effectiveness." *Speech Monographs*, Vol. 41, No. 2 (June 1974), pp. 179-184.
- Porter, John.** *The Vertical Mosaic; An Analysis of Social Class and Power in Canada.* Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1965.
- Preston, Ivan L.** *The Great American Blow-Up: Puffery in Advertising and Selling.* Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1975.
- Quinn, James.** *Film and Television As An Aspect of European Culture.* Leyden, A.W. Sijthoff, 1968.
- Read, W.H.** "Multinational Media." *Foreign Policy*, Vol. 8 (1975), pp. 155-167.
- Reid, Malcolm.** *The Shouting Signpainters.* New York, Monthly Review Press, 1972.
- Reiff-Ross, Eleanor.** "Male Attitudes to Females as Expressed in the Longest Running Broadway Play of Each Decade from the 1920's Through the 1960's." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 2B (August 1973), p. 881.
- Riley, M.W. and Riley, J.W.** "A Sociological Approach to Communication Research." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 15 (1951), pp. 445-460.
- Rivers, W.L. and Nyhan, M.J. (eds).** *Aspen Notebook on Government and the Media.* New York, Praeger, 1973.
- Rivers, W.L. and Schramm, W.** *Responsibility in Mass Communication.* New York, Harper and Row, 1957.
- Rivers, W.L. and Slater W.T. (eds).** *Aspen Handbook on the Media.* Palo Alto, California, Aspen Institute, Program on Communications and Society, 1975.
- Rivers, W.L., Peterson, T. and Jensen, J.W.** *The Mass Media and Modern Society.* San Francisco, Rinehart, 1971.
- Roberts, D.F. et al.** "Do the Mass Media Play a Role in Political Socialization?" *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 11, No. 2 (1975), pp. 37-43.
- Robinson, D.C.** "Television Film Attitude of Upper Middle-Class Professionals." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 19 (1975), pp. 195-209.
- Robinson, G.J. and Theall, D.F. (eds).** *Studies in Canadian Communications.* Montreal, McGill University, Programme in Communications, 1975.
- Rookmaaker H.R.** *Modern Art and the Death of a Culture.* London, Inter-Varsity, 1975.
- Rooms With No View: A Women's Guide to the Man's World of the Media.* Edited by Ethel Strainchamps. New York, Harper and Row, 1974.
- The Roper Organization.** *A Ten Year View of Public Attitudes Toward Television and Other Mass Media, 1959-1968.* By Burns W. Roper. New York, Television Information Office, 1969.
- The Roper Organization.** *Trends in Public Attitudes Toward Television and Other Mass Media 1959-1974.* By Burns W. Roper. New York, Television Information Office, 1975.

- Rose, Arnold.** "The Study of the Influence of the Mass Media on Public Opinion." *Kyklos*, Vol. 15 (1962), pp. 465-484.
- Rosenberg, B. and White, D.M. (eds).** *Mass Culture: The Popular Arts in America*. Toronto, Collier-Macmillan, 1964.
- Rosenberg, B. and White, D.M. (eds).** *Mass Culture Revisited*. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1971.
- Roshier, R.J.** "Media Violence and Deviancy." *Criminologist*, Vol. 7, No. 24 (1972), pp. 65-71.
- Ross, Line.** "Mass média: quelques problèmes de recherche." *Recherches sociographiques*, t. 12 (1971), pp. 7-15.
- Rothschild, Lincoln.** "Violence and Caprice in Recent Art." *Leonardo*, Vol. 5 (1972), pp. 325-328.
- Rucker, Bryce W.** *The First Freedom*. Carbondale, Illinois, Southern Illinois University Press, 1968.
- Rule, John T.** "Movies and TV: Murder or Merger?" *Atlantic*, Vol. 192, No. 4 (1953), pp. 55-58.
- Rutherford, John A.** "Violence in the Media." *Language Arts*, Vol. 53, No. 7 (1976), pp. 793-794.
- Sandford, John.** *The Mass Media of the German-Speaking Countries*. London, Oswald Wolff, 1976.
- Scanlon, T. Joseph.** "The Not So Mass Media: The Role of Individuals in Mass Communication." In G.S. Adam (ed), *Journalism, Communication and the Law*. Toronto, Prentice-Hall, 1976.
- Scanlon, T. Joseph.** *The Sikhs of Vancouver. A Case Study of the Role of the Media in Ethnic Relations*. Unpublished paper, Ottawa, Carleton University, February 1975.
- Schickel, Richard.** *The Disney Version: The Life, Times, Art and Commerce of Walt Disney*. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1968.
- Schiller, Herbert I.** "Cultural Exchange – or Invasion?: Freedom From the 'Free Flow'." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 24, No. 1 (Winter 1974), pp. 110-117.
- Schiller, Herbert I.** *Mass Communications and American Empire*. New York, Kelley, 1970.
- Schiller, Herbert I.** *The Mind Managers*. Boston, Beacon Press, 1973.
- Schramm, W.** *Men, Messages and Media: A Look at Human Communication*. New York, Harper and Row, 1973.
- Schramm, W. and Roberts, D.F. (eds).** *The Process and Effects of Mass Communication*. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1971.
- Schrank, Jeffrey.** *Understanding Mass Media*. Skokie, Illinois, National Textbook, 1975.
- Schreivogel, Paul A.** *Communications in Crisis*. New York, Thomas Nelson, 1972.
- Schwartz, Tony.** *The Responsive Chord*. Garden City, New York, Anchor 1973.
- Scupham, John.** *The Revolution in Communications*. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1970.
- Seiden, Martin H.** *Who Controls the Mass Media?: Popular Myths and Economic Realities*. New York, Basic Books, 1974.
- Seidenberg, Robert.** "Images of Health, Illness and Women in Drug Advertising." *Journal of Drug Issues*, Vol. 4, No. 3 (Summer 1974), pp. 264-267.
- Seldes, Gilbert.** *The New Mass Media: Challenge to a Free Society*. Washington, Public Affairs Press, 1968.
- A Selected Bibliography in the Economics of the Mass Media*. Compiled by Bruce M. Owen et al. Stanford, California, Stanford University, Center for Research in Economic Growth, August 1970. (Memorandum No. 99).
- Servan-Schreiber, Jean-Louis.** *The Power to Inform: Media: The Business of Information*. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1974.
- Seymour-Ure, Colin.** *The Political Impact of Mass Media*. Beverly Hills, California, Sage Publications, 1974.

- Shaffer, Helen B.** "Violence in the Media." *Editorial Research Reports*, (May 17, 1972), pp. 377-394.
- Shaw, E.F.** "Media Credibility: Taking the Measure of a Measure." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 50 (1973), pp. 306-311.
- Siegel, Alberta E.** "The Influence of Violence in the Mass Media Upon Children's Role Expectations." *Child Development*, Vol. 29, No. 1 (March 1958), pp. 35-56.
- Silk, A. and Vavra, T.** *Advertising's Affective Qualities and Consumer Response*. Cambridge, Massachusetts, Marketing Science Institute, April, 1974.
- Silverthorne, C.P. and Mazmanian, L.** "The Effects of Heckling and Media of Presentation on the Impact of a Persuasive Communication." *Journal of Social Psychology*, Vol. 96, No. 2 (August 1975), pp. 229-236.
- Simonson, Solomon.** "Violence in the Mass Media." *Catholic World*, (September 1968), pp. 265-268.
- Sinclair, J.** "Mass Media and Dialectics of Social Change: 'Melbourne Herald' and Counter-Culture in Late Sixties." *Australia and New Zealand Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 11, No. 2 (1975), pp. 46-49.
- Singer, Benjamin D.** "The American Mass Media Invasion." In C.L. Boydell, C.F. Grindstaff and P.C. Whitehead (ed), *Critical Issues in Canadian Society*. Toronto, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1971.
- Singer, Benjamin D.** "Mass Media and Communication Processes in the Detroit Riot of 1967." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 34 (1970), pp. 236-245.
- Singer, Benjamin D.** "Mass Society, Mass Media and the Transformation of Minority Identity." *British Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 24, No. 2 (1973), pp. 140-150.
- Singer, Benjamin D. (ed).** *Communications in Canadian Society*. Toronto, Copp Clark, 1972.
- Smith, Anthony.** *The Shadow in the Cave: The Broadcaster, His Audience and the State*. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1974.
- Smith, D.M.** "Some Uses of Mass Media by 14 Year Olds." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 16 (1971), pp. 37-50.
- Smythe, Dallas.** "Dimensions of Violence." *AV Communication Review*, Vol. 3 (1955), pp. 58-63.
- Smythe, Dallas.** *The Role of Mass Media and Popular Culture in Defining Development*. Paper presented at the International Scientific Conference on Mass Communication and Social Consciousness in a Changing World, Leipzig, Germany September, 1974.
- Snow, Marcellus S.** *International Commercial Satellite Communications: Economic and Political Issues of the First Decade of Intelsat*. New York, Praeger, 1976.
- Stein, Robert.** *Media Power: Who is Shaping Your Picture of the World?* Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1972.
- Steinberg, Charles S.** *The Communicative Arts*. New York, Hastings House, 1970.
- Stempel, Guido H.** *Media Evaluation: The State of the Art*. Paper presented to the Association for Education in Journalism Convention, Ottawa, Carleton University, August 1975.
- Stern, D. and Pallone, N.J.** "Effects of Brief Exposure to Photographic vs. Prose Reporting of Racial Aggression or Harmony Upon Certain Racial Attitudes." *Journal of Social Psychology*, Vol. 85, No. 1 (1971), pp. 93-101.
- Stevens, John D.** "Freedom of Expression: New Dimensions." In R.T. Farrar and J.D. Stevens (ed), *Mass Media and the National Experience*. New York, Harper and Row, 1971.
- Stroud, William.** *Selected Bibliography on Telecommunications (Cable Systems)*. 3 Pts. Milwaukee, University of Wisconsin, 1971.
- Strouse, James C.** *The Mass Media, Public Opinion and Public Policy Analysis: Linkage Explorations*. Columbus, Ohio, Merrill, 1975.
- Stuart, Frederic.** *The Effects of Television on the Motion Picture and Radio Industries*. New York, 1960. (Reprinted by Arno Press, New York, 1976).

- Tan, Alexis S.** "Mass Media Exposure, Public Affairs Knowledge and Black Militancy." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 53, No. 2 (Summer 1976), pp. 271-279.
- Tannenbaum, Percy H. and Greenberg, B.S.** "Mass Communication." *Annual Review of Psychology*, Vol. 19 (1968), pp. 351-386.
- Telecommunications Policy Research.* Report on the 1975 Conference Proceedings. Edited by Bruce M. Owen. Palo Alto, California, Aspen Institute Program on Communications and Society, 1975.
- Temple University, School of Communications and Theater.** *Asian Mass Communications: A Comprehensive Bibliography*, by John Lent. Philadelphia, Temple University, School of Communications and Theater, 1975.
- Temple University, School of Communications and Theater.** *The Biography of African Broadcasting: An Annotated Guide*, by S.W. Head and L. Beck. Philadelphia, Temple University, School of Communications and Theater, 1973.
- Temple University, School of Communications and Theater.** *Mass Media and Socialization: A Selected Bibliography*, by T.F. Gordon and M.E. Verna. Philadelphia, Temple University, School Communications and Theater, 1973.
- Thompson, Gordon B.** "An Assessment Methodology for Evaluating Communications Innovations." *IEEE Transactions of Communications*, Vol. COM-23, No. 10 (October 1975), pp. 1045-1054.
- Thompson, Gordon B.** *The Greening of the Wired City*. Ottawa, Bell Northern Research, Public Relations Department.
- Thompson, Gordon B.** "Moloch or Aquarius?" *THE*, No. 4, February 1970.
- Thorelli, H.B.** *The Information Seekers: An International Study of Consumer Information Image*. Cambridge, Massachusetts, Ballinger, 1974.
- Tichenor, P.J. et al.** "Community Issues, Conflict and Public Affairs Knowledge." In Peter Clark (ed), *New Models for Mass Communication Research*, Beverly Hills, Sage Publications, 1973.
- Topalova, Velina.** "Credibility of Information Sources." *Polish Psychological Bulletin*, Vol. 5, No. 2 (1974), pp. 73-80.
- Tunstall, Jeremy (ed).** *Media Sociology: A Reader*. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1970.
- UNESCO.** *The Mass Media in a Violent World*, by Mary Burnet. (Reports and Papers on Mass Communication, No. 63). Paris, UNESCO, 1971.
- UNESCO.** *Mass Media in Society: The Need for Research*. Paris, UNESCO, 1970. (Reports and Papers in Mass Communication, No. 59).
- UNESCO.** *Mass Media in the Developing Countries: A UNESCO Report to the United Nations*. Paris, UNESCO, 1961. (Reports and Papers on Mass Communication, No. 33).
- UNESCO.** *The Practice of Mass Communication: Some Lessons from Research*. Paris, UNESCO, 1975. (Reports and Papers on Mass Communication, No. 65).
- UNESCO.** *World Communications: A 200 Country Survey of Press, Radio, Television and Film*. Paris, UNESCO, 1975.
- United States. Congress. House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce.** *Investigation of Radio and Television Programs. Hearings and Report, 82nd. Congress, 2nd Session, June 3-December 5, 1952.* Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1952.
- United States. Congress. House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Subcommittee on Communications.** *Telecommunications Facilities and Demonstration Act of 1975. Hearings, 94th Congress, 1st Session, June 3-4, 1975.* Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1975.

- United States. National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence. et al.** *Staff Reports to the Commission*. Vol. 1, *Violence in America: Historical and Comparative Perspectives*, by H.D. Graham and T.R. Gurr. Vol. 2, *Violence in America: Historical and Comparative Perspectives*, by H.D. Graham and T.R. Gurr. Vol. 3, *The Politics of Protest: Violent Aspects of protest and Confrontation*, by J.F. Kirkham. Vol. 8, *Assassination and Political Violence*, by J.F. Kirkham et al. Vol. 9, *Mass Media and Violence*, by R.K. Baker and S.J. Ball. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1969.
- Valois, J.** "La presse féminine et le rôle social de la femme." *Recherches sociographiques*, t. 8 (1967), pp. 351-375.
- Van den Heuvel, Albert H.** *Theology, Communication, and the Mass Media: A Meditation*. Toronto, Broadcasting Divisions of Anglican, Roman Catholic and United Churches in Canada, 1967.
- Varga, Károly.** "Need for Achievement, Need for Affiliation and Exposure to Media According to the Sexes." *International Journal of Communication Research*, Vol. 1, No. 3 (1974), pp. 404-417.
- Victoroff, David.** "La publicité peut-elle être objective?" *Bulletin de psychologie* t. 28, nos. 16-17 (1974-1975), pp. 775-777.
- "Violence." *World Association for Christian Communication Journal*, Vol. 19 (March 1972), pp. 3-56.
- Voelker, F. and Voelker, L. (eds).** *Mass Media: Forces in Our Society*. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1972.
- Wade, Serena E.** "Adolescents, Creativity, and Media: An Exploratory Study." *American Behavioral Scientist*, Vol. 14, No. 3 (1971), pp. 341-351.
- Walum, L.R.** "Sociology and Mass Media: Some Major Problems and Modest Proposals." *American Sociologist*, Vol. 10, No. 1 (1975), pp. 28-32.
- Ward, Scott and Wackman, D.** "Family and Media Influence on Adolescent Consumer Learning." *American Behavioral Scientist*, Vol. 14 (January-February, 1971), pp. 415-427.
- Ward, Scott.** *Children and Promoting: New Consumer Battleground?* Cambridge, Massachusetts, Marketing Science Institute, March 1972.
- Ward, Scott.** *Communications Research and Advertising Practice*. Cambridge, Massachusetts, Marketing Science Institute, January 1970.
- Ward, Scott.** *Learning Consumer Roles: Preliminary Results and A Conceptual Framework for Research*. Cambridge, Massachusetts, Marketing Science Institute, April 1970.
- Warren, D.I.** "Mass Media and Racial Crisis: A Study of the New Bethel Church Incident in Detroit." *Journal of Social Issues*, Vol. 28 (1972), pp. 111-131.
- Warshow, Robert.** *The Immediate Experience: Movies, Comics, Theatre and Other Aspects of Popular Culture*. New York, Atheneum, 1972.
- Weiss, Frederic A.** *Sources of Information on World and International Radio and Television*. Bloomington, Indiana University, Mass Communication Program, 1970.
- Weiss, Walter.** "Mass Communication." *Annual Review of Psychology*, Vol. 22 (1971), pp. 309-336.
- Wells, Alan (ed).** *Mass Media and Society*. Palo Alto, California, National Press Books, 1972.
- Western, J.S. and Hughes, C.A.** *The Mass Media in Australia: Use and Evaluation*. St. Lucia, University of Queensland Press, 1971.
- Wheeler, Helen.** *Womanhood Media: Current Resources About Women*. Metuchen, New Jersey, Scarecrow Press, 1972.
- White, D.M. (ed).** *Pop Culture in America*. Chicago, Quadrangle, 1970.
- Whitehead, Paul C.** "Sex, Violence and Crime in the Mass Media." *Canada's Mental Health*, Vol. 18, No. 2 (1970), pp. 20-23.

- Wilensky, Harold L.** "Mass Society and Mass Culture: Interdependence or Independence." *American Sociological Review*, Vol. 29 (1964), pp. 173-197.
- Wilhelmsen, F.D. and Bret, J.** *The War in Man: Media and Machines*. Athens, Georgia, University of Georgia Press, 1970.
- Wilkie, William L.** *Consumer Research and Corrective Advertising: A New Approach*. Cambridge, Massachusetts, Marketing Science Institute, October 1973.
- Wilkinson, G.** "Colonialism Through the Media." *Indian Historian*, Vol. 7 (1974), pp. 29-32.
- Willhelm, S. and Sjoberg, G.** "The Social Characteristics of Entertainers." *Social Forces*, Vol. 37, No. 1 (1958), pp. 71-76.
- Williams, Raymond.** *Communications*. Harmondsworth, England, Penguin, 1968.
- Wilson, Bryan.** "Mass Media and the Public Attitude to Crime." *Criminal Law Review*, (June 1961), pp. 376-384.
- Wilson, Jerry and Faqua, Paul Q.** *The Police and the Media*. Boston, Educational Associates, 1975.
- Winston, Brian.** *Dangling Conversations*. 2 vols. London, Davis-Poynter, 1973.
- Witty, P.A.** "Studies of the Mass Media 1949-1965." *Science Education*, Vol. 50, No. 2 (March 1966), pp. 119-126.
- Wolfe, K.K. and Wolfe, G.K.** "Metaphors of Madness: Popular Psychological Narratives." *Journal of Popular Culture*, Vol. 9, No. 4 (Spring 1976), pp. 895-907.
- Wright, Charles R.** *Mass Communication: A Sociological Perspective*. New York, Random House, 1975.
- Wright, Peter.** "Factors Affecting Cognitive Resistance to Advertising." *Journal of Consumer Research*, Vol. 2, No. 1 (1975), pp. 1-9.
- Young, J.** *Media as Myth*. London, Paladin, 1973.
- Younger, Irving.** "Pornography and Violence." *Nation*, Vol. 205, No. 4 (August 14, 1967), pp. 120-124.
- Yu, Frederick T.C.** *Behavioral Sciences and the Mass Media*. New York, Russell Sage Foundation, 1968.
- Zettl, Herbert.** *Sight, Sound, Motion: Applied Media Aesthetics*. Belmont, California, Wadsworth, 1973.
- Zillmann, D., Johnson, R.C. and Hanrahan, J.** "Pacifying Effects on Happy Ending of Communications Involving Aggression." *Psychological Reports*, Vol. 32, No. 3 (1973), pp. 967-970.

Television: General

- Aaron, Chloe. "The Video Underground." *Art in America*, Vol. 59 (May 1971), pp. 74-79.
- Abel, J.D. "Family and Child Television Viewing." *Journal of Marriage and the Family*, Vol. 38, No. 2 (1976), pp. 331-335.
- Abel, J.D. "Television and Children: Selected Bibliography of Use and Effects." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 13 (1968-69), pp. 101-105.
- Action for Children's Television. *Materials: A Resource List*. Newtonville, Massachusetts, Action for Children's Television, 1976.
- Action for Children's Television. *Television in the Afterschool Hours*, by F. Earle Barcus. Newtonville, Massachusetts, Action for Children's Television, 1975.
- Action for Children's Television. *Weekend Commercial Children's Television*, by F. Earle Barcus. Newtonville, Massachusetts, Action for Children's Television, 1975.
- Adler, Richard and Baer, Walter S. *Aspen Notebook: Cable and Continuing Education*. New York, Praeger, 1973.
- Adler, Richard and Baer, Walter S. *The Electronic Box Office: Humanities and Arts on the Cable*. New York, Praeger, 1974.
- Advisory Council of National Organizations. *Public Broadcasting and Education*. A Report to the Corporation for Public Broadcasting from the Advisory Council of National Organizations. Washington, 1975.
- Allard, T.J. "Canadian Private Broadcasting." *Gazette*, Vol. 15 (1969), pp. 145-149.
- Anderson, Chuck. *Video Power: Grass Roots Television*. New York, Praeger, 1975.
- Arnove, Robert F. (ed). *Educational Television: A Policy Critique and Guide for Developing Countries*. New York, Praeger, 1976.
- "Artistic Expression and Television: A Trends Survey." *Journal of World History*, Vol. 14 (1972), pp. 497-517.
- Association of National Advertisers. *Children's Television Advertising Guidelines*. New York, Association of National Advertisers, 1972.
- Babe, Robert E. *Cable Television and Telecommunications in Canada: An Economic Analysis*. East Lansing, Michigan State University, 1975.
- Baer, W.S. *Cable Television: A Handbook for Decisionmaking*. New York, Crane, Russak, 1974.
- Baer, W.S. et al. *Concentration of Mass Media Ownership: Assessing the State of Current Knowledge*. Santa Monica, California, The Rand Corporation, 1973.
- Baer, W.S. et al. *Newspaper-Television Station Cross-Ownership: Options for Federal Action*. Santa Monica, California, The Rand Corporation, 1973.
- Bakewell, J. and Garnham, N. *The New Priesthood: British Television Today*. London, Penguin, 1970.
- Barcus, F. Earle. "Parental Influence on Children's Television Viewing." *Television Quarterly*, Vol. 8 (1969), pp. 63-73.
- Barnouw, Erik. *A History of Broadcasting in the United States*. 3 vols. New York, Oxford University Press, 1966, 1968, and 1970.
- Barnouw, Erik. *Tube of Plenty: The Evolution of American Television*. New York, Oxford University Press, 1975.
- Barwick, J.H. and Kranz, S. *Profiles in Video: Who's Using Television and How*. White Plains, New York, Knowledge Industry Publications, 1975.
- Bassett H. Thomas et al. "The Audiovisual Viewing Habits of Selected Subgroups of Delinquents." *Journal of Genetic Psychology*, Vol. 112 (1968), pp. 37-41.
- Belt, Forest H. "Television: Twenty Years from Now." *Electronics World*, Vol. 83 (January 1970), pp. 25-29.
- Besen, S.M. and Mitchell, B.M. *Watergate and Television: An Economic Analysis*. Santa Monica, California, The Rand Corporation, 1973.

- Besen, S.M. et al.** *The Value of Television Time and the Prospects for New Stations*. Santa Monica, California, The Rand Corporation, 1973.
- Bezençon, Marcel.** "Eurovision and its Objectives." *EBU Review*, Vol. 74B (September 1962), pp. 4-5.
- Blood, Robert.** "Social Class and Family Control of Television Viewing." *Merrill-Palmer Quarterly*, Vol. 7, No. 3 (1961), pp. 205-222.
- Bluem, A.W.** *Documentary in American Television: Form, Function, Method*. New York, Hastings House, 1969.
- Blum, Sam.** "De-Escalating the Violence on TV." *New York Times Magazine*, (December 8, 1968), pp. 127, 129, 132, 137, 139-140.
- Blumler, J.** "British Television: The Outlines of a Research Strategy." *British Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 15, No. 3 (1964), pp. 223-233.
- Blumler, J.G.** "Parliament and Political TV." *Encounter*, Vol. 28, No. 3 (March 1967), pp. 52-56.
- Blumler, J.G. and McQuail D.** "British Broadcasting: Its Purposes, Structure and Control." *Gazette*, Vol. 11, No. 2 (1965), pp. 166-191.
- Boffey, P.M. and Walsh, J.** "Study of TV Violence: Seven Top Researchers Blackballed from Panel." *Science*, Vol. 168. No. 3934 (May 22, 1970), pp. 949-952.
- Borton, Terry et al.** "Dual Audio Television Goes Public." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 25, No. 3 (1975), pp. 61-68.
- Bower, Robert T.** *Television and the Public*. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1973.
- Bowers, Thomas A.** *A Test of the Agenda-Setting Influence of Televised Political Advertising*. Paper presented by Advertising Division of the Association for Education in Journalism, Ottawa, August 1975.
- Bowman, Gary.** "Consumer Choice and Television." *Applied Economics*, Vol. 7, No. 3 (1975), pp. 175-184.
- Bretz, Rudy.** "Public-Access Cable TV: Audiences." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 25, No. 3 (1975), pp. 22-32.
- Bretz, Rudy.** *Three Models for Home-Based Instructional Systems Using Television*. Santa Monica, California, The Rand Corporation, 1972.
- Bronfenbrenner, Urie.** "Who Lives on 'Sesame Street'?" *Psychology Today*, Vol. 4, No. 5 (October 1970), pp. 14, 18, 20.
- Brown, J.R.** *Child Socialization: The Family and Television*. Paper presented to the 9th General Assembly of the International Association for Mass Communication Research, Leipzig, Germany, 1974.
- Brown, Les.** *Television: The Business Behind the Box*. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1971.
- Bunce, Richard.** *Television in the Corporate Interest*. New York, Praeger, 1976.
- Cable Television Information Center.** *Bibliocable*. Washington, The Urban Institute, Cable Television Information Center, 1974.
- Canada. Department of Communications.** "Problems and Responsibilities in Broadcast Programming: Where to from Here?" Notes for a Speech by the Honourable Jeanne Sauvé, Minister of Communications, at the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Association of Broadcasters, Ottawa, April 26, 1976.
- Canada. Department of the Secretary of State. Committee on Broadcasting.** *Report*. (Fowler Report). Ottawa, Queen's Printer, 1965.
- Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.** *Cable TV and Audience Fragmentation: At Year-End 1971*. A Project conducted for the President's "Study of Television in the Seventies." CBC Research Department, October 1972.
- Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.** *Patterns of Television Viewing in Canada*. A Project Conducted for the President's "Study of Television in the Seventies." CBC Research Department, July 1973.

- Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.** *What the Canadian Public Thinks of Television and of the TV Services Provided by CBC.* A Report to CBC Management. CBC, Research Department, February 1974.
- Canadian Radio-Television Commission.** *CFCF and Bill 22.* Public Announcement. Ottawa, January 12, 1976.
- Canadian Radio-Television Commission.** *Policies Respecting Broadcasting Receiving Undertakings (Cable Television).* Ottawa, CRTC, December 16, 1975.
- Canadian Radio-Television Commission.** *Sampling in TV: An Analysis.* Working Paper, Research Branch, CRTC, August 7, 1974.
- Cantor, M.G.** *The Hollywood Television Producer.* New York, Basic Books, 1971.
- Cater, Douglass.** *Public Television: Toward Higher Ground.* Palo Alto, California, Aspen Institute, 1976.
- Cater, Douglass.** *TV and Thinking People.* Palo Alto, California, Aspen Institute, 1976.
- Chaffee, S.H. et al.** "Parent-Adolescent Similarities in Television Use." Paper presented at the Meeting of the Association for Education in Journalism, Washington, D.C., August 1970.
- Champagne, Fernand.** *Television à sens unique.* Montréal, L'Agence de distribution populaire, 1964.
- The Children's Television Workshop.** *The Electric Company.* New York, The Children's Television Workshop, 1971.
- Christians, Cliff.** "Home Video Systems: A Revolution?" *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 17, No. 2 (Spring 1973), pp. 223-234.
- Coase, R.H.** "Economics of Broadcasting and Government Policy." *American Economic Review*, Vol. 56, No. 2 (May 1966), pp. 440-447, 467-475.
- Cole, Barry (ed).** *Television: A Selection of Readings from TV Guide Magazine.* New York, The Free Press, 1970.
- Collins, W.A.** *Television and the Developing Child.* Unpublished paper, 1975.
- Committee on Children's Television.** *Guidelines for Selecting Television Programs for Children.* San Francisco, Committee on Children's Television, 1976.
- Comstock, G.** "Setting the Stage for the Conference on Priorities: Research on Television and the Young." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 26, No. 2 (Spring, 1976), pp. 95-97.
- Comstock, G.** *Television and the Teacher.* Santa Monica, California, The Rand Corporation, 1976.
- Comstock, G. and Fisher, M.** *Television and Human Behavior: A Guide to the Pertinent Scientific Literature.* Santa Monica, California, The Rand Corporation, 1975.
- Cordova, Jose E.** "Television Viewing Habits of Selected Special Education and Regular Education Children in Five New Mexico School Districts." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 35, No. 3A (September 1974), p. 1527.
- Corporation for Public Broadcasting.** *Mission and Goals, Tasks and Responsibilities.* Washington, Corporation for Public Broadcasting, November 10, 1976.
- Corporation for Public Broadcasting.** *Some Thoughts on the Corporation for Public Broadcasting.* Washington, Corporation for Public Broadcasting, 1976.
- Council of Canadian Filmmakers (ed).** "Pay TV." *Cinema Canada.* (Special Section), August, 1976.
- Cowan, Geoffrey.** "Free TV: Notes Toward Non-commercial Broadcasting." *Working Papers*, (Winter 1976), pp. 41-45.
- Cowan, Geoffrey.** *TV Family Hour.* Testimony before U.S. Congress. House of Representatives. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Subcommittee on Communication. Washington, D.C., August 17, 1976.
- Culkin, John M. (ed).** "New Directions in Children's Television." *Television Quarterly*, Vol. 9, No. 3 (Summer 1970).

- Culley, J.D. et al.** "The Experts Look at Children's Television." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Winter 1976), pp. 3-22.
- Curran, C.J.** "The BBC's Advisory Bodies." *EBU Review*, Vol. 95B (January 1966), pp. 10-15.
- Davis, H. et al.** "Assessing Television Viewing Behavior of Older Adults." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Winter 1976), pp. 69-76.
- Davis, R.H. and Edwards, A.E.** *Television: A Therapeutic Tool for the Aged*. Los Angeles, University of Southern California, Ethel Percy Andrus Gerontology Center, 1975.
- de Cardona, Elizabeth.** "Multinational Television." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 2 (1975), pp. 122-127.
- Diamond, Naomi.** *The Reception of the Canadian Segments of "Sesame Street"*. Prepared for the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, Toronto, August, 1974.
- Diaz-Guerrero, Rogelio et al.** " 'Sesame Street' Around the World: 'Plaza Sésamo' in Mexico: An Evaluation." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 26, No. 2 (Spring 1976), pp. 145-154.
- Doty, Pamela.** "Public Access Cable TV: Who Cares?" *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 25, No. 3 (1975), pp. 33-41.
- Douglas, Peter.** *Television Today*. London, Osprey, 1975.
- Le Duc, Don R.** "A Selective Bibliography on the Evolution of CATV: 1950-1970." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 15 (Spring 1971), pp. 195-234.
- Eck, Robert.** "The Real Masters of Television." *Harper's*, Vol. 234, (March 1967), pp. 45-52.
- Edmunds, Hugh H.** *Pay TV Study with Emphasis on the Implications of STV*. Interim Report to the Department of the Secretary of State, Ottawa, May 1976.
- Edmunds, Hugh H.** *Report on Pay TV with Pay-per-Channel Theoretical Model*. Ottawa, Department of the Secretary of State, August 1976.
- Edmunds, Hugh H. et al.** *The Independent Production Industry with Respect to English Language Programs for Broadcast in Canada*. 3 vols. Windsor, Ontario, University of Windsor, The Centre for Canadian Communications Studies, April 1976.
- Elliott, P.** *The Making of a Television Series: A Case Study in the Sociology of Culture*. New York, Hastings House, 1973.
- Elliott, P. and Chaney, D.** "A Sociological Framework for the Study of Television Production." *Sociological Review*, Vol. 17 (1969), pp. 355-376.
- Emery, Walter B.** *Broadcasting and Government: Responsibilities and Regulations*. East Lansing, Michigan State University Press, 1971.
- Emery, Walter B.** *National and International Systems of Broadcasting: Their History, Operation and Control*. East Lansing, Michigan State University Press, 1971.
- Emmett, B.P.** "A New Role for Research in Broadcasting." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 32, No. 4 (Winter 1968-1969), pp. 654-665.
- Fenten, D.X.** *TV and Radio Careers*. New York, F. Watts, 1976.
- Field, Roger.** "The Technology of TV Violence." *Saturday Review*, Vol. 55, No. 24 (June 10, 1972), p. 51.
- Firestone, O.J.** *Broadcast Advertising in Canada: Past and Future Growth*. Ottawa, University of Ottawa Press, 1966.
- Fisher, Charles D.** "Marital and Familial Roles on Television: An Exploratory Sociological Analysis." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 35, No. 1A (July, 1974), p. 599.
- Fleming, Jim.** *Current Issues in Canadian Broadcasting: U. S. Border Stations*. Speech to Broadcast Executives' Society, Toronto, November 26, 1975.
- The Focal Encyclopedia of Film and Television Techniques*. Raymond Spottiswoode, General Editor. London, Focal Press, 1969.

- Foster Advertising Company.** *Violence on Television: The People's Choice*. Introductory Remarks Before the Conference on "Violence in the Media", by John E. Chaplin. Foster Advertising, November 1976.
- Fowles, B.** "Building a Curriculum for 'The Electric Company'" In *The Electric Company*. New York, Children's Television Workshop, 1971.
- Friendly, Fred W.** *Due to Circumstances Beyond our Control*. . . New York, Random House, 1968.
- The Future of Broadcasting: A Report Presented to the Social Morality Council*. London, Eyre Methuen, 1974.
- The Future of Public Broadcasting*. Edited by Douglass Cater and Michael J. Nyhan. New York, Praeger, 1976.
- Gans, Herbert, J.** *American Films and Television Programs on British Screens: A Study of the Functions of American Popular Culture Abroad*. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania, Institute for Urban Studies, 1959.
- Garry, Ralph et al. (eds).** *For the Young Viewer*. Toronto, McGraw-Hill, 1962.
- Gelfman, Judith S.** *Women in Television News*. New York, Columbia University Press, 1976.
- Gill, Johanna.** *Video: State of the Art*. New York, Rockefeller Foundation, 1976.
- Goldsen, R.K.** "N.B.C.'s Make-Believe Research on TV Violence." *Transaction*, Vol. 8 (October 1971), pp. 28-35.
- Gordon, David.** "Why the Movie Majors are Major." *Sight and Sound*, (Autumn 1973), pp. 194-196.
- Grant, Peter S.** *Broadcasting and Cable Television Regulatory Handbook*. 2 vols. Toronto, Law Society of Upper Canada, 1973.
- Great Britain. Central Office of Information. Reference Division.** *Broadcasting in Britain*. London, H.M.S.O., 1975.
- Green, Timothy.** *The Universal Eye: The World of Television*. New York, Stein and Day, 1972.
- Halloran, J.D. and Elliott, P.** "European Broadcasters and Children's Television." *Television Quarterly*, Vol. 9, No. 3 (1969), pp. 65-75.
- Harrison, R. and Ekman, P.** "TV's Last Frontier: The Introduction in South Africa." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 26, No. 1 (Winter 1976), p. 102.
- Helffrich, Stockton.** "Commentary on Television Code of Ethics of National Association of Broadcasters." In *The Ethical Basis of Economic Freedom*. Chapel Hill, North Carolina, American Viewpoint, Inc., May 1976, pp. 309-319.
- Herman W. Land Associates.** *Television and the Wired City*. Washington, National Association of Broadcasters, 1968.
- Inglis, G.B.** "Reforming Television." *Canadian Forum*, Vol. 56, No. 668 (February 1977), pp. 35-37.
- Jennings, Ralph M. et al.** *Public Television Station Employment Practices and the Composition of Boards of Directors: The Status of Minorities and Women*. New York, United Church of Christ, Office of Communication, 1973.
- Johnson, Nicholas.** *How to Talk Back to Your Television Set*. Boston, Little, Brown, 1970.
- Johnson, Nicholas.** "The Media Barons and the Public Interest: An FCC Commissioner's Warning." *Atlantic*, Vol. 221, No. 6 (June 1968), pp. 43-51.
- Jorgenson, Dale O.** "Economic Threat and Authoritarianism in Television Programs: 1950-1974." *Psychological Reports*, Vol. 37, No. 3, Pt. 2 (December 1975), pp. 1153-1154.
- Kagan, J.** "TV Violence: The Worst Offenders." *McCalls*, Vol. 102, (March 1975), pp. 51-52.
- Kaplan, Frederick, I.** "Intimacy and Conformity in American Soap Opera." *Journal of Popular Culture*, Vol. 9, No. 3 (Winter 1975), pp. 622-625.
- Katz, David.** "Videotape Programming for Social Agencies." *Social Casework*, Vol. 56, No. 1 (January 1975), pp. 44-51.

- Katzman, N.** "Television Soap Operas: What's been Going on Anyway?" *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 36, (1972), pp. 200-212.
- Kiester, Edwin.** "Mexico's Bloody Saturday." *TV Guide*, March 22, 1975, pp. 26-28.
- Klein, Paul.** "The Men Who Run Television Aren't That Stupid. . . They Know Us Better Than You Think." *New York Magazine*, (January 25, 1971), pp. 20-31.
- Koenig, Allen E. (ed).** *Broadcasting and Bargaining: Labor Relations in Radio and Television*. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1970.
- Krull, R. and Watt, H.J.** *Television Program Complexity and Ratings*. Paper presented at the American Association for Public Opinion Research Conference, Itasca, Illinois, May 1975.
- Levinsohn, Florence H.** "The New Violence: A Television Review." *School Review*, Vol. 83, No. 4 (1975), pp. 685-693.
- Levy, David.** *Age, Exposure and Socio-Economic Status as Constraints on a Child's Ability to Learn the Symbolic Language of Violence on Television: A Semiotic Approach*. Montreal, McGill University, Office of Industrial Research, 1975.
- Lichty, L.W. and Topping, M.C.** *American Broadcasting: A Source Book on the History of Radio and Television*. New York, Hastings House, 1976.
- Linton, James and Edmunds, Hugh.** *Canadian Television Viewing Habits: Present Patterns and Future Prospects*. Windsor, Ontario, University of Windsor, Centre for Canadian Communication Studies, October 1976.
- Littell, Joseph F. (ed).** *Coping With Television*. Evanston, Illinois, McDougal, Littell, 1973.
- Lyle, Jack.** *The People Look at Public Television*. Washington, Corporation for Public Broadcasting, 1975.
- Macy, J.W.** *To Irrigate a Wasteland: The Struggle to Shape a Public Television System in the United States*. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1974.
- Maister, G.** "L'influence de la radio et de la télévision américaine au Canada." *Recherches Sociographiques*, t. 12 (1971), pp. 51-75.
- Manning, W.G. and Owen, B.M.** "Television Rivalry and Network Power." *Public Policy*, (Winter 1976).
- Maple, Marilyn.** *My Mother, the Boob Tube*. Unpublished paper, Gainesville, Florida, 1974?
- Mason, R.L. and Ganz, R.E.** "Columbia Broadcasting – Public Access to Media Denied." *Catholic University of America Law Review*, Vol. 23, No. 322 (1973), pp. 339-358.
- Mayer, Martin.** *About Television*. New York, Harper and Row, 1972.
- McDonald, Donald.** "Television's Conflict of Interests." *Centre Magazine*, (July-August 1976), pp. 50-54.
- McKay, Bruce.** *The CBC and the Public: Management Decision Making in the English Television Service of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, 1970-1974*. Unpublished Doctoral Thesis, Stanford University, Institute for Communication Research, May 1976.
- Melody, W.H.** *Children's Television: The Economics of Exploitation*. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1973.
- Metz, Robert.** *CBS: Reflections in a Bloodshot Eye*. New York, Playboy Press, 1975.
- Meyersohn, Rolf B.** "What do we Know About Audiences?" *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 1 (1957), pp. 220-231.
- Miller, Robert T.** "The CRTC: Guardian of the Canadian Identity." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 17, No. 2 (Spring 1973), pp. 189-198.
- Miller, W.C. and Beck, T.** "How Do TV Parents Compare to Real Parents?" *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 53, No. 2 (Summer 1976), pp. 324-328.
- Millerson, Gerald.** *The Techniques of Television Production*. New York, Focal Press, 1975.
- Minow, N.N. et al.** *Presidential Television*. New York, Basic Books, 1973.

- Mitchell, Wanda.** *Television Your Message: An Introduction to Television as Communication.* Stokie, Illinois, National Textbook Company, 1975.
- Monaco, James.** "U.S. TV: The Great Spin-Off." *Sight and Sound*, (Winter 1975-1976).
- Murrow, Edward R.** "Murrow's Indictment of Broadcasting." *Columbia Journalism Review*, Vol. 4 (Fall 1965), pp. 27-32.
- Myers, Laurence.** "On the Reliability of the Ratings." *Television Quarterly*, Vol. 1, No. 1 (February 1962), pp. 50-63.
- The Network Project.** *Cable Television: End of a Dream.* New York, Columbia University, The Network Project, Summer 1974. (Notebook No. 8).
- The Network Project.** *Cable Television.* New York, Columbia University, The Network Project, June 1973. (Notebook No. 5).
- The Network Project.** *Directory of the Networks.* New York, Columbia University, The Network Project, February 1973. (Notebook No. 2).
- The Network Project.** *Global Salesman.* New York, Columbia University, The Network Project, Winter 1975. (Notebook No. 10).
- The Network Project.** *Government Television.* New York, Columbia University, The Network Project, Autumn 1974. (Notebook No. 9).
- The Network Project.** *Public Access, Public Interest.* New York, Columbia University, The Network Project, Spring 1975. (Notebook No. 11).
- New York University, School of the Arts, Alternate Media Center.** *The Access Workbook.* 2 vols. New York, Alternate Media Center, 1976.
- New York University, School of the Arts, Alternate Media Center.** *Introduction to Telemedicine.* New York, Alternate Media Center, June 1974.
- New York University, School of the Arts, Alternate Media Center.** *The Public Access Experience: Profiles of Six Centers.* New York, Alternate Media Center, 1976.
- New York University, School of the Arts, Alternate Media Center.** *Supplement I: Three Experiments in Public Service Uses of Cable Television.* New York, Alternate Media Center, 1976.
- New York University, School of the Arts, Alternate Media Center.** *Supplement II: The Cable Apprenticeship Program: Three Years in the Field.* New York, Alternate Media Center, 1976.
- Noah, H.J. and Szekely, B.B.** "Children's Television in the USSR." *Soviet Education*, Vol. 17, No. 12 (1975), pp. 3-4.
- Noll, Roger. et al.** *Economic Aspects of Television Regulation.* Washington, Brookings Institute, 1973.
- Osborn, D.K. and Hale, W.** "Television Violence." *Childhood Education*, Vol. 45, No. 9 (1969), pp. 505-507.
- Owen, B. et al.** *Television Economics.* Lexington, Massachusetts, Lexington Books, 1974.
- Park, R.E. (ed).** *The Role of Analysis in Regulatory Decisionmaking: The Case of Cable Television.* Toronto, Lexington Books, 1973.
- Paulu, Burton.** *British Broadcasting: Radio and Television in the United Kingdom.* Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1956.
- Paulu, Burton.** *Radio and Television Broadcasting in Eastern Europe.* Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1956.
- Peers, Frank.** *The Politics of Canadian Broadcasting.* Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1969.
- Philpott, Trevor.** "South Africa Votes for Colour." *The Listener*, (July 15th, 1976), pp. 41-42.
- Piepe, Anthony et al.** *Television and the Working Class.* Lexington, Massachusetts, D.C. Heath, 1975.
- Polsky, Richard M.** *Getting to "Sesame Street": Origins of the Children's Television Workshop.* New York, Praeger, 1974.

- "Portrait of a President: An Encounter with CBC's Albert Johnson." *Canadian Forum*, Vol. 56, No. 668 (February 1977), pp. 24-31.
- Quaal, W.L. and Brown, J.A.** *Broadcast Management: Radio-Television*. New York, Hastings House, 1976.
- Read, W.H.** "Global TV Flow: Another Look." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 26, No. 3 (Summer 1976), pp. 69-73.
- Robinson, J.P.** "TV Violence Research Resuscitated." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 36, No. 3 (1972), p. 440.
- Shayon, Robert L.** *Open to Criticism*. Boston, Beacon Press, 1971.
- Skornia, Harry J.** "A Challenge to Public Broadcasters." *Educational Broadcasting*, Vol. 7, No. 5 (October 1974), pp. 19, 20 and 30.
- Skornia, Harry J. and Kitson, J.W. (eds.)** *Problems and Controversies in Television and Radio*. Palo Alto, California, Pacific Books, 1968.
- Sparks, Kenneth R.** *A Bibliography of Doctoral Dissertations in Television and Radio*. Syracuse, New York, Syracuse University, School of Journalism, 1971.
- Status Report on Public Broadcasting, 1973*, by S. Young Lee and Ronald E. Pedone. Washington, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Education Division, 1975.
- Stavins, R.** *Television Today: The End of Communication and the Death of Community*. Washington, Gryphon House, 1971.
- Steinberg, Charles S.** "Network Affiliate Opinions on Five Critical Issues Facing the Broadcaster and the Government." *Quarterly Journal of Speech*, Vol. 62, No. 1 (1976), pp. 57-61.
- Steinberg, Charles S.** "The Potential of Public Television." *Educational Forum*, Vol. 37, No. 2 (1973), pp. 149-157.
- Steiner, Gary A.** *The People Look at Television: A Study of Audience Attitudes*. New York, Knopf, 1963.
- Summers, R.E. and Summers, H.B.** *Broadcasting and the Public*. Belmont, California, Wadsworth, 1966.
- Tebbel, John.** "How Europe Fights Commercial TV." *Saturday Review*, Vol. 46, No. 32 (August 10, 1963), pp. 46-47.
- Tedesco, N.S.** "Patterns in Prime Time." *Journal of Communications*, Vol. 24 (1974), pp. 118-124.
- Television and Children: Priorities for Research*. Report of a Conference at Reston, Virginia, November 5-7, 1975. New York, Ford Foundation, 1975.
- Television Bureau of Canada.** *The Effects of Cable Television on Television Viewing*. Toronto, Television Bureau of Canada, 1969.
- Television Information Office.** *ABC's of Radio and Television*. New York, Television Information Office, 1974.
- "Television's Conflict of Interests." *Center Magazine*, Vol. 9, No. 4 (1976), pp. 50-54.
- Thomas, M.H. and Drabman, R.S.** *Some New Faces of the One-Eyed Monster*. Paper presented to the Society for Research in Child Development, Denver, 1974.
- Thompson, J. Walter Co. Ltd.** *Statement Made By Don Johnston, President and Chief Executive Officer, J. Walter Thompson Company*. American Advertising Federation Convention. Washington, June 8, 1976.
- Tuchman, Gaye (ed).** *The TV Establishment: Programming for Power and Profit*. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, 1974.
- Turner, Dan.** "Let's Make Television Alive with Controversy": What a Thing for the Boss of the CBC to Say!" *Canadian Magazine*, (October 23, 1976), pp. 4-7.
- Ulrich, Roger E.** "A Behavioral View of 'Sesame Street'." *Educational Broadcasting Review*, Vol. 4, No. 5 (October 1970).

- United States. Congress. House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Subcommittee on Communications.** *The Public Broadcasting Financing Act of 1975.* Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1975.
- United States. Congress. House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Subcommittee on Communications.** *Public Broadcasting Overview. Hearing, 94th Congress, 1st Session, March 1975.* Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1975.
- Varis, Tapio.** "Global Traffic in Television." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 1 (1974), pp. 102-109.
- Villani, Kathryn E.** "Personality/Life Style and Television Viewing Behavior." *Journal of Marketing Research*, Vol. 12, No. 4 (November 1975), pp. 432-439.
- Walker, Dean.** "Canadian TV – The Wasteland and the Pasture." *Television Quarterly*, Vol. 1, No. 3 (August 1962), pp. 23-38.
- Ward, B.** "Television Viewing and Family Choice Differences." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 32 (1968), pp. 84-94.
- Watt, J.H. and Krull, R.** "An Information Theory Measure for Television Programming." *Communication Research*, Vol. 1, No. 1 (January 1974), pp. 44-55.
- Weir, Austin.** *The Struggle for National Broadcasting in Canada.* Toronto, McClelland and Stewart, 1965.
- Weiss, Elaine F.** *U.S. Television and Canadian Identity.* Columbia, University of Missouri, 1974. (Freedom of Information Center Report No. 324).
- Wells, Lynn.** "Television Versus Books for Preschoolers." *Child Study Journal*, Vol. 4, No. 2 (1974), pp. 93-97.
- Wenner, Lawrence A.** "Cable TV Access and Public Policy." *Intellect*, Vol. 104, No. 2370 (1975), pp. 246-248.
- Whale, J.** *The Half-Shut Eye: Television and Politics in Britain and America.* New York, St. Martin's Press, 1969.
- White, D.M. and Averson, R. (eds).** *Sight, Sound and Society: Motion Pictures and Television in America.* Boston, Beacon Press, 1968.
- Williams, Raymond.** "Television in Britain." *Journal of Social Issues*, Vol. 18, No. 2 (1962), pp. 6-15.
- Winick, C.H.** "Censor and Sensibility: A Content Analysis of the Television Censor's Comments." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 5 (1961), p. 119.
- Wolfe, Morris.** "The Desperate (and Sometimes Ridiculous) Battle to Save Canadian Television." *Saturday Night*, Vol. 19 (September 1975), pp. 33-42.
- Wurtzel, Alan.** "Public-Access Cable TV: Programming." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 25, No. 3 (1975), pp. 15-21.
- Yin, Robert K.** *The Workshop and the World: Towards an Assessment of the Children's Television Workshop.* Santa Monica, California, The Rand Corporation, October 1973.
- Zettl, Herbert.** *Television Production Handbook.* Belmont, California, Wadsworth, 1968.

Television: Content and Effects

- Abel, J.D.** "Television and Children: Selected Bibliography of Use and Effects." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 13 (1968-69), pp. 101-105.
- Abel, J.D. and Beninson, M.E.** "Perceptions of TV Program Violence by Children and Mothers." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 20, No. 3 (Summer 1976), pp. 355-363.
- Abshire, David M.** *International Broadcasting: A New Dimension of Western Diplomacy*. Beverly Hills, Sage Publications, 1976. (The Washington Papers, Vol. 4, No. 35).
- Action for Children's Television.** *The Family Guide to Children's Television*, by Evelyn Kaye. New York, Random House, 1974.
- Adams, P.** "Aggression in Television." *Australia and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry*, Vol. 5 (1971), pp. 118-125.
- Adler, Richard.** *Television as a Social Force: New Approaches to TV Criticism*. New York, Praeger, 1975.
- Adler, William and Margolies, John S.** *The Television Environment*. New York, American Federation of Arts, 1971.
- Albert, R.S.** "The Role of Mass Media and the Effect of Aggressive Film Content Upon Children's Aggressive Responses and Identification Choices." *Genetic Psychology Monographs*, Vol. 55 (1957), pp. 221-285.
- Alper, W.S. and Leidy, T.R.** "The Impact of Information Transmission Through Television." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 33 (1970), pp. 556-562.
- Alternatives in Children's Broadcasting Project.** *Television and our Children*. A Report of the Activities of the Alternatives in Children's Broadcasting Project. Hamilton, Ontario, Alternatives in Children's Broadcasting, May 1976.
- American Broadcasting Companies, Incorporated.** *ABC Standards and Policies*. New York, 1975.
- Anchor, Kenneth N.** *Effects of Television Viewing in an Experimental Aggression Paradigm*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Midwest Psychological Association, Chicago, 1974.
- Anderson, Daniel R. and Levin, Stephen, R.** *Preschool Children's Attention to Television*. Unpublished paper, University of Massachusetts.
- Anderson, Hayes L.** "The Effect of Filming a Television News Source by Vertical Camera Angle, Horizontal Camera Angle, and Source Eye-Contact on Source Credibility and Audience Attitudes Toward the Television." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 3-A (September 1973), p. 1305.
- Anderson, J.A.** "Television and Growing Up: Impact of Televised Violence." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 16 (1972), pp. 224-227.
- Anderson, K. et al.** "Recommendations for Priorities: Research on Television and the Young." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 26, No. 2 (Spring 1976), pp. 98-108.
- Andreeva, E.** "Caution: Children Watching Television." *Soviet Education*, Vol. 17, No. 12 (1975), pp. 62-69.
- Arlen, M.J.** "The Air: The Cold Bright Charms of Immortality." *New Yorker*, Vol. 50 (1975), pp. 73-78.
- Atkin, C.K.** "The Relationship Between Television Violence Viewing Patterns and Aggressive Behavior in Two Samples of Adolescents." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 32, No. 12 (1972), p. 7021-A.
- Atkin, C.K. and Miller, M.** *The Effects of Television Advertising on Children: Experimental Evidence*. Paper presented to Mass Communication Division of the International Communication Association, Chicago, April 1975.
- Atkin, C.K. et al.** "Quality Versus Quantity in Televised Ads." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 37 (1973), pp. 209-224.

- Atkin, C.K.** *Television Advertising and the Socialization of Children*. Paper presented to Theory and Methodology Division of the Association for Education in Journalism, Ottawa, August 1975.
- Atkin, C.K. and Gantz, W.** *The Role of Television News in the Political Socialization of Children*. Paper presented to Political Communication Division of the International Communication Association, Chicago, 1975.
- “Auswirkungen Von Verhaltensmodellen Aus Einem Fernsehwestern Auf Gruppenarbeit-verhalten Und Aggressionsbereitschaft Von Grundschulern.” *Psychologie in Erziehung Und Unterricht*, Vol. 21, No. 3 (1974), pp. 164-175.
- Bailey, G.A. and Lichty, L.W.** “Rough Justice on a Saigon Street: A Gatekeeper Study of NBC’s Tet Execution Film.” *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 49 (1972), pp. 221-229.
- Bailey, Robert Lee.** “The Content of Network Television Prime-Time Special Programming, 1949-1968.” *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 14 (Summer 1970), pp. 325-336.
- Ball, S. and Bogatz, G.A.** *Reading with Television: An Evaluation of “The Electric Company”*, 2 vols. Princeton, Educational Testing Service, 1973.
- Bandura, A.** *Aggression: A Social Learning Analysis*. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, 1973.
- Bandura, A.** “Influence of Models’ Reinforcement Contingencies on the Acquisition of Imitative Responses.” *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 1, No. 6 (1965), pp. 589-595.
- Bandura, A. et al.** “Vicarious Reinforcement and Imitative Learning.” *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, Vol. 67, No. 6 (1963), pp. 601-607.
- Baran, S.J.** “Pro-Social and Anti-Social Television Content and Modeling by High and Low Self-Esteem Children.” *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 13, No. 4 (Fall 1974), pp. 481-495.
- Baran, S.J.** “Sex on TV and Adolescent Sexual Self-Image.” *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Winter 1976), pp. 61-68.
- Baran, S.J. and Davis, D.K.** “The Audience of Public Television: Did Watergate Make a Difference?” *Central States Speech Journal*, Vol. 26, No. 2 (1975), pp. 93-98.
- Baran, S.J. and Meyer, T.P.** “Imitation and Identification: Two Compatible Approaches to Social Learning from the Electronic Media.” *AV Communication Review*, Vol. 22, No. 2 (Summer 1974), pp. 167-178.
- Baran, S.J. and Meyer, T.P.** “Retarded Children’s Perceptions of Favorite Television Characters as Behavioral Models.” *Mental Retardation*, Vol. 13, No. 4 (1975), pp. 28-31.
- Barnouw, Erik.** “A Dangerous Malaise Ahead for TV Viewers.” *U.S. News and World Report*, March 1, 1976, pp. 27-29.
- Beaugrand, Gunter.** *Fernsehen in Der Frühen Kindheit: Die Macht des Bild Schirms in Der Familie*. Hamm/Westf., Hoheneckverlag, 1966.
- Becker, Gilbert.** “Causal Analysis in R-R Studies: Television Violence and Aggression.” *American Psychologist*, Vol. 27, No. 10 (1972), pp. 967-968.
- Bendler, Deborah D.** “Why the People Look at Television: Some Emotional Correlates of the Television Response.” International Communication Association, 1975.
- Benton, C.W. et al.** *Television in Urban Education*. New York, Praeger, 1969.
- Berger, Arthur Asa.** *The TV-Guided American*. New York, Walker, 1976.
- Berkowitz, L.** “The Effects of Observing Violence.” *Scientific American*, Vol. 21, No. 2 (1964), pp. 35-41.
- Berkowitz, L. and Alioto, J.T.** “The Meaning of an Observed Event as a Determinant of its Aggressive Consequences.” *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 28 (1973), pp. 206-217.
- Berton, Pierre.** *Hollywood’s Canada*. Toronto, McClelland and Stewart, 1975.

- Bettelheim, Bruno.** "Parents vs. Television." *Redbook*, Vol. 122, No. 1 (November 1963), pp. 55, 138-140, 149, 160-164.
- Bever, T.G. et al.** "Young Viewers' Troubling Response to TV Ads." *Harvard Business Review*, Vol. 53, No. 6 (1975), pp. 109-120.
- Blakely, R.J. and Skornia, H.J.** "People's Instrument: Philosophy of Programming Public TV." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 17, No. 1 (1973), pp. 111-113.
- Blizzard, John.** *Individual Differences and Television Viewing Behavior*. Melbourne, Collins Books, 1972.
- Bogart, Leo.** *The Age of Television: A Study of Viewing Habits and the Impact of Television on American Life*. New York, Ungar, 1972.
- Bogart, Leo.** "Warning: The Surgeon General has Determined that TV Violence is Moderately Dangerous to Your Child's Mental Health." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 36 (1972), pp. 491-521.
- Bogatz, G.A. and Ball, S.J.** *The Second Year of Sesame Street: A Continuing Evaluation*. 2 vols. Princeton, New Jersey, Princeton Educational Testing Service, 1971.
- Bogatz, G.A. and Ball, S.J.** "Some Things You've Wanted to Know About 'Sesame Street'." *American Education*, Vol. 7, No. 3 (April 1971), pp. 11-15.
- Bombardier, Denise.** *La Voix de la France: Les français et leur télévision vus par un observateur étranger*. Paris, Laffont, 1975.
- Bright, Hazel V.** "TV Versus Black Survival." *Black World*, (December 1973), pp. 30-42.
- Broncato, Jacob S.** "Effects on the Aggression of Spanish Speaking Pre-School Children by Deliberately Contrived Televised Models of Violence." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 35, No. 4A (1974), p. 1863.
- Brown, J.R.** "Children's Uses of Television." In J. R. Brown (ed), *Children and Television*. Edited by J.R. Brown, London, Cassell and Collier Macmillan, 1976.
- Browne, Don R.** "The American Image as Presented Abroad by U.S. Television." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 45, No. 2 (1968), pp. 307-316.
- Bryan, J.H. et al.** "Words and Deeds About Altruism and Subsequent Reinforcement Power of the Model." *Child Development*, Vol. 42 (1971), pp. 1501-1508.
- Calton, W.R.** *Television and Social Disorder*. Wellington, New Zealand University Press, 1971.
- Cameron, P. and Janky, C.** "The Effects of TV Violence on Children: A Naturalistic Experiment." *Proceedings of the 79th Annual Convention of The American Psychological Association*, (1971), pp. 233-234.
- Campbell, Patricia A.** "Pro-Social Television Programming for Children: Expressions of Anger by Children During the Cognitive Revolution Period of Development." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 35, No. 4A (1974), pp. 1864-1865.
- Canada. Parliament. House of Commons. Standing Committee on Broadcasting, Films and Assistance to the Arts.** *Subject Matter of Bill C-22. An Act to Amend the Broadcasting Act. (Advertising on Children's Programs.)* Ottawa, June 12, 1973.
- Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.** *Children and TV: the Moral Concern*. By F.B. Rainsberry. Toronto, CBC, 1965.
- Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.** *Dimensions of Audience Response to Television Programs in Canada or, What Canadian Viewers Expect from the Programs They Watch*. Toronto, CBC Research Department, January 1975.
- Canadian Radio-Television and Telecommunications Commission.** *Symposium on Television Violence*. Queen's University, August 24-26, 1975. Ottawa, CRTC, 1976.
- Canadian Radio-Television Commission.** *Canadian Production of Commercials*. Public Announcement. Ottawa, January 12, 1976.

- Caron, André H. and Ward, Scott.** *Operation Santa Claus: A Pilot Study of Decision-Making by Children and Parents.* Cambridge, Massachusetts, Marketing Science Institute, December 1974.
- Caron-Bouchard, Monique et al.** *A la recherche des archetypes de l'image télévisuelle.* Une recherche entreprise par la Section de Communication de l'Université de Montréal à la demande du Conseil de la Radio-Télévision Canadienne. Automne, 1975.
- Carruthers, M. and Taggart, P.** "Vagotonicity of Violence: Biochemical and Cardiac Responses to Violent Films and Television Programmes." *British Medical Journal*, Vol. 3 (1973), pp. 384-389.
- Cater, Douglass and Strickland, Stephen.** *TV Violence and the Child: The Evolution and Fate of the Surgeon General's Report.* New York, Russell Sage Foundation, 1975.
- Cater, Douglass.** "The Intellectual in Videoland." *Saturday Review*, No. 211 (May 31, 1975), pp. 12-16.
- Catton, William Robert.** *Television and Social Disorder.* Wellington, New Zealand University Press, 1971.
- Cazden, Courtney B.** "The Electric Company" Turns on to Reading." *Harvard Graduate School of Education Bulletin*, Vol. 16, No. 2 (1972), pp. 2-3.
- Chaffee, S.H. and Tims, A.R.** *Interpersonal Factors in Adolescent Television Use.* Unpublished paper, January 1974.
- Chaffee, S.H. and Tims, A.R.** *Psychological Processes in Social Learning From Television.* Unpublished paper.
- Chaney, D.C.** "Involvement, Realism and the Perception of Aggression in Television Programmes." *Human Relations*, Vol. 23, No. 5 (1970), pp. 373-381.
- Chapko, M.K. and Lewis, M.H.** "Authoritarianism and 'All in the Family'." *Journal of Psychology*, Vol. 90, No. 2 (July 1975), pp. 245-248.
- Cheseboro, James W. and Hamsher, C.D.** "Communication Values and Popular Television Series." *Journal of Popular Culture*, Vol. 8, No. 3 (1974), pp. 589-603.
- The Child's World and Television Advertising.* A Reference Document Based on a Survey of the Research and Professional Literature. Prepared for The Canadian Advertising Advisory Board. November, 1971.
- Childers, P. and Ross, J.** "The Relationship Between Viewing Television and Student Achievement." *Journal of Educational Research*, Vol. 66, No. 7 (1973), pp. 317-319.
- Chiu, T.** "Violent World of the TV Viewer." *Science Digest*, Vol. 77 (March 1975), pp. 80-83.
- Chu, G. and Schramm, W.** *Learning from Television: What the Research Says.* Washington, National Society of Professionals in Telecommunications, 1967.
- Claremont Graduate School, Centre for Urban and Regional Studies.** *The Role and Functions of Spanish-Language-Only Television in Los Angeles.* By R.W. Lopez et al. Claremont, California, Claremont Graduate School, 1973.
- Clark, Cedric C.** "Television and Social Control: Some Observations on the Portrayal of Ethnic Minorities." *Television Quarterly*, Vol. 8 (1969), pp. 18-22.
- Cline, V.B.** "TV Violence: How it Damages Your Children." *Ladies' Home Journal*, Vol. 92 (February 1975), pp. 72-75, 123-125.
- Cline, V.B., Croft, R.G. and Courier, S.** "Desensitization of Children to Television Violence." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 27, No. 3(1973), pp. 360-365.
- Clinton, S.** "Television as a Behavior Model: Results of Research With Children." *American Education*, Vol. 11 (1975), p. 40.
- Coates, B. and Pusser, H.E.** "Positive Reinforcement and Punishment in 'Sesame Street' and 'Mister Rogers' Neighborhood'." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 19 (1975), pp. 143-151.

- Coates, B. et al.** "The Influence of 'Sesame Street' and 'Mister Rogers' Neighborhood' on Children's Social Behavior in the Preschool." *Child Development*, Vol. 47, No. 1 (March 1976), pp. 138-144.
- Coffin, T.E. and Tuchman, S.** "Rating Television Programs for Violence: Comparison of Five Surveys." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 17, No. 1 (1973), pp. 3-20.
- Cohen, Akiba A. et al.** "The Effects of Emotion-Arousing Events on Children's Learning from TV News." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 53, No. 2 (Summer 1976), pp. 204-210.
- Cohen, Akiba A. et al.** *The Effects of Type of Event, Proximity and Repetition on Children's Attention to and Learning from TV News*. Paper presented to Association for Education in Journalism, 1974?
- Collins, W.A.** *Aspects of Television Content and Children's Social Behavior*. University of Minnesota, Institute of Child Development, July, 1974.
- Collins, W.A.** "The Developing Child as Viewer." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 25, No. 4 (1975), p. 35.
- Collins, W.A.** *Developmental Aspects of Understanding and Evaluating Television Content*. Symposium on Television and Young Children's Behavior, Society for Research in Child Development, Philadelphia, March 1973.
- Collins, W.A.** "Effect of Temporal Separation between Motivation, Aggression and Consequences: A Developmental Study." *Developmental Psychology*, Vol. 8, No. 2 (1973), pp. 215-221.
- Collins, W.A. and Getz, S.K.** "Children's Social Responses Following Modeled Reactions to Provocation: Pro-Social Effects of a Television Drama." *Journal of Personality*, Vol. 44, No. 3 (1976), pp. 488-500.
- Collins, W.A. and Zimmerman, S.A.** "Convergent and Divergent Social Cues: Effects of Televised Aggression on Children." *Communications Research*, Vol. 2, No. 4 (1975), pp. 331-340.
- Collins, W.A. Berndt, T.J., and Hess, V.L.** "Observational Learning of Motives and Consequences for Television Aggression: A Developmental Study." *Child Development*, Vol. 45, No. 3 (1974), pp. 799-802.
- Collins, W.A. et al.** "Observational Learning of Motives and Consequences for Television Aggression: A Developmental Study." *Child Development*, Vol. 45 (1974), pp. 799-802.
- Coloda, Santos Carlos e Vian, Itamar Navildo.** *Cinema e TV no ensino*. Pôrto Alegre, Brazil, Sulina, 1972.
- Columbia Broadcasting System. Office of Social Research.** *Network Prime-Time Violence Tabulations for 1975-76 Season*. New York, CBS, April 1976.
- Columbia Broadcasting System. Office of Social Research.** *A Review and Evaluation of Recent Studies on the Impact of Violence. (Including also certain related papers)*. New York, CBS Office of Social Research, June 1964.
- Columbia Broadcasting System. Office of Social Research.** *A Study of Messages Received by Children Who Viewed an Episode of "Fat Albert and the Cosby Kids"*. New York, CBS, Department of Economics and Research, Office of Social Research, February 1974.
- Columbia Broadcasting System. Office of Social Research.** *A Study of Messages Received by Children Who Viewed an Episode of "The Harlem Globetrotters Popcorn Machine"*. New York, CBS Office of Social Research, April 1975.
- Columbia Broadcasting System. Office of Social Research.** *A Study of Messages Received by Children Who Viewed an Episode of "U.S. of Archie"*. New York, CBS Office of Social Research, October 1975.
- Comstock, G.** *The Evidence on Television Violence*. Santa Monica, California, The Rand Corporation, 1976.
- Comstock, G.** *The Long-Range Impact of Television*. Santa Monica, California, The Rand Corporation, 1976.

- Comstock, G.** *Television and Human Behavior: The Key Studies*. Santa Monica, California, The Rand Corporation, 1975.
- Comstock, G.** *Television Violence: Where the Surgeon General's Study Leads*. Washington, The Rand Corporation, 1972.
- Comstock, G. and Lindsey, G.** *Television and Human Behavior: The Research Horizon, Future and Present*. Santa Monica, California, The Rand Corporation, 1975.
- Cook, T.D. and Conner, R.F.** "Sesame Street Around the World: The Educational Impact." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 26, No. 2 (Spring 1976), pp. 155-164.
- Cook, T.D. et al.** *Sesame Street Revisited: A Study in Evaluation Research*. New York, Russell Sage Foundation, 1976.
- Counihan, Mick.** "Reading Television: Notes on the Problem of Media Content." *The Australian and New Zealand Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 11, No. 2 (June 1975), pp. 31-36.
- Cremoux, Raúl.** *La televisión y el alumno de secundaria del Distrito Federal*. Mexico, Centro de Estudios Educativos, 1968.
- Crozier, Michel.** "Télévision et développement culturel." *Communications*, Vol. 7 (1966), pp. 11-26.
- Curran, James** "The Impact of Television on the Audience for National Newspapers, 1945-1968." In J. Tunstall (ed), *Media Sociology*, London, Constable, 1970.
- Cutler, N.E. and Tedesco, A.S.** *Differentiation in Television Message Systems: A Comparison of Network Television News and Drama*. Paper presented at the Meeting of the International Communication Association, New Orleans, April 1974.
- Danowski, James A.** *Alternative Information Theoretic Measures of Television Messages: An Empirical Test*. Paper presented to the Annual Convention of the Association for Education in Journalism, San Diego, August 1974.
- Defleur, Melvin. and Defleur, Louis.** "The Relative Contribution of Television as a Learning Source for Children's Occupational Knowledge." *American Sociological Review*, Vol. 32 (1967), pp. 777-789.
- Deleon, Dennis L. and Naon, Robert L.** "The Regulation of Televised Violence." *Stanford Law Review*, Vol. 26 (1974), pp. 1241-1325.
- Demant, V.A.** "The Unintentional Influence of Television." *Cross Currents*, Vol. 5, No. 3 (1955), pp. 220-225.
- Denney, D.R.** "Modeling and Eliciting Effects Upon Conceptual Strategies." *Child Development*, Vol. 43 (1972), pp. 810-823.
- Dohrmann, Rita.** "A Gender Profile of Children's Educational TV." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 25, No. 4 (1975), pp. 56-65.
- Dominick, J.R.** "Children's Viewing of Crime Shows and Attitudes on Law Enforcement." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 51 (1974), pp. 5-12.
- Dominick, J.R.** "Crime and Law Enforcement on Prime Time Television." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 37, No. 2 (1973), pp. 241-250.
- Dominick, J.R.** "The Influence of Social Class, the Family and Exposure to Television Violence on the Socialization of Aggression." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 31, No. 12A (1971), p. 6641.
- Dominick, J.R. and Pearce, M.C.** "Trends in Network Programming, 1953-1974." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 1 (1975), pp. 70-80.
- Donagher, P.C. et al.** "Race, Sex and Social Example: An Analysis of Character Portrayals on Interracial Television Entertainment." *Psychological Reports*, Vol. 37, No. 3 (1975), pp. 1023-1034.
- Donohue, T.R.** "Black Children's Perceptions of Favorite TV Characters as Models of Anti-Social Behavior." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 19, No. 2 (1975), pp. 153-167.
- Drabman, R.S. and Thomas M.H.** "Does Media Violence Increase Children's Tolerance of Real-Life Aggression?" *Developmental Psychology*, Vol. 10, No. 3 (1974), pp. 418-421.

- Drabman, R.S. and Thomas M.H.** "Does Watching Violence on Television Cause Apathy?" *Pediatrics*, Vol. 57, No. 3 (March 1976), pp. 329-331.
- Eco, Umberto.** "Towards a Semiotic Inquiry into the Television Message." *Working Papers in Cultural Studies*, Vol. 3 (1972), pp. 103-121.
- Edgar, Patricia and Edgar, D.E.** "Television Violence and Socialization Theory." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 35, No. 4 (Winter 1971-1972), pp. 608-612.
- Edmondson, M. and Rounds, D.** *The Soaps: Day-time Serials of Radio and TV*. New York, Stein and Day, 1973.
- Eiselein, E.B. and Marshall, W.** "Mexican-American Television: Applied Anthropology and Public Television." *Human Organization*, Vol. 35, No. 2 (1976), pp. 147-156.
- Ellis, Glenn T. and Sekyra, Francis.** "The Effect of Aggressive Cartoons on the Behavior of First Grade Children." *Journal of Psychology*, Vol. 81, No. 1 (1972), pp. 37-43.
- Ellison, Harlan.** *The Glass Teat*. New York, Ace Publishing, 1970.
- Ellison, Jerome.** "Television: Stimulant to Violence." *Nation*, Vol. 12 (1963), pp. 433-436.
- Emery, F.E.** "Psychological Effects of the Western Film: A Study in Television Viewing." *Human Relations*, Vol. 12 (1959), pp. 195-232.
- Emmett, B.P.** "Presentation of Violence on Television." *Medicine, Science and the Law*, Vol. 13, No. 4 (1973), pp. 256-260.
- Eron, L.D.** "Relationship of TV Viewing Habits and Aggressive Behavior in Children." *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, Vol. 67, No. 2 (1963), pp. 193-196.
- Eron, L.D. et al.** "Does Television Violence Cause Aggression?" *American Psychologist*, Vol. 27, No. 4 (1972), pp. 253-263.
- Eron, L.D. et al.** "How Learning Conditions in Early Childhood – Including Mass Media – Relate to Aggression in Late Adolescence." *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, Vol. 44 (1974), pp. 412-423.
- Fechter, John V.** "Modeling and Environmental Generalization by Mentally Retarded Subjects of Televised Aggressive or Friendly Behavior." *American Journal of Mental Deficiency*, Vol. 76, No. 2 (1971), pp. 266-267.
- Feinbloom, Richard I.** "Children and Television." *Pediatrics*, Vol. 57, No. 3 (March 1976), pp. 301-303.
- Ferguson, Clara P.** *Pre-Adolescent Children's Attitudes Toward Television Commercials*. Austin, Texas, Bureau of Business Research, University of Texas, 1975.
- Feshbach, Seymour and Singer, R.D.** *Television and Aggression: An Experimental Field Study*. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, 1971.
- Feshbach, Seymour.** *The Role of Fantasy in the Response to Television*. Unpublished paper, University of California, Los Angeles.
- Fife, M.D.** "Black Image in American TV: The First Two Decades." *Black Scholar*, Vol. 6 (1974), pp. 7-15.
- Fisher, Brian.** *A Study of Viewer Agreement with Ethnocentric Television*. Unpublished paper, Saskatoon, University of Saskatchewan, 1976?
- Fleiss, D. and Ambrosino, L.** *An International Comparison of Children's Television Programming*. Washington, National Citizens Committee for Broadcasting, 1971.
- Forrest, David V. et al.** *The National Enquirer TV Poll*. New York, New York State Psychiatric Institute, 1975.
- Fox, Peter D.** "Television Ratings and Cultural Programs." *Industrial Management Review*, Vol. 5, No. 1 (Fall 1963), pp. 37-43.
- Frey, Christer.** "The Effects of Colour on Learning by TV." *European Broadcasting Review*, Vol. 125 (1970), pp. 13-15.

- Friedman, Lawrence.** *Calculating the Reach and Frequency of TV Schedules: A Theoretical Approach.* Cambridge, Massachusetts, Marketing Science Institute, 1970.
- Friedmann, Georges.** "Television and Cultural Democracy." *The Guardian*, August 22, 1976, pp. 12-13.
- Friedrich, L.K. and Stein, A.H.** *Aggressive and Pro-Social Television Programs and the Natural Behavior of Preschool Children.* Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1973.
- Friedrich, L.K. and Stein, A.H.** "Pro-Social Television and Young Children: The Effects of Verbal Labeling and Role Playing on Learning and Behavior." *Child Development*, Vol. 46, No. 1 (1975), pp. 27-38.
- Frueh, T. and McGhee, P.E.** "Traditional Sex Role Development and Amount of Time Spent Watching Television." *Developmental Psychology*, Vol. 11, No. 1 (1975), p. 109.
- Furu, T.** *The Functions of Television for Children and Adolescents.* Tokyo, Sophia University, 1971.
- Gadberry, Sharon.** *Locus of Control and Television-Viewing Amount as Determinant of Task-Relevant Choices in School-Age Children.* Garden City, New York, Adelphi University, 1976?
- Gadberry, Sharon.** "Television and the Family." *Society for Research in Child Development Monographs*, (June 1976), pp. 1-28.
- Gadberry, Sharon.** "Television as a Baby-sitter: A Field Comparison of Pre-Schoolers' Behavior During Playtime and During Television Viewing." *Child Development*, Vol. 45 (1974), pp. 1132-1136.
- Garbarino, James and Turner, Susan.** *Television and Vocational Socialization.* Cambridge, Massachusetts, Marketing Science Institute, 1975.
- Geen, R.G. and Rakosky, J.J.** "Interpretations of Observed Aggression and Their Effect on GSR." *Journal of Experimental Research in Personality*, Vol. 6 (1973), pp. 289-292.
- Geen, R.G. and Stonner, D.** "Context Effects in Observed Violence." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 25, No. 1 (1973), pp. 145-150.
- Gerbner, G.** "Cultural Indicators: The Case of Violence in Television Drama." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, Vol. 388 (March 1970), pp. 69-81.
- Gerbner, G. and Gross, L.** "Living with Television: The Violence Profile." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 26, No. 2 (Spring, 1976), pp. 172-199.
- Gerbner, G. and Gross, L.** "The Scary World of TV's Heavy Viewer." *Psychology Today*, (April 1976), pp. 41-45, 89.
- Gerbner, G. and Gross, L.** *Violence Profiles Nos. 1-7: Trends in Network Television Drama and Viewer Conceptions of Social Reality, 1967-1975.* Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania, Annenberg School of Communications, 1976.
- Gerin, Elizabeth.** *Les jeunes et la télévision.* Paris, Editions Fleurus, 1965.
- Glucksmann, André.** "Rapport sur les recherches concernant les effets sur la jeunesse des scènes de violence au cinéma et à la télévision." *Communications*, t. 7 (1966), pp. 74-119.
- Godbout, J.** "La télévision est immorale." *Liberté*, Vol. 8 (1966), pp. 152-156.
- Goldberg, M.E. and Gorn, G.J.** "Children's Reactions to Television Advertising: An Experimental Approach." *Journal of Consumer Research*, Vol. 1 (September 1974), pp. 69-75.
- Goldsen, R.K.** "N.B.C.'s Make-Believe Research on TV Violence." *Transaction*, Vol. 8 (October 1971), pp. 28-35.
- Goldsen R.K. and Bibliowicz, A.** " 'Sesame Street' Around the World: Plaza Sésamo: 'Neutral' Language or 'Cultural Assault?' " *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 26, No. 2 (Spring 1976), pp. 124-125.
- Goranson, Richard E.** "The Impact of TV Violence." *Contemporary Psychology*, Vol. 20, No. 4 (1975), pp. 291-292.

- Gordon, Thomas F.** "An Exploration into Television Violence." *Educational Broadcasting Review*, Vol. 3 (1969), pp. 44-48.
- Goriachev, V.** "The 'Viewers' Section' of Children's Television." *Soviet Education*, Vol. 17, No. 12 (1975), pp. 42-47.
- Gorn, Gerald J. et al.** "Children's Television and Pro-Social Behavior: A Ray of Light in the Tunnel of Darkness." Montreal, McGill University, 1974.
- Gorn, Gerald J. et al.** "The Role of Educational Television in Changing the Intergroup Attitudes of Children." *Child Development*, Vol. 47, No. 1 (March 1976), pp. 277-280.
- Graham, Saxon.** "Cultural Compatibility in the Adoption of Television." *Social Forces*, Vol. 33, No. 2 (1954), pp. 166-170.
- Green, Timothy.** *The Universal Eye: The World of Television*. New York, Stein and Day, 1972.
- Greenberg, B.S.** "British Children and Televised Violence." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 38, No. 4 (1974), pp. 531-547.
- Greenberg, B.S.** "Television for Children: Dimensions of Communicator and Audience Perception." *AV Communication Review*, Vol. 13, No. 4 (1965), pp. 385-396.
- Greenberg, B.S. and Atkin, C.K.** *Parental Mediation of Children's Social Learning From Television*. A Proposal submitted to Research and Evaluation Division, Office of Child Development, Washington, July 1, 1975.
- Greenberg, B.S. and Gordon, T.F.** "Critics' and Public Perceptions of Violence in Television Programs." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 15, No. 1 (Winter 1970-71), pp. 29-43.
- Greenberg, B.S. and Hanneman, G.J.** "Racial Attitudes and the Impact of TV Blacks." *Educational Broadcasting Review*, Vol. 4, No. 2 (April 1970), pp. 27-34.
- Greenberg, B.S. and Wotring, C.E.** "Television Violence and its Potential for Aggressive Driving Behavior." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 18, No. 4 (1974), pp. 473-480.
- Greenberg, E. and Barnett, H.J.** "TV Program Diversity: New Evidence and Old Theories." *American Economic Review*, Vol. 61, No. 2 (May 1971), pp. 89-100.
- Greenberg, H.R.** *The Movies on Your Mind*. New York, Saturday Review Press, 1975.
- Groen, Richard.** "What's on Television." *Canadian Forum*, Vol. 56, No. 665 (October 1976), pp. 8-14.
- Groombridge, Brian.** *Television and the People: A Programme for Democratic Participation*. Harmondsworth, England, Penguin, 1972.
- Gross, L. and Messaris, P.** *The Reality of Television Fiction: The Use of Semi-Projective Techniques For the Study of Mass Media Effects*. Paper presented at The International Communication Association, Montreal, April 27, 1973.
- Gross, Marthe.** "TV: Electronic Crime School?" *Christian Herald*, (August 1965), pp. 15-19, 23.
- Guarda, Guido.** *La televisione come violenza*. Bologna, Italy, Edizioni dehoniane, 1970.
- Guba, Egon et al.** "Eye Movements and Television Viewing in Children." *AV Communication Review*, Vol. 12, No. 4 (1964), pp. 386-401.
- Gussow, Joan Dye.** "Counternutritional Messages of TV Ads Aimed at Children." *Journal of Nutrition Education*, Vol. 4, No. 2 (Spring 1972), pp. 48-52.
- Gutman, J.** "Self-Concepts and TV Viewing among Women." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 37 (1973), pp. 388-397.
- Halloran, J.D., Brown, R.L. and Chaney, D.C.** *Television and Delinquency*. Leicester, Leicester University Press, 1970.
- Halloran, J.D. (ed).** *The Effects of Television*. London, Panther Books, 1970.
- Hanneman, G.J.** *Testimony before the U.S. Congress, House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, Subcommittee on Communications, Concerning the Family Viewing Concept*. August 18, 1976.

- Hanneman, G.J. and McEwen, W.J.** "Televised Drug Abuse Appeals: A Content Analysis." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 50, (1973), pp. 329-333.
- Hapkiewicz, W.G. and Roden, A.H.** "The Effect of Aggressive Cartoons on Children's Interpersonal Play." *Child Development*, Vol. 42, No. 5 (1971), pp. 1583-1585.
- Hartnagel, T. et al.** "Television Violence and Violent Behavior." *Social Forces*, (1975), pp. 341-351.
- Hazard, William R.** "Some Personal and Social Influences on Telecast Viewing." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 26 (1962), pp. 429-434.
- Head, Sydney W.** *Broadcasting in Africa: A Continental Survey of Radio and Television*. Philadelphia, Temple University Press, 1974.
- Heighton, E.J. and Cunningham, D.R.** *Advertising in the Broadcast Media*. Belmont, California, Wadsworth, 1976.
- Heller, M.S. and Polsky, S.** *Studies in Violence and Television*. New York, American Broadcasting Companies, 1976.
- Heller, M.S. and Polsky, S.** *Overview: Five Year Review of Research Sponsored by the American Broadcasting Company*, September 1970 through August 1975.
- Henderson, R.W. et al.** "Inquiry Response Induction in Preschool Children through Televised Modeling." *Developmental Psychology*, Vol. 11, No. 4 (1975), pp. 523-524.
- Henderson, R.W. et al.** "Training Seriation Responses in Young Children Through Televised Modeling of Hierarchially Sequenced Rule Components." *American Educational Research Journal*, Vol. 12, No. 4 (1975), pp. 479-489.
- Hess, R.D. and Goldman, H.** "Parents' Views of the Effect of Television on Their Children." *Child Development*, Vol. 33 (June 1962), pp. 411-426.
- Hilliard, Robert L.** *Writing for Television and Radio*. New York, Hastings House, 1976.
- Himmelweit, H.** "A Theoretical Framework for the Consideration of the Effects of Television: A British Report." *Journal of Social Issues*, Vol. 18, No. 2 (1962), pp. 16-28.
- Himmelweit, H., Oppenheim, A.N. and Vince, P.** *Television and the Child: An Empirical Study of the Effect of Television on the Young*. London, Oxford University Press, 1958.
- Hindman, Audrey P.** "The Interaction of Political Values and Viewing Aggression on Anger and Aggression." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 6B (December 1973), pp. 2933-2934.
- Holden, Constance.** "TV Violence: Government Study Yields More Evidence, No Verdict." *Science*, Vol. 175, No. 4021 (1972), pp. 608-611.
- Hood, S.** "Anglo-American Differences." *Encounter*, Vol. 40 (1973), pp. 88-91.
- Howitt, D. and Cumberbatch, G.** "Audience Perceptions of Violent Television Content." *Communication Research*, Vol. 1, No. 2 (April 1974), pp. 204-223.
- Huesmann, L.R. et al.** *Change Analysis as Applied to the Analysis of Television: Violence and Aggression*. Chicago, University of Illinois, 1975.
- Huesmann, L.R. et al.** "Television Violence and Aggression: The Causal Effect Remains." *American Psychologist*, Vol. 28, No. 7 (1973), pp. 617-620.
- Ingelfinger, F.J.** "Violence on TV: An Unchecked Environmental Hazard." *The New England Journal of Medicine*, Vol. 294, No. 15 (April 8, 1976), pp. 837-838.
- Ingersoll, Gary M.** "'Sesame Street' Can't Handle All the Traffic." *Phi Delta Kappan*, Vol. 53, No. 3 (1971), pp. 185-186.
- Jewett, P.S.** "Censorship of Movies for Canadian Television." *University of Toronto Faculty of Law Review*, Vol. 30 (1972), pp. 3-30.
- Johnson, G.T. and Feingold, M.** "TV Violence: A Call for Protest." *New England Journal of Medicine*, Vol. 294, No. 18 (April 29, 1976), p. 1007.

- Johnson, Leland L.** *Expanding the Use of Commercial and Non-Commercial Broadcast Programming on Cable Television Systems*. Santa Monica, California, The Rand Corporation. January 1975.
- Johnson, Leland L.** *The Social Effects of Cable Television*. Santa Monica, California, The Rand Corporation, 1975.
- Josephson, W.L. et al.** *Frustration, Television and Children's Aggressiveness: Toward a Non-Laboratory Approach*. Unpublished paper, University of Manitoba, 1976.
- Josephson, W.L. et al.** *Television Violence and General Disinhibitory Effects on Children's Aggression: Three Nonconfirmations*. Unpublished paper, Waterloo, Ontario, Wilfrid Laurier University.
- Jowett, Garth et al.** *Effects of Broadcast Content in English Canada*. University of Windsor, Centre for Canadian Communication Studies, October 1976.
- Kagan, J.** "TV Violence: The Worst Offenders." *McCalls*, Vol. 102, (March 1975), pp. 51-52.
- Kaplan, Donald M.** "Psychopathology of Television Watching." *Intellectual Digest*, Vol. 3 (November 1972), pp. 26-28.
- Kaplan, R.M. and Singer, R.D.** "Psychological Effects of Televised Violence: A Review and Methodological Critique." *Journal of Social Issues*, In press.
- Katzman, N. and Nyenhuis, J.** "Colour vs. Black and White Effects on Learning, Opinion and Attention." *AV Communication Review*, Vol. 20, No. 1 (1972), pp. 16-28.
- Kay, Harry.** "Weaknesses in the Television-Causes-Aggression Analysis by Eron et al." *American Psychologist*, Vol. 27, No. 10 (1972), pp. 970-973.
- Kilguss, Anne F.** "Using Soap Operas as a Therapeutic Tool." *Social Casework*, Vol. 55, No. 9 (1974), pp. 529-530.
- Klapper, Hope Lunin.** *Children's Perceptions of Television as a Function of Cognitive Stage: A Preliminary Inquiry*. Unpublished paper, New York University, March 10, 1974.
- Klavan, Eugene.** *Turn that Damned Thing Off: An Irreverent Look at TV's Impact on the American Scene*. New York, Bobbs-Merrill, 1972.
- Klever, Anita.** *Women in Television*. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1975.
- Kniveton, B.H.** "The Impact of Television in Relation to Other Social Influences." Loughborough, England, Loughborough University, June 1976.
- Kniveton, B.H.** "Televised Violence and the Vulnerable Child." *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine*, Vol. 66 (1973), pp. 1135-1137.
- Kniveton, B.H.** "The Very Young and Television Violence." *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*, Vol. 18, No. 4 (August 1974), pp. 233-237.
- Kok, Walther, J.P.** *Geweld op de televisie: Een drietal aspecten*. Groningen, The Netherlands, Wolters-Noordhoff, 1972.
- Korzenny, Felipe.** *The Perceived Reality of Television and Aggressive Predispositions Among Children in Mexico*. East Lansing, Michigan State University, April, 1976.
- Krugman, H.E.** "Brain Wave Measures of Media Involvement." *Journal of Advertising Research*, Vol. 11, No. 1 (February 1971), pp. 3-9.
- Krugman, H.E. and Hartley, E.L.** "Passive Learning From Television." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 34 (Summer 1970), pp. 184-190.
- Krull, R. and Watt, H.J.** *Television Viewing and Aggression: An Examination of Three Models*. Paper presented at the Meeting of the International Communication Association, Montreal, April 1973.
- Krull, R. et al.** *Program Entropy and Structure: Two Factors in Television Viewership*. Paper contributed to the Information Systems Division on International Communication Association, New Orleans, Louisiana, April 1974.
- Lang, K. and Lang, G.E.** *Politics and Television*. Chicago, Quadrangle Books, 1968.

- Lang, K. and Lang, G.E.** "The Unique Perspective of Television and its Effects: A Pilot Study." *American Sociological Review*, Vol 18 (1953), pp. 3-12.
- Laosa, Luis M.** "Viewing Bilingual Multicultural Education Television: An Empirical Analysis of Children's Behaviors During Television Viewing." *Journal of Educational Psychology*, Vol. 68, No. 2 (1976), pp. 133-142.
- Larsen, O.N. et al.** "Goals and Goal-Achievement in Television Content: Models for Anomie?" *Sociological Inquiry*, Vol. 33 (1963), pp. 180-196.
- Lasker, Harry.** "'Sesame Street' among the Mountains of Jamaica." *Harvard Graduate School of Education Bulletin*, Vol. 17, No. 2 (1973), pp. 18-22.
- Lazarsfeld, P.F.** "Why Is So Little Known About the Effects of Television on Children and What Can Be Done?" *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 19 (1955), pp. 243-251.
- Lazarus, H.R. and Bienlein, D.K.** "Soap Opera Therapy." *International Journal of Group Psychotherapy*, Vol. 17 (1967), pp. 252-256.
- Leckenby, J.D. and Surlin, S.H.** *Incidental Social Learning Among Black and White Viewers in Relation to Authoritarian Characterization in Prime-Time Entertainment Programming*. Paper presented to the Association for Education in Journalism Convention, Ottawa, 1975.
- Leifer, A.D.** *How to Encourage Socially-Valued Behavior*. Paper presented at the Biennial Meeting of the Society for Research in Child Development, Denver, Colorado, April 11, 1975.
- Leifer, A.D. et al.** *Children and Television: Recommended Directions for Future Efforts*. Final Report to the Office of Child Development. Cambridge, Massachusetts, Harvard University, May 1973.
- Leifer, A.D. et al.** *When People Think Television is a Window on Their World*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of AERA, Washington, D.C., April 2, 1975.
- Leifer, A.D., Gordon, N.J. and Graves, S.B.** "Children's Television: More than Mere Entertainment." *Harvard Educational Review*, Vol. 44 (1974), pp. 213-245.
- Lemerrier, K.I. and Teasdale, G.R.** "'Sesame Street': Some Effects of a Television Programme on the Cognitive Skills of Young Children from Lower SES Backgrounds." *Australian Psychologist*, Vol. 8, No. 1 (1973), pp. 47-51.
- LeShan, Eda J.** *Watching Television with your Children*. New York, American Broadcasting Companies.
- Lesser, G.S.** "Applications of Psychology to Television Programming: Formulation of Program Objectives." *American Psychologist*, Vol. 31 (February 1976), pp. 135-136.
- Lesser, G.S.** *Children and Television: Lessons from "Sesame Street"*. New York, Random House, 1974.
- Lesser, G.S.** "Learning, Teaching and Television Production for Children: Experience of 'Sesame Street'." *Harvard Educational Review*, Vol. 42, No. 2 (1972), pp. 232-272.
- Levin, S.R. and Anderson, D.R.** "'Sesame Street' Around the World: The Development of Attention." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 26, No. 2 (Spring 1976), pp. 126-135.
- Levinson, Richard M.** "From Olive Oyl to Sweet Polly Purebread: Sex Role Stereotypes and Televised Cartoons." *Journal of Popular Culture*, Vol. 9, No. 3 (Winter 1975), pp. 561-572.
- Levy, David.** *Violence in Motion Picture Cartoon Material Presented on Broadcast Television and Children: A Semiotic Approach*. Montreal, McGill University, May 1975.
- Lieberman Research, Inc.** *Overview: Five Year Review of Research Sponsored by the American Broadcasting Company, September 1970 through August 1975*.
- Liebert, R.M.** "'Sesame Street' Around the World: Educating the Evaluators." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 26, No. 2 (Spring 1976), pp. 165-172.

- Liebert, R.M.** *Television and Children: Some Unintended Effects of Spot Announcements.* Testimony before the U.S. Congress. House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Subcommittee on Communications. July 16, 1975.
- Liebert, R.M.** "Television and Children's Aggressive Behavior: Another Look." *American Journal of Psychoanalysis*, Vol. 34, No. 2 (1974), pp. 98-107.
- Liebert, R.M. and Baron, R.A.** "Some Immediate Effects of Television Violence on Children's Behavior." *Developmental Psychology*, Vol. 6, No. 3 (1972), pp. 469-475.
- Liebert, R.M. and Neale, J.M.** "TV violence and Child Aggression: Snow on the Screen." *Psychology Today*, Vol. 5, No. 11 (1972), p. 38.
- Liebert, R.M. and Poulos, R.W.** "Television as a Moral Teacher." In T. Lickona (ed), *Man and Morality: Theory, Research, and Social Issues*. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1974.
- Liebert, R.M. and Poulos, R.W.** "Television for Kiddies: Truth, Goodness, Beauty—and a Little Bit of Brainwash." *Psychology Today*, Vol. 6, No. 6 (November 1972), pp. 123-128.
- Liebert, R.M., Neale, J.M. and Davidson, E.S.** *The Early Window: Effects of Television on Children and Youth*. New York, Pergamon, 1973.
- Liefeld, J.P. and McCauley, H.** *Television Advertising and Children: An Experimental Study*. Working Paper, Guelph, Ontario, University of Guelph, College of Family and Consumer Studies.
- Liefeld, J.P. and Norsworthy, F.** *The Influence of TV Advertising on Children Compared to Peer and Parental Influence*. Preliminary Research Report Prepared for the Canadian Radio and Television Commission. Guelph, University of Guelph, 1974?
- Linton, James. et al.** *Canadian Viewing Habits*. Windsor, Ontario, University of Windsor, Centre for Canadian Communication Studies, July 1976.
- Littner, Ner.** "A Psychiatrist Looks at Television and Violence." *Television Quarterly*, Vol. 8, No. 4 (Fall 1969), pp. 1-19.
- Long, M.L. and Simon, R.J.** "The Roles and Statuses of Women on Children and Family Television Programs." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 51 (1974), pp. 107-110.
- Lovibond, S.H.** "The Effects of Media Stressing Crime and Violence Upon Children's Attitudes." *Social Problems*, Vol. 15 (1967), pp. 91-100.
- Lowry, D.T.** "Agnew and the Network TV News: A Before/After Content Analysis." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 48, No. 2 (1971), pp. 205-210.
- Lowry, D.T.** "Gresham's Law and Network Television Selection." *Journal of Broadcasting* Vol. 15 (1971), pp. 397-408.
- Loye, David.** *Mass Entertainment and Human Survival: Television's Potential for Pro-Social Effects on Adults*. A Paper presented at the 83rd Annual Convention of the American Psychological Association, Chicago, September 1975.
- Maccoby, Eleanor E.** "Television: Its Impact on School Children." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 15 (1951), pp. 421-444.
- Maccoby, Eleanor E.** "Why Do Children Watch Television?" *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 18, No. 3 (1954), pp. 239-244.
- MacNeil, Robert.** *The People Machine: The Influence of Television on American Politics*. New York, Harper and Row, 1968.
- Madsen, Roy P.** *The Impact of Film: How Ideas are Communicated Through Cinema and Television*. New York, Macmillan, 1973.
- Manes, A.L. and Melnyk, P.** "Televised Models of Female Achievement." *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*, Vol. 4 (1974), pp. 365-374.
- Manning, S.A. and Taylor, D.A.** "The Effects of Viewed Violence and Aggression: Stimulation and Catharsis." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 31, No. 1 (1975), pp. 180-188.

- Marchand, Philip.** "Soap Operas: Death in the Afternoon." *Maclean's*, Vol. 87 (October 1974), p. 106.
- Mathes, S.** "Channeling Children: Sex Stereotyping on Prime Time TV." *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, Vol. 9, No. 7 (1976), pp. 459-460.
- McArthur, L.Z. and Eisen, S.V.** *Television and Sex-Role Stereotyping*. Unpublished paper, Waltham, Massachusetts, Brandeis University, 1975?
- McArthur, L.Z. and Resko, B.G.** "The Portrayal of Men and Women in American TV Commercials." *Journal of Social Psychology*, Vol. 97, No. 2 (1975), pp. 209-220.
- McCarthy, Elizabeth D. et al.** *Effects of Televised Violence on the Behavior of Children and Adolescents*. New York, Columbia University, School of Public Health, 1974?
- McEwen, W.J. and Hanneman, G.** "The Depiction of Drug Use in Television Programming." *Journal of Drug Education*, Vol. 4, No. 3 (Fall 1974), pp. 281-294.
- McGrath, James A.** "Let's Set a Limit to TV Violence." *Reader's Digest (Canada)*, (April 1976), pp. 25-29.
- McGrath, James A.** *Speech to the Annual Meeting of the Atlantic Association of Radio and Television News Directors*. St. John's, Newfoundland, May 21, 1976.
- McNeil, Jean C.** "Feminism, Femininity, and Television Series: A Content Analysis." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 19, No. 3 (1975), pp. 259-271.
- McNeil, Jean C.** "Imagery of Women in TV Drama: Some Procedural and Interpretive Issues." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 19, No. 3 (1975), pp. 283-288.
- Melody, W.H.** *Children's Television: The Economics of Exploitation*. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1973.
- Melody, W.H. and Ehrlich, W.** "Children's TV Commercials: The Vanishing Policy Options." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 24, (Fall 1974), pp. 113-125.
- Menzies, E.S.** "The Effects of Repeated Exposure to Television Violence Upon Attitudes Towards Violence Among Offenders." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 33, No. 6 (1972), pp. 3025-3026.
- Methvin, E.** "What You Can Do About Television Violence." *Reader's Digest (United States)*, (July 1975), pp. 185-190.
- Meyer, T.P.** "Children's Perception of Favorite Television Characters as Behavioral Models." *Educational Broadcasting Review*, Vol. 7, No. 1 (1973), pp. 25-33.
- Meyer, T.P.** "Impact of 'All in the Family' on Children." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Winter 1976), pp. 23-33.
- Meyer, T.P. and Baran, S.J.** *Effects of Pro- and Anti-Social Television Content on Children with Varying Degrees of Self-Esteem and Differing Television Character Preferences*. Amherst, Massachusetts, University of Massachusetts, Department of Communication Studies.
- Meyersohn, Rolf B.** "Television and the Rest of Leisure." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 32, No. 1 (1968), pp. 102-112.
- Michigan State University, Department of Communication.** *Children's Television Behaviors as Perceived by Mother and Child*. By B.S. Greenberg et al. East Lansing, Michigan State University, Department of Communication, July 1971. (Project VIM; Violence in the Media, Report No. 6).
- Michigan State University, Department of Communication.** *Social Class and Racial Differences in Children's Perceptions of Television Violence*. By B.S. Greenberg and T.F. Gordon. East Lansing, Michigan State University, Department of Communication, February 1971. (Project VIM; Violence in the Media, Report No. 3).

- Michigan State University, Department of Communication.** *Violence in Television: The Industry Looks at Itself.* By T.F. Baldwin and C. Lewis. East Lansing, Michigan State University, Departments of Communication and Television and Radio, April 1971. (Project VIM; Violence in the Media, Report No. 5).
- Michigan State University, Department of Communication.** *The Demography of Fictional Television Characters in 1975-1976.* By Katrina Wynkoop Simmons et al. East Lansing, Michigan State University, Department of Communication, February 1977.
- Michigan State University, Department of Communication.** *Pro-Social and Anti-Social Behaviors on Commercial Television in 1975-1976.* By B. S. Greenberg et al. East Lansing, Michigan State University, Department of Communication, February 1977.
- Michigan State University, Department of Communication.** *Violence and Color Television: What Children of Different Ages Learn.* By Natan Katzman. East Lansing, Michigan, Michigan State University, Department of Communication, June 1971.
- Milgram, S. and Shotland, R.L.** *Television and Antisocial Behavior: Field Experiments.* New York, Academic Press, 1973.
- Miller, M. and Reeves, B.** *Children's Occupational Sex Role Stereotypes: The Linkage Between Television Content and Perception.* Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the International Communication Association, Chicago, March 1975.
- Miller, M.M. and Reeves, B.** "Dramatic TV Content and Children's Sex-Role Stereotypes." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Winter 1976), pp. 35-50.
- Miller, Oliver T.** "An Investigation of the Cognitive Effectiveness of Color and Monochrome Presentations With Black Elementary School Children in Relation to the Predominant Home Television Viewing Mode." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 11A (May 1974), pp. 6950-6951.
- Miller, W.C.** *Television Heroes as Behavior Models: A Methodology for the Study and Comparison of Value Profiles.* Paper presented at the Annual Convention of the International Communication Association, Chicago, 1975.
- Morris, Eileen.** "Does TV Violence Destroy Childhood?" *Homemakers Magazine*, (January 1976), p. 22 ff.
- Morris, N.S.** *Television's Child: The Impact of Television on Today's Children: What Parents Can Do About It.* Boston, Little, Brown, 1971.
- Morrison, Mary.** "Television, Violence and Your Children." *Peace Research Reviews*, Vol. 6, No. 2 (October 1974), pp. 79-103.
- Mukerji, Rose.** "TV's Impact on Children: A Checkerboard Scene." *Phi Delta Kappan*, (January 1976), pp. 316-321.
- Murphy, John M.** "TV Violence and Children." *Congressional Record.* Proceedings and Debates of the 92nd Congress, Second Session. Washington, D.C., March 28, 1972.
- Murray, John P.** *Television and Children: Some Problems in Studying the Impact of Televised Violence.* Sydney, Australia, Macquarie University, School of Behavioural Sciences, 1975.
- Murray, John P.** "Television and Violence: Implications of the Surgeon General's Research Program." *American Psychologist*, Vol. 28, No. 6 (June 1973), pp. 472-478.
- Murray, R.L., Cole, R.R. and Fedler, F.** "Teenagers and TV Violence: How They Rate and View It." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 47, No. 2 (1970), pp. 247-255.
- Musgrave, P.W.** "How Children Use Television." *New Society*, Vol. 13, No. 334 (February 1969), pp. 277-278.
- Mussen, P. and Rutherford, E.** "Effects of Aggressive Cartoons on Children's Aggressive Play." *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, Vol. 62, No. 2 (1961), pp. 461-464.

- National Broadcasting Company. Department of Social Research.** *Bibliography: Articles Relevant to the Topic of Television Violence and Aggressive Behavior.* New York, NBC, 1974.
- National Broadcasting Company. Department of Social Research.** *Familiarity and Popularity of "Violent" and "Non-Violent" Characters in NBC Prime Time Programs.* New York, NBC, March 15, 1974.
- National Broadcasting Company. Department of Social Research.** *NBC Study of Television and Aggressive Behavior.* New York, NBC, August 22, 1975.
- National Broadcasting Company. Department of Social Research.** *Summary and Analysis of Dean George Gerbner's Latest Annual Violence Report.* New York, NBC, 1975.
- National Citizens Committee for Broadcasting.** *Prime Time Violence Profiles: Final Report Summary for Six Weeks of Monitoring Prime Time TV.* Washington, National Citizens Committee for Broadcasting, August 1976.
- National Correspondence Group.** *Tips on Writing Letters to Violent TV Sponsors.* Palo Alto, California, NCG, 1975?
- National Parent-Teachers Association.** *TV Violence: When is it Too Much?* Background on the National P.T.A.'s Project to Study the Effects of Television on Children and Youth. Chicago, National P.T.A., October, 1976.
- The Network Project.** *Down "Sesame Street".* New York, Columbia University, The Network Project, November 1973. (Notebook No. 6).
- Neuman, Russell W.** "Patterns of Recall Among Television News Viewers." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 40, No. 1 (Spring 1976), pp. 115-123.
- Newcomb, Horace (ed).** *Television: The Critical View.* New York, Oxford, 1976.
- Niven, H.** "Who in the Family Selects the TV Program?" *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 37, No. 1 (1960), pp. 110-111.
- Noble, Grant.** *Children in Front of the Small Screen.* London, Constable, 1975.
- Noble, Grant.** "Concepts of Order and Balance in a Children's TV Programme." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 47 (1970), pp. 101-108.
- Noble, Grant.** "Discrimination Between Different Forms of Televised Aggression by Delinquent and Non-Delinquent Boys." *British Journal of Criminology*. Vol. 11, No. 3 (1970), pp. 230-244.
- Noble, Grant.** "Experimental Attempt to Isolate a Cathartic Response to Television Aggression." *Bulletin of the British Psychological Society*, Vol. 27, No. 95 (1974), p. 175.
- Noble, Grant.** "Some Comments on the Nature of Delinquents' Identification With Television Heroes, Fathers and Best Friends." *British Journal of Social and Clinical Psychology*, Vol. 10 (1971), pp. 172-180.
- Noble, Grant.** "Young Children and Television: Some Selected Hypotheses and Findings." *Screen*, (August/September 1970).
- Northcott, H.C. Seggar, J.F. and Hinton, J.L.** "Trends in TV Portrayal of Blacks and Women." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 52, No. 4 (1975), pp. 741-744.
- O'Bryan, K.G. and Silverman, H.** "Report on Children's Television Viewing Strategies." Toronto, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education.
- O'Keefe, M.T.** "The Anti-Smoking Commercials: A Study of Television's Impact on Behavior." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 35 (1971), pp. 242-248.
- O'Kelly, C.G. and Bloomquist, L.E.** "Women and Blacks on TV: Equality in Advertising." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 26, No. 4 (1976), pp. 179-184.
- Olien, C.N. et al.** *A Systems Evaluation of a Purposive Message: The 'Mulligan Stew' ETV Project.* Report submitted to Agricultural Extension Service, Institute of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics, University of Minnesota, March, 1975.

- Ontario Educational Communications Authority.** "Hello, Caller, You're on the Line.": A Case Study of Family at War and on the Line (November 23, 1975). Paper prepared and developed by OECA, Utilization Section. Toronto, 1975.
- Ontario Educational Communications Authority.** *A Report on the Evaluation of OECA's Simulation Game "Operation Moonvigil" No. 13.* Prepared by Anna Prodanou. Toronto, OECA, February 1972.
- Osborn, D.K. and Endsley, R.C.** "Emotional Reactions of Young Children to TV Violence." *Child Development*. Vol. 42, No. 1 (1971), pp. 321-331.
- Owen, B.M.** *Measuring Violence on Television: The Gerbner Index.* A Staff Research Paper. Washington, D.C., Office of Telecommunications Policy, June 1972.
- Palmer, E.L.** "Applications of Psychology to Television Programming: Program Execution." *American Psychologist*, Vol. 31 (February 1976), pp. 137-138.
- Palmer, E.L. et al.** "'Sesame Street': Patterns of International Adaptation." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 26, No. 2 (Spring 1976), pp. 108-123.
- Parker, E.B.** "The Functions of Television for Children." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 21, No. 9 (1961), pp. 2813-2814.
- Patterson, T.E. and McClure, R.D.** *The Unseeing Eye: The Myth of Television Power in National Politics.* New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1976.
- Paulson, F. Leon.** "Teaching Cooperation on Television: An Evaluation of 'Sesame Street' Social Goals Programs." *AV Communication Review*, Vol. 22, No. 3 (1974), pp. 229-246.
- Pearlin, Leonard.** "Social and Personal Stress and Escape Television Viewing." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 23 (1959), pp. 255-259.
- Peltier, L.J.** "Public Interest in Balanced Programming: The Case for FCC Regulation of Broadcasters' Format Changes." *George Washington Law Review*, Vol. 40, No. 5 (1972), pp. 933-963.
- Peyser, Jay R.** "Guerrilla Television in the Public Library." *Library Journal*, Vol. 98, No. 8 (1973), pp. 1342-1345.
- Pinderhughes, C.A.** "Televised Violence and Social Behavior." *Psychiatric Opinion*, Vol. 9, No. 2 (1972), pp. 28-36.
- Poland. Centre for Public Opinion and Broadcasting Research.** *The Social Influence of Television in the Opinion of the Viewers.* Warsaw, Centre for Public Opinion and Broadcasting Research, March 1973. (Research Abstracts).
- Potter, Dennis.** "Violence Out of a Box." *New Statesman*, Vol. 88 (November 29, 1974), p. 796.
- Potter, Rosemary Lee.** *New Season: The Positive Use of Commercial Television With Children.* Columbus, Ohio, Merrill, 1976.
- Poulos, R.W.** "The Effects of Television on Children and Adolescents: A Symposium: Positive Social Learning." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 25, No. 4 (1975), pp. 90-97.
- Poulos, R.W.** "Television's Pro-Social Effects: A Positive Look at the Medium." *Journal of Social Issues*, In press.
- Poulos, R.W. et al.** "The Effects of Television on Children and Adolescents: Positive Social Learning." *Journal of Communication*, (Autumn 1975), pp. 90-97.
- Prawat, D.M. and Prawat, R.S.** "Preschoolers' Viewing Behavior While Watching Two Types of Television Fare." *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, Vol. 40, No. 2 (April 1975), pp. 575-582.
- Pringle, Ashley.** "A Methodology for Television Analysis with Reference to the Drama Series." *Screen*, (Summer 1972), pp. 116-128.
- Pringle, Mia K.** *The Needs of Children.* London, Hutchinson, 1975.

- Prix Jeunesse, 1975.** *Television and Socialization Processes in the Family.* A Documentation of the Prix Jeunesse Seminar 1975. München, Verlag Dokumentation, 1976.
- Pyke, S.W. and Stewart, J.C.** "This Column is About Women: Women and Television." *Ontario Psychologist*, Vol. 6, No. 5 (December 1974), pp. 66-69.
- Rabinovitch, M.S.** "Violence Perception as a Function of Entertainment Value and Television Violence." *Psychonomic Science*, Vol. 29 (1972), pp. 360-362.
- Rao, Tanniru R. et al.** *Television Advertising and Effects on Children: A Pilot Study.* Report submitted to the National Institute of Mental Health, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Washington, 1976.
- Rarick, D.L., Townsend, J.E. and Boyd, D.A.** "Adolescent Perceptions of Police: Actual and as Depicted in Television Dramas." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 50 (1973), pp. 438-446.
- Reeves, Barbara F.** *The First Year of "Sesame Street": The Formative Research.* New York, Children's Television Workshop, 1970.
- Rein, D.M.** "Impact of Television Violence." *Journal of Popular Culture*, Vol. 7. No. 4 (1974), pp. 934-945.
- Rémond, R. et Neuschwander, C.** "Télévision et comportement politique." *Revue française de science politique*, t. 13 (1963), pp. 325-347.
- Research Methods and Results Concerning the Relationship between Violence in Television and Criminality.* Proceeds of the 26th Meeting, Prix Italia Florence, 1974. Torino, RAI, 1975.
- Ris, Thomas Frederick.** *Relationships Among Fifth and Seventh Grade Television Viewing Habits and Academic Achievement.* Unpublished Doctoral Thesis University of Washington, 1975.
- Roberts, C.** "The Portrayal of Blacks on Network Television." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 15 (1970), pp. 45-53.
- Roberts, D.F.** *Children and the Social Effects of Television.* Stanford, California, Stanford University, Institute for Communication Research, 1975.
- Roberts, D.F. et al.** *Earth's A Big Blue Marble: A Report of the Impact of a Children's Television Series on Children's Opinions.* Stanford, California, Stanford University, Institute for Communication Research, 1974.
- Robinson, J.P.** "Television and Leisure Time: Yesterday, Today and (maybe) Tomorrow." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 33 (1969), pp. 210-222.
- Robinson, Michael J.** "The Impact of Televised Watergate Hearings." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 24, No. 2 (Spring 1974), pp. 17-30.
- Robinson, Michael J.** "Public Affairs Television and the Growth of Political Malaise: The Case of 'The Selling of the Pentagon'." *American Political Science Review*, Vol. 70, No. 2 (1976), pp. 409-432.
- Romanow, Walter and Marzotto, Esio.** *A Study Into the Relationship of Television Viewing Preferences with Choice of Violent Content While Editing a Film.* Windsor, Ontario, University of Windsor, Centre for Canadian Communication Studies, 1976.
- The Roper Organization.** *What People Think of Television and Other Mass Media: 1959-1972.* New York, Television Information Office, 1973.
- Rosenthal, N.** "Crime et violence dans les programmes de télévision." *Revue internationale de filmologie*, t. 13 (1963), pp. 85-91.
- Rossiter, J.R. and Robertson, T.S.** "Children's Television Viewing: An Examination of Parent-Child Consensus." *Sociometry*, Vol. 38, No. 2 (1975), pp. 308-326.
- Rossiter, J.R. and Robertson, T.S.** "Children's TV Commercials: Testing the Defenses." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 24, No. 4 (1974), pp. 137-144.

- Rothenberg, Michael B.** "Effect of Television Violence on Children and Youth." *Journal of American Medical Association*, Vol. 234, No. 10 (December 8, 1975), pp. 1043-1046.
- Rubin, Alan M.** "Television in Children's Political Socialization." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Winter 1976), pp. 51-60.
- Rubinstein, Eli A.** "The TV Violence Report: What's Next?" *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 24, No. 1 (1974) pp. 80-88.
- Rushton, J.P. and Owen, D.** "Immediate and Delayed Effects of TV Modelling and Preaching on Children's Generosity." *British Journal of Social and Clinical Psychology*, Vol. 14, No. 3 (September 1975), pp. 309-310.
- Russo, Frank D.** "A Study of Bias in TV Coverage of the Vietnam War: 1969 and 1970." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 35, No. 4 (Winter 1972), pp. 539-543.
- Rutstein, Nat.** "Go Watch TV": *What and How Much Should Children Really Watch?* New York, Sheed and Ward, 1974.
- Sainsaulieu, Renaud.** "Les classes sociales défavorisées en face de la télévision." *Revue française de sociologie*, t. 7 (1966), pp. 201-214.
- Salomon, Gavriel.** "'Sesame Street' Around the World: Cognitive Skill Learning Across Cultures." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 26, No. 2 (Spring 1976), pp. 138-144.
- Scanlon, T. Joseph.** "Viewer Perceptions of Colour, Black and White TV: An Experiment." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 47 (1970), pp. 366-368.
- Scherer, K.R.** "Stereotype Change Following Exposure to Counter-Stereotypical Media Heroes." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 15 (1970), pp. 91-100.
- Schramm, W.** *Children and Television*. Paper presented at the Biennial National Convention of the American Association of University Women, Kansas City, Missouri, June 24, 1959.
- Schramm, W., Lyle, J. and Parker, E.B.** *Television in the Lives of Our Children*. Stanford, California, Stanford University Press, 1961.
- Schuetz, Stephen and Spraffkin, Joyce N.** *Spot Messages Appearing Within Saturday Morning Television Programs: A Content Analysis*. In Testimony of R.M. Liebert before the United States House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, Subcommittee on Communications, July 16, 1975.
- Seasonwein, R. and Sussman, L.R.** "Can Extremists Using Television Move an Audience?" *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 49 (Spring 1972), pp. 61-64.
- Seggar, J.F.** "Imagery as Reflected Through TV's Cracked Mirror." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 19, No. 3 (Summer 1975), pp. 297-299.
- Seggar, J.F.** "Imagery of Women in Television Drama: 1974." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 19, No. 3 (Summer 1975), pp. 273-282.
- Seggar, J.F.** "Women's Imagery on TV: Feminist, Fair Maiden or Maid? Comments on McNeil." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 19, No. 3 (Summer 1975), pp. 289-294.
- Seggar, J.F. and Wheeler, P.** "World of Work in Television: Ethnic and Sex Representation in Television Drama." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 17 (1973), pp. 210-214.
- Shafer, B. and Larson, R.** "Did TV Create the 'Social Issue'?" *Columbia Journalism Review*, (September-October, 1972), pp. 10-17.
- Shamberg, Michael et al.** *Guerrilla Television*. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1971.
- Shaw, C. and Baker, R.** "Violence on Television." *Medicine, Science and the Law*, Vol. 12, No. 4 (1972), pp. 248-256.
- Shayon, Robert L.** *The Crowd-Catchers: Introducing Television*. New York, Saturday Review Press, 1973.
- Sheikh, A.A. et al.** "Children's TV Commercials: A Review of Research." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 24, No. 4 (Autumn 1974), pp. 126-136.

- Shepherd, John and Schisdel, T.M.** "Differences in Demand and Use of Television Programming Variety." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 6, No. 2 (Spring 1972), p. 143.
- Showalter, Denis E.** "Archie Bunker, Lenny Bruce and Ben Cartwright: Taboo-Breaking and Character Identification in 'All in the Family'." *Journal of Popular Culture*, Vol. 9, No. 3 (Winter 1975), pp. 618-620.
- Shulman, Milton.** *The Ravenous Eye: The Impact of the Fifth Factor*. London, Cassel, 1973.
- Singer, D.G. and Singer, J.L.** *Family Television Viewing Habits and the Spontaneous Play of Pre-school Children*. Paper presented at the Annual Convention of the American Psychological Association. New Orleans, Louisiana, September 1974.
- Singer, J.L. and Singer, D.G.** "Children and Television: Impact on Imaginative Development." *Current*, (May/June 1975), pp. 22-28.
- Singer, J.L. and Singer, D.G.** "Fostering Creativity in Children: Can TV Stimulate Imaginative Play?" *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 26, No. 3 (Summer 1976), pp. 74-80.
- Skornia, Harry J.** *Television and Society: An Inquest and Agenda for Improvement*. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1965.
- Skornia, Harry J.** *Television Teaches What It Shows*. Los Angeles, National Association for Better Broadcasting, 1970.
- Slaby, Ronald G. et al.** "Television Violence and Its Sponsors." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 26, No. 1 (Winter 1976), pp. 88-96.
- Smart, R.G. and Krakowski, M.** "The Nature and Frequency of Drugs Content in Magazines and on Television." *Journal of Alcohol and Drug Education*, Vol. 18, No. 3 (1973), pp. 16-23.
- Smythe, Dallas.** "Reality as Presented by Television." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 18 (1954), pp. 143-156.
- Smythe, Dallas.** "Three years of New York Television 1951-1953, January 4-10." Urbana, Illinois, National Association of Educational Broadcasters, July 1953.
- Snow, R.P.** "How Children Interpret TV Violence in Play Context." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 51, No. 1 (1974), pp. 13-21.
- Snyder, Harry L.** "Image Quality and Face Recognition on a Television Display." *Human Factors*, Vol. 16, No. 3 (June 1974), pp. 300-307.
- "Soap Operas: Sex and Suffering in the Afternoon." *Time Magazine*, (January 12, 1976), pp. 38-43.
- Social Science Research Council.** *A Profile of Televised Violence*. Report submitted by the Committee on Television and Social Behavior of the Social Science Research Council. New York, July, 1975.
- Somers, Anne R.** "Violence, Television and the Health of American Youth." *New England Journal of Medicine*, Vol. 294, No. 15 (April 21, 1976), pp. 811-817.
- Sparkes, Vernone M.** *The Canadian Television Audience: A Study of Viewing Preferences and Attitudes*. Paper presented to the Theory and Methodology Division, Association for Education in Journalism, Ottawa, August, 1975.
- Sprafkin, J.N., Liebert, R.M. and Poulos, R.W.** "Effects of a Pro-Social Televised Example on Children's Helping." *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, Vol. 20, No. 1 (1975), pp. 119-126.
- Sprigle, Herbert.** "Who Wants to Live on 'Sesame Street'?" *Childhood Education*, Vol. 49, No. 3 (1972), pp. 159-165.
- Stedman, Raymond W.** *The Serials: Suspense and Drama by Installment*. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1971.
- Stein, A.H. and Friedrich, L.K.** *The Effects of Television Content on Young Children*. Paper presented at the Minnesota Symposium on Child Psychology, October 1974.

- Stein, A.H. and Friedrich, L.K.** "Impact of Television on Children and Youth." In E.M. Hetherington (ed), *Review of Child Development Research*, Vol. 5. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1975.
- Stein, G.M. and Bryan, J.H.** "Effect of a Television Model Upon Rule Adoption Behavior of Children." *Child Development*, Vol. 43, No. 1 (1972), pp. 268-273.
- Stephens, Doreen.** "The Electronic Whipping Boy." *Mental Health*, Vol. 26, No. 4 (1967), pp. 12-14.
- Sternglanz, S.H. and Serbin, L.A.** "Sex Role Stereotyping in Children's Television Programs." *Developmental Psychology*, Vol. 10, No. 5 (1974), pp. 710-715.
- Steuer, F.B. et al.** "Televised Aggression and the Interpersonal Aggression of Preschool Children." *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, Vol. 11 (1971), pp. 442-447.
- Stoessel, R.E.** "The Effects of Televised Aggressive Cartoons on Children's Behavior." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 33, No. 2B (1972), p. 942.
- Styles, K. and Cavanagh, G.** "TV Violence and Its Effect on the Young." *Ontario Education*, (January-February 1976), pp. 6-12.
- Sunderlin, Sylvia, (ed).** *Children and TV: Television's Impact on the Child*. Washington, Association for Childhood Education International, 1967.
- Surlin, S.H. and Dominick, J.R.** "Television's Function As a 'Third Parent' for Black and White Teenagers." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 15 (1970), pp. 55-64.
- Swedish Broadcasting Corporation. Audience and Programme Research Department** *Children and Television in the Socialization Process: Some Results of Scandinavian Research*, by Cecilia von Feilitzen. Stockholm, SR, December 1975.
- Swedish Broadcasting Corporation. Audience and Programme Research Department** *Children's Understanding of Television: Pre-School Children's Perception of an Informative Programme*, by Ingegerd Rydin. Stockholm, SR, August 1976.
- Swedish Broadcasting Corporation. Audience and Programme Research Department.** *Maternal Observations of Child Behaviours in the Course of Home Televiewing*, by Cecilia von Feilitzen. Stockholm, SR, September, 1972.
- Swedish Broadcasting Corporation. Audience and Programme Research Department.** *Reactions of Children to Violence on TV*, by Olga Linné. Stockholm, SR, July 1971.
- Swedish Broadcasting Corporation. Audience and Programme Research Department.** *"Sesame Street" in Sweden: A Study of the Pilot Programme SESAM*, by Leni Filipson. Stockholm, SR, July 1973.
- Swedish Broadcasting Corporation. Audience and Programme Research Department.** *The Viewer's Aggression as a function of a Various Edited TV-Film: Two Experiments*, The Viewer's Aggression as a Function of a variously Edited TV-Film: Two Experiments, by Olga Linné. Stockholm, SR, October 1974.
- Swedish Broadcasting Corporation. Audience Research Department.** *Children's Reaction to TV Programmes*, by Cecilia von Feilitzen and Olga Linné. Stockholm, SR, 1968.
- Tate, Eugene and Surlin, S.H.** "Agreement with Opinionated TV Characters Across Cultures." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 53, No. 2 (Summer 1976), pp. 199-203.
- Teevan, J.J. and Hartnagel, T.F.** "Effect of Television Violence on Perceptions of Crime by Adolescents." *Sociology and Social Research*, Vol. 60, No. 3 (1976), pp. 337-348.
- Television as a Social Force: New Approaches to TV Criticism*. Edited by Richard Adler. Palo Alto, California, Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies, and New York, Praeger, 1975.

- Thomas, M.H. and Drabman, R.S.** "Toleration of Real-Life Aggression as a Function of Exposure to Televised Violence and Age of Subject." *Merrill-Palmer Quarterly*, Vol. 21, No. 3 (1975), pp. 227-232.
- Thomas, Sally Ann.** "Violent Content in Television: Effect of Cognitive Style and Age in Mediating Children's Aggressive Responses." *Proceedings of the 80th Annual Convention of the American Psychological Association*, (1972), pp. 97-98.
- Thoveron, Gabriel.** *Radio et télévision dans la vie quotidienne*. Bruxelles, Editions de l'Institut de Sociologie, 1971.
- Tobin, Richard L.** "Murder on Television and the Fourteen-Year-Old." *Saturday Review*, (January 8, 1972), pp. 39-40.
- Trach, Larry F.** *The Effect of American Television Legal Programs on Canadians' Beliefs About Their Judicial Process: A Study in Communication Effect*. Unpublished Master's Thesis, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, University of Saskatchewan, August 1975.
- Tsai, M.K.** "Some Effects of American Television Programs on Children in Formosa." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 14 (1969), pp. 229-238.
- Tübinger.** *Aggression und Fernsehen: Gefährdet das Fernsehen die Kinder?* Katzmann, 1974.
- "TV's Harm: Who Controls It?" *Corrective Psychiatry and Journal of Social Therapy*, Vol. 2, No. 3 (1965), pp. 125-127.
- UNESCO.** *The Effects of Television on Children and Adolescents: An Annotated Bibliography*. Edited by Wilbur Schramm. Paris, UNESCO, 1964. (Reports and Papers on Mass Communication, No. 43).
- United States Catholic Conference Administrative Board.** *Statement on the "Family Viewing" Period During Prime-Time by Television Network*. September 10, 1975.
- United States. Congress. Senate Committee on Commerce. Subcommittee on Communications.** *Surgeon General's Report by the Scientific Advisory Committee on Television and Social Behavior. Hearings, 92nd Congress, 2nd Session, March 21-24, 1972*. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1972.
- United States. Congress. Senate Committee on Commerce. Subcommittee on Communications.** *Violence on Television. Hearings, 93rd Congress, 2nd Session, April 3-5, 1974*. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1974.
- United States. Congress. Senate Committee on the Judiciary. Subcommittee to Investigate Juvenile Delinquency.** *Effects on Young People of Violence and Crime Portrayed on Television. Hearings, 87th Congress, 1st and 2nd Sessions, June 8, 1961 – May 14, 1962*. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1965.
- United States. Congress. Senate Committee on the Judiciary. Subcommittee to Investigate Juvenile Delinquency.** *Effects on Young People of Violence and Crime Portrayed on Television. 88th Congress, 2nd Session, July 30, 1964*. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1965.
- United States. Congress. Senate Committee on the Judiciary. Subcommittee to Investigate Juvenile Delinquency.** *Juvenile Delinquency (Television Programs). Hearings, 83rd Congress, 2nd Session, June 5 – October 20, 1954*. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1955.
- United States. Congress. Senate Committee on the Judiciary. Subcommittee to Investigate Juvenile Delinquency.** *Juvenile Delinquency (Television Programs). Hearings, 84th Congress, 1st Session April 6-7, 1955*. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1955.
- United States. Surgeon General's Scientific Advisory Committee on Television and Social Behavior.** *Television and Growing Up: The Impact of Televised Violence: Report to the Surgeon General*. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1972.

- United States. Surgeon General's Scientific Advisory Committee on Television and Social Behavior.** *Television and Social Behavior: Technical Reports to the Committee.* Vol. 1, *Media Content and Control.* Vol. 2, *Television and Social Learning.* Vol. 3, *Television and Adolescent Aggressiveness.* Vol. 4, *Television in Day-to-Day Life.* Vol. 5, *Television's Effects: Further Explorations.* Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1972.
- University of Arizona, Center for Educational Research and Development.** *The Effects of Televised Instruction and Ancillary Support System on the Development of Cognitive Skills in Papago Native-American Children,* by R.W. Henderson and R. Swanson. Tucson, Arizona, University of Arizona, July 1974-June 1975.
- University of Arizona, Center for Educational Research and Development.** *Televised Cognitive Skill Instruction for Papago Native-American Children,* by R.W. Henderson et al. Tucson, Arizona, University of Arizona, July 1973 – June 1974.
- University of Pennsylvania. Annenberg School of Communications.** *Cultural Indicators Project: TV Message Analysis (Recording Instrument Revised July 31, 1974).* Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania.
- University of Southern California. Annenberg School of Communications. Center for Communications Policy Research.** *Individual Alternatives to Government Regulation of Television.* Los Angeles, University of Southern California, 1976.
- Verna, M.E.** "Female Image in Children's TV Commercials." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 19, No. 3 (1975), pp. 301-309.
- Vidmar, N. and Rokeach, M.** "Archie Bunker's Bigotry: A Study in Selective Perception and Exposure." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 24 (1974), pp. 36-47.
- "The Violence Issue: A Guide for the Perplexed." *Public Telecommunications Review*, pp. 61-68.
- Walters, R.H. and Willows, R.** "Imitative Behavior of Disturbed and Non-Disturbed Children Following Exposure to Aggressive and Non-Aggressive Models." *Child Development*, Vol. 39 (1968), pp. 79-90.
- Ward, Scott and Robertson, T.S.** *Adolescent Attitudes Toward Television Advertising: Preliminary Findings.* Cambridge, Massachusetts, Marketing Science Institute, 1970.
- Ward, Scott and Wackman, D.B.** "Children's Information Processing of Television Advertising." In Peter Clarke (ed), *New Models for Mass Communication Research.* Vol. 2. Beverly Hills, California, Sage Publications, 1973.
- Ward, Scott et al.** *Children's Perceptions, Explanations and Judgements of Television Advertising: A Further Exploration.* Cambridge, Massachusetts, Marketing Science Institute, January 1972.
- Ward, Scott et al.** *Effects of Television Advertising on Consumer Socialization.* Cambridge, Massachusetts, Marketing Science Institute, 1974.
- Ward, Scott.** *Effects of Television Advertising on Children and Adolescents.* Cambridge, Massachusetts, Marketing Science Institute, June 1971.
- Ward, Scott.** *What Research Says About A Proposed Code on Television Advertising for Children.* Cambridge, Massachusetts, Marketing Science Institute, 1973.
- Watson, Patrick.** *Conspirators in Silence.* Toronto, McClelland and Stewart, 1969.
- Watt, H.W. and Krull, R.** *Arousal Model Components in Television Programming: From Activity and Violent Content.* Paper presented to the Mass Communication Division of the International Communication Association, Chicago, April 23, 1975.
- Watts, M.W. and Sumi, P.** *Desensitization of Children to Violence? Another Look at Television's Effects.* Paper presented for the Association for Education in Journalism Annual Meeting, Ottawa, August 1975.

- Waye, Michael Frederick.** "The Effects of Intelligence on Responses of Young Children After Viewing Televised Aggressive and Non-Aggressive Cartoon Models." Unpublished Master's Thesis, Thunder Bay, Lakehead University, June 1975.
- Webb, P. and Ray, M.L.** "The Effects of Television Clutter: An Experimental Investigation." Cambridge, Massachusetts, Marketing Science Institute, 1974.
- Weigel, R.H. and Jessor, R.** "Television and Adolescent Conventionality: An Exploratory Study." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 37, No. 1 (1973), pp. 76-90.
- Wells, Alan.** *Picture Tube Imperialism? The Impact of U.S. Television on Latin America.* New York, Orbis, 1972.
- Wenner, Lawrence.** "Functional Analysis of TV Viewing for Older Adults." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Winter 1976), pp. 77-88.
- Wertham, Fredric.** "Critique of the Report to the Surgeon General from the Committee on Television and Social Behavior." *American Journal of Psychotherapy*, Vol. 128 (1972), pp. 216-219.
- Wetstone, H.S. and Friedlander, B.Z.** "The Effect of Live, TV and Audio Story Narration on Primary Grade Children's Listening Comprehension." *Journal of Educational Research*, Vol. 68, No. 1 (1974), pp. 32-35.
- Williams, S. and Crane, V.** *Television Violence and Your Child: A Survey of Recent Research and Literature Regarding the Effects of Violent Television Program Content on the Behavior of Children.* San Francisco, Committee on Children's Television, 1975.
- Willis, Eva H.** "'Sesame Street' Viewing in Early Childhood in Relation to Readiness Skills and Achievement as Measured by Standardized Tests." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 5B (November 1973), p. 2293.
- Winick, C.H. et al.** *Children's Television Commercials: A Content Analysis.* New York, Praeger, 1973.
- Wolf, T.M. and Cheyne, J.A.** "Persistence of Effects of Live, Behavioral, Televised Behavioral, and Live Verbal Models on Resistance to Deviation." *Child Development*, Vol. 43 (1972), pp. 1429-1436.
- Women on Words and Images.** *Channeling Children: Sex Stereotyping in Prime Time TV.* Princeton, New Jersey, Women on Words and Images, 1975.
- Wotring, C.E. and Greenberg, B.S.** "Experiments in Televised Violence and Verbal Aggression: Two Exploratory Studies." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 23, No. 4 (December 1973), pp. 446-460.
- Yates, Gregory C.** "Influence of Televised Modeling and Verbalization of Children's Delay of Gratification." *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, Vol. 18, No. 2 (1974), pp. 333-339.
- Zanna, M.P. et al.** "How Television News Viewers Deal with Facts that Contradict Their Beliefs: A Consistency and Attribution Analysis." *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*, In press.

Film: General

- Agee, James.** *Agee on Film*. 2 vols. New York, Universal Library, Grosset and Dunlap, 1969.
- Agel, Henri.** *Esthétique du Cinéma*. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1971.
- Alloway, Lawrence.** "Critics in the Dark." *Encounter*, Vol. 22, No. 2 (February 1964), pp. 50-55.
- Andrew, J. Dudley.** *The Major Film Theories: An Introduction*. New York, Oxford, 1976.
- Armes, Roy.** *Film and Reality: An Historical Survey*. Toronto, Penguin, 1974.
- Armes, Roy.** *French Cinema since 1946*. 2 vols. New York, A. S. Barnes, 1976.
- Astoux, André.** *Ce Maudit Cinéma*. Paris, J.C. Lattès, 1974.
- Atkins, Thomas R. (ed).** *Graphic Violence on the Screen*. New York, Monarch Press, 1976.
- Balio, Tino.** *United Artists: The Company Built By the Stars*. Madison, The University of Wisconsin Press, 1976.
- Balshofer, F.J. and Miller, A.C.** *One Reel a Week*. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1967.
- Baumgarten, P.A. and Farber, D.C.** *Producing, Financing and Distributing Film*. New York, Drama Book Specialists, 1973.
- Baumgarten, Paul A.** *Legal and Business Problems of Financing Motion Pictures*. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1976.
- Bawden, Liz-Anne (ed).** *Oxford Companion to Film*. New York, Oxford University Press, 1976.
- Baxter, John.** *The Gangster Film*. New York, A.S. Barnes, 1970.
- Baxter, John.** *Hollywood in the Thirties*. New York, A.S. Barnes, 1968.
- Bazin, André.** *What is Cinema?* Berkeley, University of California Press, 1974.
- Beattie, Eleanor.** *A Handbook of Canadian Film*. Toronto, Peter Martin, 1973.
- Bergman, Andrew.** *We're in the Money: Depression America and Its Films*. New York, New York University Press, 1971.
- Betts, Ernest.** *The Film Business: A History of British Cinema 1896-1972*. New York, Pitman, 1973.
- Bluem, A.W. and Squire, J.E.** *The Movie Business: American Film Industry Practice*. New York, Hastings House, 1975.
- Blum, Daniel.** *A Pictorial History of the Silent Screen*. New York, Grosset and Dunlap, 1953.
- Bobker, Lee R.** *Elements of Film*. New York, Harcourt, Brace and Jovanovich, 1974.
- Butler, Ivan.** *The Cinema of Roman Polanski*. New York, A.S. Barnes, 1970.
- Butler, Ivan.** *The Making of Feature Films: A Guide*. Baltimore, Penguin, 1971.
- Campbell, B.L.** "The Quebec Moving Picture Act: Some Constitutional Notes." *McGill Law Journal*, Vol. 11 (1965), p. 131.
- Canada. Department of Supply and Services.** *Bureau of Management Consulting. Film Study Report*. (Tompkins Report) Ottawa, 1976.
- Canadian Motion Picture Distributors Association.** *Position Paper Concerning the Motion Picture Distribution Industry in Canada*. Toronto, CMPDA, 1976.
- Carmen, Ira H.** *Movies, Censorship, and the Law*. Ann Arbor, Michigan, University of Michigan Press, 1966.
- Carter, Huntly.** *The New Spirit in the Cinema*. London, Harold Shaylor, 1930. (Reprinted by Arno Press, New York, 1970).
- Casty, Alan.** *Development of the Film: An Interpretive History*. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1973.
- Cirlin, B.D. and Peterman, J.N.** "Pre-Testing a Motion Picture: A Case History." *Journal of Social Issues*, Vol. 3, No. 3 (1947), pp. 39-41.
- Clarens, Carlos.** *An Illustrated History of the Horror Film*. New York, Capricorn, 1968.

- Cooper, E. and Dinerman, H.** "Analysis of the Film 'Don't Be a Sucker': A Study in Communication." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 15 (1951), pp. 234-264.
- Corliss, Richard.** *Talking Pictures: Screenwriters in the American Cinema*. Toronto, Penguin, 1975.
- Costner, Tom (ed).** *Motion Picture Market Place: 1976-1977*. Toronto, Little, Brown, 1976.
- Cowie, Peter (ed).** *A Concise History of the Cinema*. 2 vols. London, Zwemmer, 1971.
- Cox, Kirwan.** "The Majors and the Mandarins: Through the Years." *Cinema Canada*, (October 1975), pp. 18-22.
- Dale, Edgar.** *Children's Attendance at Motion Pictures*. New York, Macmillan, 1935. Payne Fund Study. (Reprinted by Arno Press, New York, 1970).
- Dale, Edgar.** *How to Appreciate Motion Pictures*. New York, Macmillan, 1933. Payne Fund Study. (Reprinted by Arno Press, New York, 1970).
- Dawson, Anthony.** "Motion Picture Production in Canada." *Hollywood Quarterly*, Vol. 1 (1950), pp. 83-99.
- de Coulteray, George.** *Sadism in the Movies*. New York, Castle, 1965.
- Dickinson, T. and de la Roche, C.** *Soviet Cinema*. London, Falcon, 1948. (Reprinted by Arno Press, New York, 1972).
- Dickinson, Thorold.** *A Discovery of Cinema*. London, Oxford University Press, 1971.
- Drabinsky, Garth H.** *Motion Pictures and the Arts in Canada: The Business and the Law*. Toronto, McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976.
- Elkin, F.K.** "The Value Implications of Popular Films." *Sociology and Social Research*, Vol. 38 (1954), pp. 320-322.
- Ellis, Carlyle.** "Art and the Motion Picture." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, (Motion Picture Industry), Vol. 128 (1926), pp. 54-55.
- Fadiman, William J.** *Hollywood Now*. New York, Liveright, 1972.
- Farber, Stephen.** *The Movie Rating Game*. Washington, Public Affairs Press, 1972.
- Fell, John L.** *Film: An Introduction*. New York, Praeger, 1975.
- The Film Index: A Bibliography*. Vol. 1, *The Film as Art*. New York, H.W. Wilson and Museum of Modern Art, 1941. (Reprinted by Arno Press, New York, 1966).
- The Film Industry in Ontario*. A Brief Submitted to the Ontario Ministry of Industry and Tourism, by John F. Bassett on Behalf of the Exploration Team on the Film, Industry. Toronto, January 1973.
- Fisher, Robert.** "Film Censorship and Progressive Reform: The National Board of Censorship of Motion Pictures: 1909-1922." *Journal of Popular Film*, Vol. 4, No. 2 (1976), pp. 143-156.
- The Focal Encyclopedia of Film and Television Techniques*. Raymond Spottiswoode, General Editor. London, Focal Press, 1969.
- Fordin, Hugh.** *The World of Entertainment: Hollywood's Greatest Musicals*. New York, Doubleday, 1975.
- French, Philip.** *The Movie Moguls*. London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1969.
- Fulton, Albert R.** *Motion Pictures: The Development of an Art from Silent Films to the Age of Television*. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1970.
- Gans, Herbert, J.** *American Films and Television Programs on British Screens: A Study of the Functions of American Popular Culture Abroad*. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania, Institute for Urban Studies, 1959.
- Gans, Herbert J.** "The Rise of the Problem Film: An Analysis of Changes in Hollywood Films and the American Audience." *Social Problems*, Vol. 11, No. 4 (1964), pp. 327-336.
- Gerlach, J.C. and Gerlach, L.** *The Critical Index: A Bibliography of Articles on Film in English, 1946-1973, Arranged by Names and Topics*. New York, Columbia University, Teacher's College Press, 1974.

- Gow, Gordon.** *Hollywood in the Fifties*. New York, A.S. Barnes, 1971.
- Grace, Harry A.** "A Taxonomy of American Crime Film Themes." *Journal of Social Psychology*, Vol. 42, (1955), pp. 129-136.
- Griffith, Richard.** *The Movie Stars*. New York, Doubleday, 1970.
- Guback, T.H.** "Cultural Exchange or Invasion?" *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 24 (Winter 1974), pp. 90-101.
- Guback, T.H.** *The International Film Industry: Western Europe and America since 1945*. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1969.
- Higham, C. and Greenberg, J.** *Hollywood in the Forties*. New York, A.S. Barnes, 1968.
- Hill, Derek.** "The Habit of Censorship." *Encounter*, Vol. 15, No. 1 (July 1960), pp. 52-62.
- Houston, Penelope.** *The Contemporary Cinema*. Harmondsworth, England, Penguin, 1963.
- Hunnings, Neville.** "Censorship: On the Way Out?" *Sight and Sound*, Vol. 38, No. 4 (Autumn 1969), pp. 201-202.
- Hunnings, Neville.** *Film Censors and the Law*. London, Allen and Unwin, 1967.
- Irvine, Keith.** "The Film you Won't See: Unofficial Censors at Work." *The Nation*, Vol. 181, No. 1 (1955), pp. 109-110.
- Isenberg, Michael T.** "The Mirror of Democracy: Reflections of the War Films of World War 1, 1917-1919." *Journal of Popular Culture*, Vol. 9, No. 4 (Spring 1976), pp. 878-885.
- Jacobs, Lewis, (ed).** *The Emergence of Film Art: The Evolution and Development of the Motion Picture as an Art, From 1900 to the Present*. New York, Hopkinson and Blake, 1974.
- Jacobs, Lewis.** *The Rise of the American Film: A Critical History*. New York, Columbia University Teachers College Press, 1939. (Reprinted, 1967).
- Jacobs, Lewis.** "World War II and the American Film." *Film Culture*, Vol. 47 (Summer 1969), pp. 28-42.
- Jobs, Gertrude.** *Motion Picture Empire*. Hamden, Connecticut, Archon Books, 1966.
- Johnson, Albert.** "The Negro in American Films: Some Recent Works." *Film Quarterly*, Vol. 18, No. 4 (Summer 1965), pp. 14-30.
- Jones, Dorothy B.** "The Hollywood War Film: 1942-1944." *Hollywood Quarterly*, Vol. 1 (1945), pp. 1-19.
- Jones, Dorothy B.** "Quantitative Analysis of Motion Picture Content." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 14 (1950), pp. 554-558.
- Kael, Pauline.** "Trash, Art and the Movies." *Harper's*, Vol. 23, No. 1425 (February 1969), pp. 65-83.
- Kagan, Norman.** "Black American Cinema." *Cinema*, Vol. 6, No. 2 (Fall 1970), pp. 2-7.
- Kracauer, Siegfried.** "The Conquest of Europe on the Screen: The Nazi Newsreel, 1939-1940." *Social Research*, Vol. 10, No. 3 (1943), pp. 337-357.
- Kracauer, Siegfried.** *From Caligari to Hitler: A Psychological History of the German Film*. Princeton, New Jersey, Princeton University Press, 1947.
- Kracauer, Siegfried.** "National Types as Hollywood Presents Them." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 13, No. 1 (1949), pp. 53-72.
- Lahue, Kalton C.** *Continued Next Week: A History of the Moving Picture Serial*. Norman, Oklahoma, University of Oklahoma Press, 1969.
- Linton, James.** *Directions in Documentary: In Search of a "Theory"*. Windsor, Ontario, University of Windsor, Centre for Communication Studies, December 1975.
- MacCann, Richard D.** *Film: A Montage of Theories*. New York, E.P. Dutton, 1966.
- MacCann, Richard.** "Hollywood Faces the World." *Yale Review*, Vol. 51 (June 1963), pp. 593-608.
- MacGowan, Kenneth.** *Behind the Screen: The History and Techniques of the Motion Picture*. New York, Delacorte Press, 1965.
- Manvell, Roger (ed).** *The International Encyclopedia of Film*. New York, Bonanza, 1975.

- Manvell, Roger.** *New Cinema in Britain*. London, Studio Vista, 1969.
- Manvell, Roger.** *New Cinema in Europe*. London, Studio Vista, 1970.
- Manvell, Roger.** *New Cinema in the U.S.A.* London, Studio Vista, 1968.
- Mast, Gerald.** *A Short History of the Movies*. New York, Pegasus, 1971.
- Mayer, Gerald M.** "American Motion Picture in World Trade." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, (Motion Picture Industry), Vol. 254, (1947), pp. 31-36.
- McCollough, Paul.** "A Pittsburgh Horror Story." *Take One*, Vol. 4, No. 6 (August 1973), pp. 8-10.
- Mellen, Joan.** *Women and Their Sexuality in the New Film*. London, Davis-Poynter, 1974.
- Metzger, Charles R.** "Pressure Groups and the Motion Picture Industry." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, (Motion Picture Industry), Vol. 254 (1947), pp. 110-115.
- Moore, Roy.** "Canada's Quest for Cinematic Identity." *After Dark*, (April 1976), pp. 48-53.
- Morin, E. and Bremond, C.** "An International Survey on the Film Hero." *International Social Science Journal*, Vol. 15, No. 1 (1963), pp. 113-119.
- Nussbaum, Martin.** "Sociological Symbolism of the 'Adult Western'." *Social Forces*, Vol. 39 (1960), pp. 25-28.
- O'Dell, Paul.** *Griffith and the Rise of Hollywood*. New York, A.S. Barnes, 1970.
- Odlum, Floyd B.** "Financial Organization of the Motion Picture Industry." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, (Motion Picture Industry), Vol. 254 (1947), pp. 18-25.
- Perkins, V.F.** *Film as Film: Understanding and Judging Movies*. Toronto, Penguin, 1974.
- Pettijohn, C.C.** "How the Motion Picture Governs Itself." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, (Motion Picture Industry), Vol. 128 (1926), pp. 158-162.
- Phelps, Guy.** *Film Censorship*. London, Victor Gollancz, 1975.
- Powdermaker, Hortense.** "An Anthropologist Looks at the Movies." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, (Motion Picture Industry), Vol. 254 (1947), pp. 80-87.
- Powdermaker, Hortense.** *The Hollywood Dream Factory*. Boston, Little, Brown, 1950.
- Rakstis, Ted J.** "Canada's Fabulous Film Makers." *Kiwanis Magazine*, Vol. 59, No. 1 (December 1973 – January 1974).
- Rehrauer, George.** *Cinema Booklist: Supplement One*. Metuchen, New Jersey, Scarecrow Press, 1974.
- Rehrauer, George.** *Cinema Booklist*. Metuchen, New Jersey, Scarecrow Press, 1972.
- Rhode, Eric.** *A History of the Cinema: From Its Origins to 1970*. London, Penguin Books, 1976.
- Rimberg, John.** "Social Problems as Depicted in the Soviet Film: A Research Note." *Social Problems*, Vol. 7, No. 4 (1960), pp. 351-355.
- Rimberg, John.** "Social Problems as Depicted in the Soviet Film: A Research Note." *Social Problems*, Vol. 7, No. 4 (1960), pp. 351-355.
- Rittner, Mauricio.** *Compreensão de cinema*. São Paulo, Brazil, São Paulo Editôra, 1965.
- Robinson, David.** *World Cinema: A Short History*. London, Eyre Methuen, 1973.
- Sarris, Andrew.** *The American Cinema: Directors and Directions 1929-1968*. New York, E.P. Dutton, 1968.
- Schuster, Mel.** *Motion Picture Directors: A Bibliography of Magazine and Periodical Articles, 1900-1972*. Metuchen, New Jersey, Scarecrow Press, 1973.

- Schuster, Mel.** *Motion Picture Performers: A Bibliography of Magazine and Periodical Articles, 1900-1969.* Metuchen, New Jersey, Scarecrow Press, 1971.
- Serra, Michele.** *Lo spettatore e il cinema.* Padova, Italy, Gregoriana, 1969.
- Sklar, Robert.** *Movie-Made America: A Social History of American Movies.* New York, Random House, 1975.
- Slide, Anthony.** *Early American Cinema.* New York, A.S. Barnes, 1970.
- Stephens, Harmon B.** "The Relation of the Motion Picture to Changing Moral Standards." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, (Motion Picture Industry), Vol. 128 (1926), pp. 151-157.
- Stephenson, R. and Debrix, J.R.** *The Cinema as Art.* Toronto, Penguin, 1974.
- Stoil, Michael J.** *Cinema Beyond the Danube: The Camera and Politics.* Metuchen, New Jersey, Scarecrow Press, 1974.
- Trevelyan, John.** "The Censor's Reply." *Encounter*, Vol. 15, No. 3 (September 1960), pp. 61-64.
- Tribe, David.** *Questions of Censorship.* London, Allen and Unwin, 1973.
- Tudor, Andrew.** "Women and the Movies." *New Society*, Vol. 37, No. 717 (1976), pp. 26-27;
- Wagenknecht, Edward.** *The Movies in the Age of Innocence.* Norman, Oklahoma, University of Oklahoma Press, 1962.
- Walker, Alexander.** *Hollywood U.K.: The British Film Industry in the Sixties.* New York, Stein and Day, 1974.
- White, D.M. and Averson, R. (eds).** *Sight, Sound and Society: Motion Pictures and Television in America.* Boston, Beacon Press, 1968.
- Whyte, Alistair.** *New Cinema in Eastern Europe.* London, Studio Vista, 1971.
- Women's Films: A Critical Guide.* Bloomington, Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1975.
- Yates, John.** "Why There are No Women in the Movies." *Journal of Popular Film*, Vol. 4, No. 3 (1976), pp. 223-233.
- Youngblood, Gene.** *Expanded Cinema.* New York, E.P. Dutton, 1970.
- Zygulski, Kazimierz.** "The Popular Hero on Film: a Sociological Essay." *Cultures*, Vol. 2, No. 1 pp. 43-53.
- Zygulski, Kazimierz.** "The Popular Hero on Film": A Sociological Essay." *Cultures*, Vol. 2, No. 1 pp. 43-53.

Film: Content and Effects

- Allen, Ralph L.** "The Effects of Viewing a Film of a Simplified Biological Food Chain Upon School Children." *Education*, Vol. 95, No. 4 (1974), pp. 337-344.
- Alloway, Lawrence.** *Violent America: The Movies 1946-1964*. New York, Museum of Modern Art, 1971.
- Anast, Philip.** "Differential Movie Appeals as Correlates of Attendance." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 44, No. 1 (1967), pp. 86-90.
- Ancona, L.** "The Film as an Element in the Dynamics of Aggressiveness." *Revue internationale de filmologie*, Vol. 13 (1963), pp. 29-33.
- Bandura, A.** *Aggression: A Social Learning Analysis*. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, 1973.
- Bandura, A. and Menlove, F.** "Factors Determining Vicarious Extinction of Avoidance Behavior Through Symbolic Modeling." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 8, No. 2 (1968), pp. 99-108.
- Bandura, A. et al.** "Imitation of Film-Mediated Aggressive Models." *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, Vol. 66, No. 1 (1963), pp. 3-11.
- Bandura, A. et al.** "Observational Learning as a Function of Symbolization and Incentive Set." *Child Development*, Vol. 37, No. 3 (1966), pp. 499-506.
- Baron, R.A. and Ball, R.L.** "The Aggression-Inhibiting Influence of Nonhostile Humor." *Journal of Experimental Social Psychology*, Vol. 10 (1974), pp. 23-33.
- Belmans, Jacques.** *Cinéma et violence*. Paris, Renaissance du Livre, 1972.
- Berkowitz, L.** "The Effects of Observing Violence." *Scientific American*, Vol. 21, No. 2 (1964), pp. 35-41.
- Berkowitz, L.** "Some Aspects of Observed Aggression." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 2, No. 3 (1965), pp. 359-369.
- Berkowitz, L. and Alioto, J.T.** "The Meaning of an Observed Event as a Determinant of its Aggressive Consequences." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 28 (1973), pp. 206-217.
- Berkowitz, L. and Geen, R.G.** "Film Violence and the Cue Properties of Available Targets." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 3, No. 5 (1966), pp. 525-530.
- Berkowitz, L. and Geen, R.G.** "Stimulus Qualities of the Target of Aggression: A Further Study." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 5, No. 3 (1967), pp. 364-368.
- Berkowitz, L. and Rawlings, E.** "Effects of Film Violence on Inhibitions Against Subsequent Aggression" *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, Vol. 66, No. 5 (1963), pp. 405-412.
- Berkowitz, L. et al.** "Film Violence and Subsequent Aggressive Tendencies." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 27 (1963), pp. 217-229.
- Berkowitz, L. et al.** "Reactions of Juvenile Delinquents to Justified Movie Violence." *Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency*, Vol. 11 (1974), pp. 16-24.
- Berton, Pierre.** *Hollywood's Canada*. Toronto, McClelland and Stewart, 1975.
- Blake, R.A.** "Violence: The Price of Good Box-Office?" *America*, Vol. 126 (1972), pp. 148-151.
- Blumer, H.** *Movies and Conduct*. New York, Macmillan, 1933. Payne Fund Study. (Reprinted by Arno Press, New York, 1970).
- Blumer, H. and Hauser, P.M.** *Movies, Delinquency and Crime*. New York, Macmillan, 1933. Payne Fund Study. (Reprinted by Arno Press, New York, 1970).
- Boyanowsky, Ehor O.** *Film Preferences Under Conditions of Threat: Whetting the Appetite for Violence, Information or Excitement*. Unpublished paper, Burnaby, British Columbia, 1977.

- Bryan, J.H. and Schwartz, T.** "Effects of Film Material Upon Children's Behavior." *Psychological Bulletin*, Vol. 75, No. 1 (1971), pp. 50-59.
- Carlisle, A.L. and Howell, Robert J.** "Comparison of Filmed Violence and Anger as Measured by Changes in Affective States." *Psychological Reports*, Vol. 34, No. 3, Pt. 2 (1974), pp. 1259-1266.
- Carruthers, M. and Taggart, P.** "Vagotonicity of Violence: Biochemical and Cardiac Responses to Violent Films and Television Programmes." *British Medical Journal*, Vol. 3 (1973), pp. 384-389.
- Charters, W.W.** *Motion Pictures and Youth: A Summary*. New York, Macmillan, 1933. Payne Fund Study. (Reprinted by Arno Press, New York, 1970).
- Coloda, Santos Carlos e Vian, Itamar Navildo.** *Cinema e TV no ensino*. Pôrto Alegre, Brazil, Sulina, 1972.
- Cressey, P.F.** "The Influence of Moving Pictures on Students in India." *American Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 41 (1935-1936), pp. 341-350.
- Cressey, P.G.** "The Motion Picture as Informal Education." *Journal of Educational Sociology*, Vol. 7, No. 8 (1934), pp. 504-515.
- Cressey, P.G.** "The Motion Picture Experience as Modified by Social Background and Personality." *American Sociological Review*, Vol. 3 (1938), pp. 516-525.
- Cressey, P.G. and Thrasher, F.M.** *Boys, Movies and City Streets*. New York, Macmillan, 1933. Payne Fund Study. (Reprinted by Arno Press, New York, 1970).
- Dale, Edgar.** *The Content of Motion Pictures*. New York, Macmillan, 1935. Payne Fund Study. (Reprinted by Arno Press, New York, 1970).
- Dale, Edgar.** *How to Appreciate Motion Pictures*. New York, Macmillan, 1933. Payne Fund Study. (Reprinted by Arno Press, New York, 1970).
- Delaney, Marshall.** "You Should Know How Bad This Film Is. After All, You Paid For it." *Saturday Night*, (September 1975), pp. 83-86.
- Dengler, R.** "The Language of Film Titles." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 25 (1975), pp. 51-60.
- Doob, A.N. and Climie, R.J.** "Delay of Measurement and the Effects of Film Violence." *Journal of Experimental Social Psychology*, Vol. 8, No. 2 (1972), pp. 136-142.
- Doob, A.N. and Kirshenbaum H.M.** "The Effects on Arousal of Frustration and Aggressive Films." *Journal of Experimental Social Psychology*. Vol. 9, No. 1 (1973), pp. 57-64.
- Dysinger, W.S. and Ruckmick, C.A.** *The Emotional Responses of Children to the Motion Picture Situation*. New York, Macmillan, 1933. Payne Fund Study. (Reprinted by Arno Press, New York, 1970).
- Elkin, E.** "The Psychological Appeal of the Hollywood Western." *Journal of Educational Sociology*. Vol. 24, No. 1 (1950), pp. 72-86.
- Emery, F.E.** "Psychological Effects of the Western Film: A Study in Television Viewing." *Human Relations*, Vol. 12 (1959), pp. 195-232.
- Envionics Research Group.** *Perspectives on Pornography: An Inquiry into Public and Professional Thinking on the Subject of Celluloid Obscenity*. Prepared for the Ontario Department of Tourism and Information. Toronto, November 1971.
- Erp, Sue H.** "A Study of Reactions to the Film 'Confrontations of Death'." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 3A (September 1973), pp. 1075-1076.
- Evans, Walter.** "Monster Movies and Rites of Initiation." *Journal of Popular Film*, Vol. 4 (1976), pp. 124-141.
- Everson, William K.** *The Bad Guys*. New York, The Citadel Press, 1973.
- Fadiman, William J.** "The Sources of Movies." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, (Motion Picture Industry), Vol. 254 (1947), pp. 37-40.
- Farber, Stephen.** "The Bloody Movies: Why Film Violence Sells." *New York Magazine*, (November 1976), pp. 39-45.

- Fearing, Franklin.** "Influence of the Movies on Attitudes and Behavior." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, (Motion Picture Industry), Vol. 254 (1947), pp. 70-79.
- Fielder, Virginia D.** *The Compositional Elements of News Documentaries: A Framework for Analysis*. Paper presented at the Association for Education in Journalism Convention, Ottawa, August 1975.
- Franklin, Joe.** *Classics of the Silent Screen*. Secaucus, New Jersey, Citadel, 1973.
- French, Philip.** "Incitement Against Violence." *Sight and Sound*, Vol. 37, No. 1 (1968), pp. 2-8.
- Frith, U. and Robson, J.E.** "Perceiving the Language of Films." *Perception*, Vol. 4, No. 1 (1975), pp. 97-103.
- Fulford, Robert.** *Marshall Delaney at the Movies: The Contemporary World as Seen on Film*. Toronto, Peter Martin Associates, 1976.
- Furhammar, Leif.** *Filmpåverkan: Socialpsykologiska uppsatser*. Stockholm, Pan/Norstedt, 1971.
- Gans, Herbert J.** "The Disaster Films." *Social Policy*, Vol. 5 (1975), pp. 50-51.
- Geen, R.G. and Berkowitz, L.** "Name-Mediating Aggressive Cue Properties." *Journal of Personality*, Vol. 34 (1966), pp. 456-465.
- Geen, R.G. and Berkowitz, L.** "Some Conditions Facilitating the Occurrence of Aggression After the Observation of Violence." *Journal of Personality*, Vol. 35 (1967), pp. 666-676.
- Geen, R.G. and O'Neal, E.C.** "Activation of Cue-Elicited Aggression by General Arousal." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 11, No. 3 (1969), pp. 289-292.
- Geen, R.G. and Rakosky, J.J.** "Interpretations of Observed Aggression and Their Effect on GSR." *Journal of Experimental Research in Personality*, Vol. 6 (1973), pp. 289-292.
- Geen, R.G. and Stonner, D.** "Context Effects in Observed Violence." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 25, No. 1 (1973), pp. 145-150.
- Geen, R.G. and Stonner, D.** "The Meaning of Observed Violence: Effects on Arousal and Aggressive Behavior." *Journal of Research in Personality*, Vol. 8, No. 1 (1974), pp. 55-63.
- Geen, R.G. et al.** "Aggression Anxiety and Cognitive Appraisal of Aggression-Threat Stimuli." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 29, No. 2 (1974), pp. 196-200.
- Girodo, M.** "Film-Induced Arousal Information Search and the Attribution Process." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 25 (1973), pp. 357-360.
- Glucksmann, André.** "Rapport sur les recherches concernant les effets sur la jeunesse des scènes de violence au cinéma et à la télévision." *Communications*, t. 7 (1966), pp. 74-119.
- Glucksmann, André.** *Violence on the Screen*. London, The British Film Institute, 1971.
- Goldberg, A.** "The Effects of Two Types of Sound Motion Pictures on the Attitudes of Adults Towards Minorities." *Journal of Educational Sociology*, Vol. 29, No. 9 (1956), pp. 386-391.
- Goldberg, Judith F.** "Film Mediated Aggression: The Effects of Environmental Cues." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 2B (August 1973), p. 853.
- Goldstein, J.H. et al.** "Punitiveness in Response to Films Varying in Content: A Cross-National Field of Study of Aggression." *European Journal of Social Psychology*, Vol. 5, No. 2, pp. 149-165.
- Goldstein, Naomi S.** "The Effect of Animated Cartoons on Hostility in Children." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 17 (1957), p. 1125.
- Grusec, Joan E.** "Effects of Co-Observer Evaluations on Imitation: A Developmental Study." *Developmental Psychology*, Vol. 8, No. 1 (1973), pp. 1-10.
- Gundlach, Ralph.** "The Movies: Stereotypes or Realities?" *Journal of Social Issues*, Vol. 3, No. 3 (1947), pp. 26-32.

- Hagenauer, F. and Hamilton, J.W.** "Straw Dogs: Aggression and Violence in Modern Films." *American Imago*, Vol. 30 (Fall 1973), pp. 221-249.
- Hale, G.A., Miller, L.K. and Stevenson, H.W.** "Incidental Learning of Film Content: A Development Study." *Child Development*, Vol. 39 (1968), pp. 69-77.
- Haley, Graham A.** "Eye Movement Responses of Repressors and Sensitizers to a Stressful Film." *Journal of Research in Personality*, Vol. 8, No. 1 (June 1974), pp. 88-94.
- Haley, Jay.** "The Appeal of the Moving Picture." *Quarterly of Film, Radio, and Television*, Vol. 6 (1952), pp. 361-374.
- Halliwell, Leslie.** *The Filmgoer's Companion*. St. Albans, England, Palladin, 1974.
- Handel, Leo A.** *Hollywood Looks at its Audience: A Report on Film Audience Research*. Urbana, Illinois, University of Illinois Press, 1950.
- Hansen, Harry L.** "Hollywood and International Understanding." *Harvard Business Review*, Vol. 25, No. 1 (1946), pp. 28-45.
- Hapkiewicz, W.G. and Stone, R.D.** "The Effect of Realistic versus Imaginary Aggressive Models on Children's Interpersonal Play." *Child Study Journal*, Vol. 4, No. 2 (1974), pp. 47-58.
- Harcourt, Peter.** *Six European Directors: Essays on the Meaning of Film Style*. Toronto, Penguin, 1974.
- Hart, Lance R.** "Immediate Effects of Exposure to Filmed Cartoon Aggression on Boys." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 32, No. 11B (May 1972), pp. 6648-6649.
- Hartmann, Donald P.** "Influence of Symbolically Modeled Instrumental Aggression and Pain Cues on Aggressive Behavior." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 11, No. 3 (1969), pp. 280-288.
- Haskell, Molly.** *From Reverence to Rape: The Treatment of Women in the Movies*. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1974.
- Hawkins, R.P.** "Learning of Peripheral Content in Films: A Developmental Study." *Child Development*, Vol. 44, No. 1 (1973), pp. 214-217.
- Hayes, Edward J. et al.** "Superfly, the Mack, Black Youth, and Counselors." *School Counselor*, Vol. 22, No. 3 (January 1975), pp. 174-179.
- Heller, M.S. and Polsky, S.** "Television Violence: Guidelines for Evaluation." *Archives of General Psychiatry*, Vol. 24, No. 3 (March 1971), pp. 279-285.
- Hicks, David J.** "Effects of Co-Observer's Sanctions and Adult Presence on Imitative Aggression." *Child Development*, Vol. 38, No. 1 (1968), pp. 303-309.
- Hicks, David J.** "Imitation and Retention of Film-Mediated Aggressive Peer and Adult Models." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 2, No. 1 (1965), pp. 97-100.
- Hildebrand, H.P.** "We Rob Banks." *Mental Health*, Vol. 26, No. 4 (1967), pp. 15-17.
- Hill, J.H. et al.** "Vicarious Extinction of Avoidance Behavior Through Films: An Initial Test." *Psychological Reports*, Vol. 22 (1968), p. 192.
- Holaday, P.W. and Stoddard, G.W.** *Getting Ideas From the Movies*. New York, Macmillan, 1933. Payne Fund Study. (Reprinted by Arno Press, New York, 1970).
- Horowitz, Mardi J. et al.** "Intrusive and Repetitive Thought After Stress: A Replication Study." *Psychological Reports*, Vol. 29 (1971), pp. 763-767.
- Howitt, D. and Cumberbatch, G.** "Affective Feeling for a Film Character and Evaluation of an Anti-Social Act." *British Journal of Social and Clinical Psychology*, Vol. 11 (1972), pp. 102-108.
- Huaco, George.** *The Sociology of Film Art*. New York, Basic Books, 1965.
- Hull, David Stewart.** *Film in the Third Reich: A Study of the German Cinema 1933-1945*. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1969.

- Jarvie, I.C.** *Towards a Sociology of the Cinema*. London, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1970.
- Jewett, P.S.** "Censorship of Movies for Canadian Television." *University of Toronto Faculty of Law Review*, Vol. 30 (1972), pp. 3-30.
- Johnson, Eric.** "The Motion Picture as a Stimulus to Culture." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, (Motion Picture Industry), Vol. 254 (1947), pp. 98-102.
- Johnson, R. and Bone J.** *Understanding the Film*. Skokie, Illinois, National Textbook, 1976.
- Jowett, Garth.** *Film: The Democratic Art*. Boston, Little, Brown, 1976.
- Kael, Pauline.** *Kiss Kiss Bang Bang*. Toronto, Little, Brown, 1976.
- Kael, Pauline.** *Reeling*. Toronto, Little, Brown, 1976.
- Kane, Joe.** "Beauties, Beasts and Male Chauvinist Monsters." *Take One*, Vol. 4, No. 4 (1974), pp. 8-10.
- Katz, John Stuart.** *Perspectives on the Study of Film*. Boston, Little, Brown, 1971.
- Keyser, Lester J.** "Three Faces of Evil: Fascism in Recent Movies." *Journal of Popular Film*, Vol. 4, No. 1 (1976), pp. 21-31.
- Kniveton, B.H.** "The Effect of Rehearsal Delay on Long-Term Imitation of Filmed Aggression." *British Journal of Psychology*, Vol. 64, No. 2 (1973), pp. 259-265.
- Kniveton, B.H.** "Social Class and Imitation of Aggressive Adult and Peer Models." *Journal of Social Psychology*, Vol. 89 (1973), pp. 311-312.
- Kniveton, B.H. and Stephenson, G.M.** "The Effect of Pre-Experience on Imitation of an Aggressive Film Model." *British Journal of Social and Clinical Psychology*, Vol. 9, No. 1 (1970), pp. 31-36.
- Kniveton, B.H. and Stephenson, G.M.** "Effects of An Aggressive Film Model on Social Interaction in Groups of Middle-Class and Working-Class Boys." *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, Vol. 16, No. 4 (1975), pp. 301-313.
- Kniveton, B.H. and Stephenson, G.M.** "An Examination of Individual Susceptibility to the Influence of Aggressive Film Models." *British Journal of Psychiatry*, Vol. 122, No. 566 (January 1973), pp. 53-56.
- Krassner, Paul.** "Ten Advantages of Violence." *Take One*, Vol. 1, No. 11 (May-June 1968), pp. 12-13.
- Kulik, Adam.** *Po Wyjściu z kina: Psychologiczna problematyka oddziaływania filmu*. Warszawa, Centralna Poradnia Amatorskiego Ruchu Artystycznego, 1968.
- Lövaas, O.J.** "Effect of Exposure to Symbolic Aggression on Aggressive Behavior." *Child Development*, Vol. 32 (1961), pp. 37-44.
- Lacassin, Francis.** "The Comic Strip and Film Language." *Film Quarterly*, Vol. 26, No. 1 (Fall 1972), pp. 11-23.
- Lazarsfeld, P.F.** "Audience Research in the Movie Field." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*. (Motion Picture Industry), Vol. 254 (1947), pp. 160-168.
- Lazarus, R.S. et al.** "A Laboratory Study of Psychological Stress Produced by a Motion Picture Film." *Psychological Monographs*, Vol. 76, No. 34 (1962), pp. 1-35.
- Leach, Michael.** *I Know It When I See It: Pornography, Violence, and Public Sensitivity*. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1975.
- Leifer, A.D. et al.** "Developmental Aspects of Variables Relevant to Observational Learning." *Child Development*, Vol. 42 (1971), pp. 1509-1516.
- Leyens, Jacques-Philippe and Picus, Steve.** "Identification With the Winner of a Fight and Name Mediation: Their Differential Effects Upon Subsequent Aggressive Behaviour." *British Journal of Social and Clinical Psychology*, Vol. 12, No. 4 (1973), pp. 374-377.

- Leyens, Jacques-Philippe. et al.** "Effects of Movie Violence on Aggression in a Field Setting as a Function of Group Dominance and Cohesion." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 32, No. 2 (1975), pp. 346-360.
- Lindgren, Ernest.** *The Art of the Film*. London, Allen and Unwin, 1967.
- Macbean, James Roy.** *Film and Revolution*. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1975.
- Maccoby, Eleanor E. and Burton, R.** "Differential Movie-Viewing Behavior of Male and Female Viewers." *Journal of Personality*, Vol. 26 (1958), pp. 259-267.
- Maccoby, Eleanor E. and Wilson, W.C.** "Identification and Observational Learning from Films." *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, Vol. 55 (1957), pp. 76-87.
- Maccoby, Eleanor E. et al.** "The Effects of Emotional Arousal on the Retention of Aggressive and Non-Aggressive Movie Content." *American Psychologist*, Vol. 10, No. 8 (1955), pp. 373-374.
- Maccoby, Eleanor E. et al.** "The Effects of Emotional Arousal on the Retention of Film Content: A Failure to Replicate." *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, Vol. 53, No. 3 (1956), pp. 373-374.
- Madsen, Roy P.** *The Impact of Film: How Ideas are Communicated Through Cinema and Television*. New York, Macmillan, 1973.
- Manning, S.A. and Taylor, D.A.** "The Effects of Viewed Violence and Aggression: Stimulation and Catharsis." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 31, No. 1 (1975), pp. 180-188.
- Matranga, James T.** "Reaction to Film Violence in Delinquent Boys as a Function of Aggressive Predisposition, Level of Fantasy Aggression and Perceived Reality of the Film Material." *Dissertation Abstracts International*. Vol. 33, No. 12B (1973), pp. 6087-6088.
- May, M.A. and Shuttleworth, F.K.** *The Social Conduct and Attitude of Movie Fans*. New York, Macmillan, 1933. Payne Fund Study. (Reprinted by Arno Press, New York, 1971).
- Melamed, B.G. and Seigel, L.J.** "Reduction of Anxiety in Children Facing Hospitalization and Surgery by Use of Filmed Modeling." *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, Vol. 43, No. 4 (August 1975), pp. 511-521.
- Meyer, T.P.** "Children's Perceptions of Justified/Unjustified and Fictional/Real Film Violence." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 17, No. 3 (1973), pp. 321-332.
- Meyer, T.P.** "The Effects of Sexually Arousing and Violent Films on Aggressive Behavior." *Journal of Sex Research*, Vol. 8, No. 4 (November 1962), pp. 324-331.
- Meyer, T.P.** "The Effects of Verbally Violent Film Content on Aggressive Behavior." *AV Communication Review*, Vol. 20, No. 2 (1972), pp. 160-169.
- Meyer, T.P.** "Effects of Viewing Justified and Unjustified Real Film Violence on Aggressive Behavior." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 23, No. 1 (1972), pp. 21-29.
- Meyerson, Leonard J.** "The Effects of Filmed Aggression on the Aggressive Responses of High and Low Aggressive Subjects." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 27, No. 9B (1967), p. 3291.
- Mirams, Gordon.** "Drop That Gun!" *Quarterly of Film, Radio and Television*, Vol. 6 (1951), pp. 1-19.
- Mitchell, Alice Miller.** *Children and Movies*. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1929. (Reprinted by Jerome S. Ozer, 1971).
- Noble, Grant and Morea, J.** *Influence of Media Violence: Effects of Comic Books and Picture Going on Deviant Behaviour in Papua New Guinea: A Preliminary Survey*. Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea, Psychological Services, July 1976. (Research Report 207).

- Noble, Grant.** "Effects of Different Forms of Filmed Aggression on Children's Constructive and Destructive Play." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 26 (1973), pp. 54-59.
- Noble, Grant.** "Film Mediated Creative and Aggressive Play." *British Journal of Social and Clinical Psychology*, Vol. 9 (1970), pp. 1-7.
- O'Connor, R.D.** "Modification of Social Withdrawal Through Symbolic Modeling." *Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis*, Vol. 2, No. 1 (1969), pp. 15-22.
- Olsen, Marvin E.** "Motion Picture Attendance and Social Isolation." *Sociological Quarterly*, Vol. 1, No. 2 (1960), pp. 107-116.
- Parke, R.D. et al.** "The Effects of Repeated Exposure to Movie Violence on Aggressive Behavior in Juvenile Delinquent Boys: Field Experimental Studies." In L. Berkowitz (ed), *Advances in Experimental Social Psychology*, Vol. 8. New York, Academic Press, In press.
- Parke, R.D. et al.** "Film Violence and Aggression: A Field Experimental Analysis." *Journal of Social Issues*, In press.
- Peters, Charles C.** *Motion Pictures and Standards of Morality*. New York, Macmillan, 1933. Payne Fund Study. (Reprinted by Arno Press, New York, 1970).
- Peterson, R.C. and Thurstone, L.L.** *Motion Pictures and the Social Attitudes of Children*. New York, Macmillan, 1933. Payne Fund Study. (Reprinted by Arno Press, New York, 1970).
- Phillips, Joseph D.** "Film Conglomerate 'Blockbusters': Forms of Cultural Dependency." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 25, No. 2 (Spring 1975), pp. 171-181.
- Poussaint, Alvin F.** "Blaxploitation Movies: Cheap Thrills that Degrade Blacks." *Psychology Today*, Vol. 7, No. 9 (February 1974), p. 22.
- Preston, M.I.** "Children's Reactions to Movie Horrors and Radio Crime." *Journal of Pediatrics*, Vol. 19, No. 2 (1941), pp. 147-168.
- Prix Jeunesse, 1974.** *Children's and Youth Programmes in the Third World*. A Summary of the Seminar Held in Munich on June 4 and 5, 1974.
- Rado, Erwin.** "Aggression in Film." *Australia and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry*, Vol. 5 (1971), pp. 110-117.
- Reisz, Karel and Millar, Gavin.** *The Techniques of Film Editing*. New York, Focal Press, 1968.
- Renshaw, S., Miller, V.L. and Marquis, D.** *Children's Sleep*. New York, Macmillan, 1933. Payne Fund Study. (Reprinted by Arno Press, New York, 1970).
- Ridberg, E.H. et al.** "Modification of Impulsive and Reflective Cognitive Styles through Observation of Film-Mediated Models." *Developmental Psychology*, Vol. 5, No. 3 (1971), pp. 369-377.
- Riesman, D. and Riesman, E.T.** "Movies and Audiences." *American Quarterly*, Vol. 4, No. 3 (1952), pp. 195-202.
- Robinson, David.** "America's Impact on the Arts: The Movies." *Saturday Review*, (December 1975), pp. 66-74.
- Rosekrans, M.A.** "Imitation in Children as a Function of Perceived Similarities to a Social Model of Vicarious Reinforcement." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 7, No. 3 (1967), pp. 307-315.
- Rosene, James W.** "The Effects of Violent and Sexually Arousing Film Content: An Experimental Study." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 32, No. 11A (1972), pp. 6469-6470.
- Salomon, Gavriel.** "Internationalization of Filmic Schematic Operations in Interaction with Learner's Aptitudes." *Journal of Educational Psychology*, Vol. 66 (1974), pp. 499-511.
- Savitsky, J.C. et al.** "Role of Frustration and Anger in the Imitation of Filmed Aggression Against a Human Victim." *Psychological Reports*, Vol. 29, No. 3 (1971), pp. 807-810.
- Schickel, Richard.** "Violence in the Movies." *Review of Existential Psychology and Psychiatry*, Vol. 8, No. 3 (1968), pp. 169-178.

- Shao, D.** "Violent Movies Create Violent Kids." *Today's Health*, Vol. 52, No. 10 (1974), p. 10.
- Shook, Mollie S.** "Changing the Racial Attitudes of White Students Towards Blacks Using Commercially Produced Films." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 3A (September 1973), p. 1149.
- Siegel, Alberta E.** "Film-Mediated Fantasy Aggression and Strength of Aggressive Drive." *Child Development*, Vol. 27, No. 3 (September 1956), pp. 365-378.
- Simon, John.** "From Fake Happy Endings to Fake Unhappy Endings." *New York Times Magazine*, (June 8, 1975), p. 18.
- Skinner, John.** "Censorship in Films and Dreams." *American Imago*, Vol. 12, No. 3 (1955), pp. 223-240.
- Smith, E.M. and Wall, W.D.** "The Film Choices of Adolescents." *British Journal of Educational Psychology*, Vol. 19, Pt. 2 (1949), pp. 121-136.
- Suedfeld, Peter et al.** "Rejection of Input in the Processing of An Emotional Film." *Bulletin of the Psychonomic Society*, Vol. 5, No. 1 (1975), pp. 30-32.
- Talkington, L. and Altman, R.** "Effects of Film-Mediated Aggressive and Affectual Models on Behavior." *American Journal of Mental Deficiency*, Vol. 77 (1973), pp. 420-425.
- Tannenbaum, Percy H.** *The Impact of a Documentary Film: Some Effects of "A Question of TV Violence"*. Unpublished paper.
- Tannenbaum, Percy H. and Gaer, E.P.** "Mood Change as a Function of Stress of Protagonist and Degree of Identification in a Film Viewing Situation." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 2, No. 4 (1965), pp. 612-616.
- Thomas, M.H. and Tell, P.M.** "Effects of Viewing Real Versus Fantasy Violence Upon Interpersonal Aggression." *Journal of Research in Personality*, Vol. 8, No. 2 (1974), pp. 153-160.
- Thomas, M.H. et al.** "Effect of Frustration Upon Imitation of Aggression." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 21, No. 1 (1972), pp. 30-34.
- Thomas, M.H. et al.** "Imitation of Film-Mediated Aggression Against Live and Inanimate Victims." *Proceedings of the 77th Annual Convention of the American Psychological Association*, Vol. 4, Pt. 1 (1969), pp. 457-458.
- Tripi, Gabriele.** "Considerazioni sull'importanza dei fattori ambientali nella profilassi dell'aggressività. I films di violenza nel determinismo dell'aggressività." *Archivio di Psicologia, Neurologia e Psichiatria*, v. 29 (1968), pp. 557-561.
- Tudor, Andrew.** *Image and Influence: Studies in the Sociology of Film*. London, Allen and Unwin, 1974.
- Turner, C.W. and Berkowitz, L.** "Identification With Film Aggressor (Covert Role Taking) and Reactions to Film Violence." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 21, No. 2 (1972), pp. 256-264.
- UNESCO.** *The influence of the Cinema on Children and Adolescents: An Annotated International Bibliography*. Paris, UNESCO, 1961. (Reports and Papers on Mass Communication, No. 31).
- Wall, W.D. and Simson, W.A.** "The Responses of Adolescent Groups to Certain Films, Part I." *British Journal of Educational Psychology*, Vol. 20, Pt. 3 (November 1950).
- Wall, W.D. and Simson, W.A.** "The Responses of Adolescent Groups to Certain Films, Part II." *British Journal of Educational Psychology*, Vol. 21, Pt. 2 (1951), pp. 81-88.
- Walters, R.H. and Parke, R.D.** "Influence of Response, Consequences to a Social Model on Resistance to Deviation." *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, Vol. 1 (1964), pp. 269-280.
- Walters, R.H. and Thomas, E.L.** "Enhancement of Punitiveness by Visual and Audio-Visual Displays." *Canadian Journal of Psychology*, Vol. 17 (1963), pp. 244-255.
- Weissbrod, C.S. and Bryan, J.H.** "Filmed Treatment as an Effective Fear-Reduction Technique." *Journal of Abnormal Child Psychology*, Vol. 1 (1973), pp. 196-201.

- Wertham, Fredric.** "Film Violence: Is it Necessary?" *Take One*, Vol. 1, No. 11 (May-June 1968), pp. 9-12.
- White, D.M. and Averson, R.** *The Celluloid Weapon: Social Comment in the American Film*. Boston, Beacon Press, 1972.
- Wiese, M.J. and Cole, S.G.** "A Study of Children's Attitudes and the Influence of a Commercial Motion Picture." *Journal of Psychology*, Vol. 21 (1946), pp. 151-171.
- Willis, Donald.** *Horror and Science Fiction Films: A Checklist*. Metuchen, New Jersey, Scarecrow Press, 1972.
- Witcombe, Rick Trader.** *Savage Cinema*. New York, Bounty Books, 1975.
- Wolfe, G.K.** "Dr. Strangelove, Red Alert, and Patterns of Paranoia in the 1950's." *Journal of Popular Film*, Vol. 5, No. 1 (1976), pp. 37-52.
- Wolfenstein, M. and Leites, N.** "Movies: A Psychological Study." Glencoe, Illinois, The Free Press of Glencoe, 1950.
- Worchel, Stephen et al.** "The Effects of Commercial Interruption of Violent and Nonviolent Films on Viewers' Subsequent Aggression." *Journal of Experimental Social Psychology*, Vol. 12, No. 2 (March 1976), pp. 220-232.
- Wright, Will.** *Sixguns and Society: A Structural Study of the Western*. Berkeley, California, University of California Press, 1975.
- Zillmann, D. and Johnson, R.C.** "Motivated Aggressiveness Perpetuated by Exposure to Aggressive Films and Reduced by Exposure to None-Aggressive Films." *Journal of Research in Personality*, Vol. 7 (1973), pp. 261-276.

News: General

- Alperstein, Gerald Steven.** *Some Reactions by the Montreal News Media to the October 1970 Canadian Crisis.* Unpublished Master's Thesis, Syracuse University, 1972.
- Argyris, C.** *Behind the Front Page: Organization Self-Renewal in a Metropolitan Newspaper.* San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, 1974.
- Baer, W.S. et al.** *Newspaper-Television Station Cross-Ownership: Options for Federal Action.* Santa Monica, California, The Rand Corporation, 1973.
- Bagdikian, Ben H.** "Houston's Shackled Press." *Atlantic*, Vol. 218, No. 2 (1966), pp. 87-93.
- Bagdikian, Ben H.** *The Information Machines: Their Impact on Men and the Media.* New York, Harper Colophon, 1971.
- Balk, A. and Boylan, J. (eds).** *Our Troubled Press: Ten Years of the Columbia Journalism Review.* Boston, Little, Brown, 1971.
- Bambrick, Kenneth.** "Canadian Broadcast News Staffs: 1968-70." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 48 (1971), pp. 757-760.
- Barron, Jerome A.** "Access to the Press—A New First Amendment Right." *Harvard Law Review*, Vol. 80 (1967), pp. 1641-1678.
- Benton, M. and Frazier, J.P.** *The Agenda Setting Function of the Mass Media at Three Levels of "Information Holding".* Paper presented at the Association for Education in Journalism Convention, Ottawa, August 1975.
- Bowers, David R.** "A Report on Activity by Publishers in Directing Newsroom Decisions." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 44 (Spring 1967), pp. 43-52.
- Breed, Warren.** "Newspaper 'Opinion Leaders' and Processes of Standardization." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 32 (Summer 1955), pp. 277-284.
- Breed, Warren.** "Social Control in the Newsroom: A Functional Analysis." *Social Forces*, Vol. 33, No. 4 (1955), pp. 326-335.
- Canadian Daily Newspaper Publishers Association.** *Selected Data on Canadian Daily Newspapers.* Toronto, CDNPA, August 1975.
- Carter, Roy E.** "Newspaper 'Gatekeepers' and the Sources of News." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 22, No. 2 (Summer 1958), pp. 133-44.
- Chamberland, Paul.** "La presse libre ou Free Enterprise?" *Parti Pris*, Vol. 2 (1964), pp. 5-21.
- Chang, K.H.L. and Lemert, J.B.** "The Invisible Newsman and Other Factors in Media Competition." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 45 (1968), pp. 436-444.
- Christoph, James B.** "The Press and Politics in Britain and America." *Political Quarterly*, Vol. 34 (1963), pp. 137-150.
- Cohen, S. and Young, J. (eds).** *The Manufacture of News: Social Problems, Deviance and the Mass Media.* Beverly Hills, Sage Publications, 1974.
- Cox, H. and Morgan, D.** *City Politics and the Press.* Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1974.
- Craig, Alexander.** "The Media and Foreign Policy." *International Journal*, Vol. 31, No. 2 (1976), pp. 319-336.
- Danish, Roy.** *The News Frontier.* A Talk Given at the Broadcasters Day Meeting. 57th Annual Journalism Week. University of Missouri, Columbia, May 4, 1966.
- Danzger, M. Herbert.** "Validating Conflict Data." *American Sociological Review*, Vol. 40, No. 5 (1975), pp. 570-584.
- Davison, W.P.** "News Media and International Negotiation." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 38, No. 2 (1974), pp. 174-191.
- Dennis, E.E. and Rivers, W.L.** *Other Voices: The New Journalism in America.* San Francisco, Canfield, 1974.
- Diamond, Edwin.** "The Mid-Life Crisis of the Newsweeklies." New York, (June 7, 1976), pp. 51-58.
- Diamond, Edwin.** *The Tin Kazoo.* Cambridge, Massachusetts, The MIT Press, 1975.

- Doig, Ivan and Doig, Carol.** *News: A Consumer's Guide*. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, 1972.
- Donohew, Lewis.** "Newspaper Gatekeepers and Forces in the News Channel." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 31, No. 1 (1967), pp. 61-68.
- Edelstein, Alex S.** *Media Credibility and the Believability of Watergate*. An ANPA News Research Center Study. Washington, American Newspaper Publishing Association, 1974 (News Research Bulletin, No. 1).
- Efron, Edith.** *The News Twisters*. Los Angeles, Nash, 1971.
- Epstein, E.J.** *News from Nowhere: Television and the News*. New York, Random House, 1973.
- Fang, Irving E.** *Television News*. New York, Hastings House, 1972.
- Fathi, A.** "Diffusion of a 'Happy' News Event." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 50, No. 2 (Summer 1973), pp. 271-277.
- Frank, Reuven.** "An Anatomy of Television News." *Television Quarterly*, Vol. 9 No. 1 (Winter 1970), pp. 11-23.
- Gelfman, Judith S.** *Women in Television News*. New York, Columbia University Press, 1976.
- Gieber, Walter.** "Two Communicators of the News: A Study of the Roles of Sources and Reporters." *Social Forces*, Vol. 39, No. 1 (1962), pp. 76-83.
- Gillmor, D.M.** *Free Press and Fair Trial*. Washington, Public Affairs Press, 1966.
- Gillmor, D.M.** *Judicial Restraints on the Press*. Columbia, Missouri, Freedom of Information Foundation, March 1974.
- Glessing, Robert J.** *The Underground Press in America*. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1970.
- Gold, David and Simmons, Jerry L.** "News Selection Patterns Among Iowa Dailies." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 29 (1965), pp. 425-430.
- Goldenberg, Edie N.** *Making the Papers: The Access of Resource-Poor Groups to the Metropolitan Press*. Toronto, Lexington Books, 1975.
- Green, Maury.** *TV News: Anatomy and Process*. Belmont, California, Wadsworth, 1969.
- Guillaumin, Colette.** "The Popular Press and Ethnic Pluralism: The Situation in France." *International Social Science Journal*, Vol. 23, No. 4 (1971), pp. 576-593.
- Hale, Oron J.** *The Captive Press in the Third Reich*. Princeton, New Jersey, Princeton University Press, 1964.
- Harney, Russell F. and Stone, Vernon A.** "Television and Newspaper Front Page Coverage of a Major News Story." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 13, No. 2 (1969), pp. 181-188.
- Harrison, Martin.** "Government and Press in France During the Algerian War." *American Political Science Review*, Vol. 58, No. 2 (1964), pp. 273-285.
- Heussenstamm, F.K.** "Activism in Adolescence: An Analysis of the High School Underground Press." *Adolescence*, Vol. 6, No. 23 (1971), pp. 317-336.
- Hirsch, F. and Gordon, David.** *Newspaper Money: Fleet Street and the Search for the Affluent Reader*. London, Hutchinson, 1975.
- Hulteng, J.L. and Nelson, R.P.** *The Fourth Estate*. New York, Harper and Row, 1971.
- Isaacs, Jeremy.** "The Future of Television Journalism." *Encounter*, Vol. 30, No. 3 (March 1968), pp. 84-90.
- Janowitz, M.** "Professional Models in Journalism: Gatekeeper and Advocate." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 52, No. 4 (1975).
- Johnstone, John W.C. et al.** "The Professional Values of American Newsmen." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 36, No. 4 (1972-1973), pp. 522-540.
- Jones, Terrence E.** "The Press As Metropolitan Monitor." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 40, No. 2 (Summer 1976), pp. 239-244.

- Kueneman, R.M. and Wright, J.E.** "News Policies of Broadcast Stations for Civil Disturbances and Disasters." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 52, No. 4 (1975), pp. 670-677.
- Lemert, J.B.** "News Media Competition Under Conditions Favorable to Newspapers." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 47 (1970), pp. 272-280.
- LeRoy, D.J.** "Levels of Professionalism in a Sample of Television Newsmen." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 17 (Winter 1972-1973), pp. 51-62.
- Madden, Thomas James.** "Editor Authoritarianism and its Effect on News Display." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 48 (Winter 1971), pp. 660-666.
- McCartney, James.** "Can the Media Cover Guerilla Wars?" *Columbia Journalism Review*, (Winter 1970-1971), pp. 33-39.
- McGrath, James A.** *Speech to the Annual Meeting of the Atlantic Association of Radio and Television News Directors*. St. John's, Newfoundland, May 21, 1976.
- McLeod, J.M. and Hawley, S.E.** "Professionalization Among Newsmen." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 41, No. 4 (Fall 1964), pp. 529-539.
- Meeske, M.D. and Handberg, R.** "News Directors' Attitudes Toward Fairness Doctrine." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 53, No. 1 (1976), pp. 126-129.
- Mendelsohn, J. and Crespi, I.** *Polls, and TV and the New Politics*. Scranton, Pennsylvania, Chandler, 1972.
- Merrill, J.C.** *The Elite Press: Great Newspapers of the World*. New York, Pitman, 1968.
- Merrill, J.C. and Barney, R.D. (eds).** *Ethics and the Press: Readings in Mass Media Morality*. New York, Hastings House, 1975.
- Merrill, J.C., Carter, R.B. and Alisky, M.** *The Foreign Press: A Survey of the World's Journalism*. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1970.
- Minow, N.N. et al.** *Presidential Television*. New York, Basic Books, 1973.
- Mott, Frank Luther.** *American Journalism: A History, 1690-1960*. New York, Macmillan, 1962.
- Murray, G.** *The Press and the Public: The Story of the British Press Council*. Carbondale, Illinois, Southern Illinois University Press, 1972.
- Nayman, O.B.** "Professional Orientations of Journalists: An Introduction to Communicator Analysis Studies." *Gazette*, Vol. 19, No. 4 (1973), pp. 195-212.
- Nixon, Raymond B.** "Trends in U.S. Newspaper Ownership: Concentration with Competition." *Gazette*, Vol. 14, No. 3 (1968), pp. 181-193.
- Nixon, Raymond B. and Tae-Youl, Hahn.** "Concentration of Press Ownership: A Comparison of 32 Countries." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 48 (1971), pp. 5-16.
- Nord, Bruce A.** "Press Freedom and Political Structure." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 43 (Autumn 1966), pp. 531-534.
- Of the Press, by the Press, for the Press, and Others, too: A Critical Study of the Inside Workings of the News Business. From the News Pages, Editorials, Columns and Internal Staff Memos of The Washington Post*. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1976.
- Paletz, D.L. et al.** "How the Media Support Local Governmental Authority." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 35, No. 1 (Spring 1971), pp. 80-92.
- Payne, David E.** "Newspapers and Crime: What Happens During Strike Periods." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 51 (Winter 1974), pp. 607-612.
- Penn, I. Garland.** *The Afro-American Press and Its Editors*. Springfield, Massachusetts, Wiley, 1891. (Reprinted by Arno Press, New York 1969).
- Phelps, Guy.** "Censorship and the Press." *Sight and Sound*, Vol. 42, No. 3 (Summer 1973), pp. 138-140.

- Photographic Communication: Principles, Problems and Challenge of Photo-Journalism*. Edited by R. Smith Schuneman. New York, Hastings House, 1972.
- Pietilä, A.** "Swedish Editor's Views on Government Support of the Press." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 48 (1971).
- Pool, Ithiel de Sola and Schulman, Irwin.** "Newsmen's Fantasies, Audiences and Newswriting." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 23, No. 2 (Summer 1959), pp. 145-158.
- Prince, Vincent.** "La presse canadienne-française." *Problèmes politiques et sociaux*, t. 10 (1970), pp. 6-11.
- Rather, Dan and Gates, G.P.** *The Palace Guard*. New York, Warner, 1975.
- Rivers, W.L.** *The Opinionmakers*. Boston, Beacon Press, 1965.
- The Roper Organization.** *The Growing Importance of Television News and the Medium's Emerging Role in Corporate Public Relations*. A Speech by Burns W. Roper, Managing Partner of Elmo Roper and Associates, delivered at a Public Relations Seminar of the American Banker's Association, on December 7, 1965.
- Rosengren, Karl Erik.** "International News: Four Types of Tables." *Journal of Communications*, Vol. 27, No. 1 (Winter 1977), pp. 67-75.
- Roshco, Bernard.** *Newsmaking*. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1975.
- Russo, Frank D.** "A Study of Bias in TV Coverage of the Vietnam War: 1969 and 1970." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 35, No. 4 (Winter 1972), pp. 539-543.
- Ryan, Claude.** *Le Devoir et la crise d'octobre*. Montréal, Leméac, 1971.
- Salmon, Lucy M.** *The Newspaper and the Historian*. New York, Octagon Books, 1976.
- Scanlon, T. Joseph.** "Canada Sees the World Through U.S. Eyes: One Case Study in Cultural Domination." *Canadian Forum*, (September 1974), pp. 34-39.
- Scanlon, T. Joseph.** *The Sources of Foreign News in Canadian Daily Newspapers*. A Report prepared for the Press and Liaison Division, Department of External Affairs. Ottawa, Carleton University, School of Journalism, April 1968.
- Schiller, Herbert I.** "The Appearance of National-Communications Policies: A New Arena for Social Struggle." *Gazette*, Vol. 21, No. 2 (1975), pp. 82-94.
- Schmidt, Benno C.** *Freedom of the Press vs. Public Access*. New York, Praeger, 1975.
- Schwartz, Stuart H.** "Tomorrow's Journalists: Control of Purposive Selection." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 53, No. 3 (Autumn 1976), pp. 538-540.
- Schweitzer, J.C.** "Comparison of Young Subscribers and Nonsubscribers to Newspapers." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 53, No. 2 (Summer 1976), pp. 287-293.
- Schwoebel, Jean.** "The Coming Newsroom Revolution: The Miracle 'Le Monde' Wrought." *Columbia Journalism Review*, Vol. 9 (Summer 1970), pp. 8-11.
- Seymour-Ure, Colin.** "The Parliamentary Press Gallery in Ottawa." *Parliamentary Affairs*, Vol. 16, No. 1 (1962), pp. 35-41.
- Siebert, Fred S. et al.** *Four Theories of the Press*. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1974.
- Singletery, M.W.** "Components of Credibility of a Favorable News Source." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 53, No. 2 (Summer 1976), pp. 316-318.
- Smith, A.C.H.** *Paper Voices: The Popular Press and Social Change, 1935-1965*. London, Chatto and Windus, 1975.
- Smith, Anthony. (ed).** *The British Press Since the War*. London, David and Charles, 1974.
- Social Profile: USA Today. From the New York Times*. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1970.
- Stairs, Denis.** "The Press and Foreign Policy in Canada." *International Journal*, Vol. 31, No. 2 (1976), pp. 223-243.

- Starck, Kenneth.** "Producer/Consumer Perceptions of the Function of the Daily Newspaper." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 51, No. 4 (Winter 1974), pp. 670-676.
- Stempel, Guido H.** "Content Patterns of Small and Metropolitan Dailies." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 39 (Winter 1962), pp. 88-90.
- Sterling, C.H.** "Newspaper Ownership of Broadcast Stations, 1920-1968." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 46 (1969), pp. 227-236.
- Stevenson, R.L. et al.** "Untwisting The News Twisters: A Replication of Efron's Study." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 50, No. 2 (1973), pp. 211-219.
- Stewart, G.H.** "Journalism Education in Britain Enters a Period of Change." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 45 (Spring 1968), p. 106.
- Stone, V.A.** "Attitudes Toward Television Newswomen." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 18, No. 1 (1974), pp. 49-62.
- Surlin, S.H.** "Fatalism and Authoritarianism: Predictors of Professional Attitudes in Journalism." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 53, No. 1 (1976), pp. 68-73.
- "Television News: A Pilot Study." *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 11, No. 2 (June 1975), pp. 50-53.
- Telfer, Judie.** *Training Minority Journalists: A Case Study of the San Francisco Examiner Intern Program*. Berkeley, California, University of California, Institute of Governmental Studies, 1973.
- Trilling, Lionel.** "Aggression and Utopia: A Note on William Morris's 'News From Nowhere'." *Psychoanalytic Quarterly*, Vol. 42, No. 2 (1973), pp. 214-225.
- Tunstall, Jeremy.** *Journalists at Work. Specialist Correspondents: Their News Organizations, News Sources and Competitor Colleagues*. London, Constable, 1971.
- UNESCO.** *One Week's News*, by J. Kayser. Paris, UNESCO, 1953.
- UNESCO.** *Race as News*. Paris, UNESCO, 1974.
- United States. Congress. House Committee on the Judiciary. Antitrust Subcommittee.** *Newspaper Preservation Act. Hearings, 91st Congress, 1st Session, September 10, 24, 25, October 1, 1969*. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1969.
- University of Wisconsin. Bureau of Business Research and Service.** *Economic Trends in the Daily Newspaper Business: 1946-1970*, By Jon G. Udell. Madison, Wisconsin, University of Wisconsin, 1970. (Wisconsin Project Reports, Vol. 4, No. 6).
- Wagenburg, R.H. and Soderlund, W.C.** "The Influence of Chain-Ownership on Editorial Content in Canada." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 52 (1975), pp. 93-98.
- Ward, J. and Gaziano, C.** "New Variety of Urban Press: Neighborhood Public-Affairs Publications." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 53, No. 1 (1976), pp. 61-67.
- Warner, M.** "Organizational Context and Control of Policy in the Television Newsroom." *British Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 22 (1971), pp. 283-294.
- Watkins, John J.** "Newsgathering and the First Amendment." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 53, No. 3 (Autumn 1976), pp. 417-422.
- Weber, Max.** "The Historical Perspective: Towards a Sociology of the Press." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 26, No. 3 (Summer 1976), pp. 96-101.
- Whale, J.** *Journalism and Government*. London, Macmillan, 1972.
- White, C.A.** "Press Freedom: Is it a Myth?" *Canada and The World*, Vol. 39 (May 1974), pp. 5-6.
- Wilcox, Walter.** "The Press, the Jury and the Behavioral Sciences." *Journalism Monographs*, No. 9 (October 1968).
- Wilson, C.E.** "News Staff Hiring Practices of Canadian Dailies." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 48 (1971), pp. 755-757.
- Wolseley, Roland E.** *The Black Press, U.S.A.* Ames, Iowa State University Press, 1971.

Wood, William A. *Electronic Journalism*. New York, Columbia University Press, 1967.

News: Content and Effects

- Atkin, C.K. et al.** "News Media Exposure, Political Knowledge and Campaign Interest." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 53, No. 2 (Summer 1976), pp. 231-237.
- Bagdikian, Ben H.** "The Politics of American Newspapers." *Columbia Journalism Review*, Vol. 10 (March/April 1972), pp. 8-13.
- Booth, A.** "The Recall of News Items." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 34 (1970), pp. 604-610.
- La Brie, Henry C.** *The Black Press in America: A Guide*. Coralville, Iowa, Mercer House Press, 1970.
- Buckalew, J.F.** "News Elements and Selection by TV News Editors." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 45 (Winter 1969-70), pp. 47-54.
- Cirino, Robert.** *Power to Persuade*. New York, Bantam, 1974.
- Cohen, S.** "Comparison of Crime Coverage in Detroit and Atlanta Newspapers." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 52, No. 4 (1975), pp. 726-730.
- Cohen, S. and Young, J. (eds).** *The Manufacture of News: Social Problems, Deviance and the Mass Media*. Beverly Hills, Sage Publications, 1974.
- Columbia Broadcasting System.** *CBS News Standards*. New York, CBS, April 1976.
- Cote, J. Richard.** "A Study of Accuracy of Two Wire Services." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 47 (Winter, 1970), pp. 660-666.
- Davis, F.J.** "Crime News in Colorado Newspapers." *American Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 57 (1951), pp. 325-330.
- Dominick, J.R., Wurtzel, D. and Lometti, G.** "Television Journalism vs. Show Business: A Content Analysis of Eye Witness News." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 52 (1975), pp. 213-218.
- Feldman, Samuel N.** "The High School Underground Press: Content Analysis, Member Attitudes, and Beliefs." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 2A (August 1973), pp. 527-528.
- Fielder, Virginia D.** "The Compositional Elements of News Documentaries: A Framework for Analysis." Paper presented at the Association for Education in Journalism Convention, Ottawa, August 1975.
- Fielding, Raymond.** *The American Newsreel 1911-1967*. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1972.
- Frank, Robert S.** *Message Dimensions of Television News*. Lexington, Massachusetts, Lexington Books, 1973.
- Fulford, Robert.** "The Built-in Bias of the Press." In L.M. Lyons (ed), *Reporting the News*. Cambridge, Massachusetts, Harvard University Press, 1965.
- Funkhouser, G.R.** "Trends in Media Coverage of the Issues of the 60's." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 50 (1973), pp. 553-538.
- Gora, Joel M.** *The Rights of Reporters: The Basic ACLU Guide to a Reporter's Rights*. New York, Dutton-Sunrise, 1974.
- Greenberg, B.S.** "Diffusion of News of the Kennedy Assassination." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 28 (1964), pp. 225-232.
- Gutsch, K.U. and Logan, R.H.** "Newspapers as a Means of Disseminating Occupational Information." *Vocational Guidance Quarterly*, Vol. 15, No. 3 (1967), pp. 186-190.
- Hachten, William A.** *Muffled Drums: The News Media in Africa*. Arnes, Iowa, Iowa State University Press, 1971.
- Haskins, Jack B.** "'Cloud with a Silver Lining' Approach to Violence News." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 50, No. 3 (Autumn 1973), pp. 549-552.
- Haskins, Jack B.** "Stories of Violence Get High Readership." *Editor and Publisher*, Vol. 101, No. 42 (1968), p. 38.

- Hauge, R.** "Crime and the Press." In N. Christie (ed), *Scandinavian Studies in Criminology*, Vol. 1. London, Tavistock, 1965.
- Hepple, Alexander.** *Press Under Apartheid*. London, International Defence and Aid Fund, 1974.
- Herschensohn, Bruce.** *The Gods of Antenna*. New Rochelle, New York, Arlington House, 1976.
- Hess, A.K. and Gossett, D.** "Nixon and the Media: A Study of Non-Immediacy in Newspaper Editorials as Reflective of Geographical Attitude Differences." *Psychological Reports*, Vol. 34, No. 3 (1974), pp. 1055-1058.
- Hetherington, Alastair.** *Press, Police and Public Interest*. Chichester, England, Rose, 1974.
- Hohenberg, John.** *The Professional Journalist*. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1973.
- Holloway, S. and Hornstein, H.A.** "How Good News Makes Us Good." *Psychology Today*, (December 1976), pp. 76-78, 106-108.
- Holloway, S. et al.** *The Effects of Social and Non-Social Information on Interpersonal Behavior: The News Makes News*. New York, Columbia University, Teachers College, 1976.
- Holm, John et al.** "Communication and Opinion Formation: Issues Generated by Watergate Hearings." *Communication Research*, Vol. 1, No. 4 (1974), pp. 368-389.
- Hulteng, J.L.** *The Messenger's Motives: Ethical Problems of the News Media*. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, 1976.
- Hynds, Ernest C.** *American Newspapers in the 1970s*. New York, Hastings House, 1975.
- Johnson, P.B., Sears, D.O. and McConahay, J.B.** "Black Invisibility, the Press and the Los Angeles Riot." *American Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 26 (1971), pp. 698-721.
- Kaniuga, Nancy et al.** "Working Women Portrayed on Evening Television Programs." *Vocational Guidance Quarterly*, Vol. 23, No. 2 (December 1974), pp. 134-137.
- Kesterton, W.H.** *The Law and the Press in Canada*. Toronto, McClelland and Stewart, 1976.
- Knapper, Christopher K., and Warr, Peter B.** "The Effect of Position and Layout on the Readership of News Items." *Gazette*, Vol. 11 (1965), pp. 323-328.
- Kruglak, T.E.** *The Foreign Correspondents*. Westport, Connecticut, Greenwood Press, 1974.
- Lang K. and Lang, G.E.** "Some Pertinent Questions on Collective Violence and News Media." *Journal of Social Issues*, Vol. 28, No. 1 (1972), pp. 93-110.
- Larsen, O.N. and Hill, R.J.** "Mass Media and Interpersonal Communication in the Diffusion of a News Event." *American Sociological Review*, Vol. 19, No. 4 (1954), pp. 426-433.
- Lazere, Donald.** "Public Doublespeak: TV Guide's New Watchers." *College English*, Vol. 37, No. 7 (1976), pp. 694-697.
- Lemert, J.B.** "Content Duplication by the Networks in competing Evening Newcasts," *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 51, No. 2 (Summer 1974), pp. 238-250.
- Leroy, D.J. and Smith, F.L.** "Perceived Ethicality of Some TV News Production Techniques by a Sample of Florida Legislators." *Speech Monographs*, Vol. 40, No. 4 (November 1973), pp. 326-329.
- Levy, S.G.** "Distance of Politically Violent Events From Newspaper Source Over 150 Years." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 51, No. 1 (1974), pp. 28-32.
- Lewis, Roger.** *The Outlaws of America: The Underground Press and its Context*. Baltimore, Penguin, 1972.
- Lichty, L.W. and Bailey, G.A.** "Violence in Television News: Case Study of Audience Response." *Central States Speech Journal*, Vol. 23, No. 4 (1972), pp. 225-229.
- Love, Ruth Leeds.** "Television and the Kennedy Assassination." *New Society*, Vol. 8, No. 211 (October 13, 1966), pp. 567-571.

- Mallette, Malcolm F.** "Should These News Pictures Have Been Printed?" *Popular Photography*, (March 1976), pp. 73-75, 118-120.
- Mayo, J.B.** *Bulletin from Dallas: The President is Dead*. New York, Exposition Press, 1967.
- McClure, R.O. and Patterson, T.E.** *Television News and Voter Behavior in the 1972 Presidential Election*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Political Science Association, New Orleans, September 4-8, 1973.
- McQuail, Denis.** *Analysis of Newspaper Content*. A Report on the First Stage of a Research Programme, carried out for the Royal Commission on the Press. Southampton, England May 1976.
- McWilliams, Carey.** "Is Muckraking Coming Back?" *Columbia Journalism Review*, (Fall 1970), p. 8.
- Meyer, J.C.** "Newspaper Reporting of Crime and Justice: Analysis of an Assumed Difference." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 52, No. 4 (1975), pp. 731-734.
- Meyer, T.P.** "Some Effects of Real Newsfilm on the Behavior of Viewers" *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 15 (1971), pp. 275-285.
- Miller, Susan H.** *Changing News Coverage of Women: How Editors View the Problem*. Paper presented to the Minorities Division, Association for Education in Journalism. Ottawa, August 16-19, 1975.
- Minor, Dale.** *The Information War: How the Government and the Press Manipulate, Censor and Distort News*. New York, Hawthorn, 1970.
- Molotch, H. and Lester, M.** "News as Purposive Behavior: Strategic Use of Routine Events, Accidents and Scandals." *American Sociological Review*, Vol. 39 (1974), pp. 101-112.
- Morris, Monica B.** "Newspapers and the New Feminists: Black Out as Social Control." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 50 (Spring 1973), pp. 37-42.
- Motto, Jerome A.** "Suicide and Suggestibility: The Role of the Press." *American Journal of Psychiatry*, Vol. 124 (1967), pp. 252-256.
- Moznette, J. and Rarick, G.** "Which Are More Readable: Editorials or News Stories?" *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 45 (1968), pp. 319-321.
- Olien, C.N., Donohue, G.A. and Tichenor, P.J.** "The Community Editor's Power and the Reporting of Conflict." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 45, No. 2 (1968), pp. 243-252.
- Otto, Herbert.** "Sex and Violence on U.S. Newsstands." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 40 (Winter 1963), p. 16.
- Paletz, D.L. and Dunn, R.** "Press Coverage of Civil Disorders: A Case Study of Winston-Salem, 1967." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 33, No. 3 (1969), pp. 328-345.
- Peretti P.O. and Lucas, C.** "Newspaper Advertising Influences on Consumer's Behavior by Socioeconomic Status of Customers." *Psychological Reports*, Vol. 37, No. 3 (1975), pp. 693-694.
- Pietilä, Veikko.** "Immediate Versus Delayed Reward in Newspaper Reading." *Acta Sociologica*, Vol. 12, No. 4 (1969), pp. 199-208.
- "The Press and the Moors Case." *Mental Health*, Vol. 25, No. 2 (1966), pp. 30-31.
- Pride, R.A. and Clarke, D.H.** "Race Relations in Television News: A Content Analysis of the Networks." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 50 (1973), pp. 319-328.
- "Race, Homicide and the News." *Nation*, Vol. 219 (1974), pp. 592-593.
- Reilly, Peter.** "How Much Do We Have to Know About Vice?" *Saturday Night*, (September 1975), pp. 14-16.
- Richardson, Jack.** "Six O'Clock Prayers: TV News as Pop Religion." *Harper's*, (December 1975), pp. 34-38.
- Rivet, Jacques.** "Savez-vous lire votre quotidien?" *Maintenant*, (juin-juillet 1969), pp. 185-188.
- Scheer, C.H. and Eiler, S.W.** "A Comparison of Canadian and American Network TV News." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 16, No. 2 (1972), pp. 150-164.

- Schwartz, T.P.** "Social Problems Awareness Manifested Through Sociological Research, Newspapers and Creative Literature." *Sociological Quarterly*, Vol. 14, No. 1 (Winter 1973), pp. 53-67.
- Seacrest, Theodore C.** *Press Coverage of Crime and Public Attitudes Toward Crime*. Unpublished Master's Thesis, London, University of Western Ontario, 1972.
- Sevareid, Eric.** *The Quest for Objectivity*. The Fourth Annual Elmer Davis Memorial Lecture, Columbia University, New York City, April 29, 1970.
- Shibutani, Tamotsu.** *Improvised News: A Sociological Study of Rumor*. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1966.
- Shostack, Herschel.** "Factors Influencing Appeal of TV News Personalities." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 18, No. 1 (1973-74), pp. 63-71.
- Siegel, Arthur.** *Canadian Newspaper Coverage of the F.L.Q. Crisis: A Study of the Impact of the Press on Politics*. Unpublished Doctoral Thesis, Montreal, McGill University, Political Science Department, 1974.
- Sigal, Leon V.** *Reporters and Officials: The Organization and Politics of Newsmaking*. Lexington, Massachusetts, D.C. Heath, 1973.
- Sigelman, L.** "Reporting the News: An Organizational Analysis." *American Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 79, No. 1 (1973), pp. 132-151.
- Singer, Benjamin D.** "Violence, Protest and War in Television News." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 34 (1970), pp. 611-616.
- Skornia, Harry J.** *Television and the News: A Critical Appraisal*. Palo Alto, California, Pacific Books, 1968.
- Slater, J.W. and McCombs, M.E.** "Some Aspects of Broadcast News Coverage and Riot Participation." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 13 (1969), pp. 367-370.
- Small, W.J.** *To Kill a Messenger: Television News and the Real World*. New York, Hastings House, 1970.
- Sommer, Robert.** "Tom and Erving Visited Las Vegas: New Journalism and New Sociology Compared." *Journal of Popular Culture*, Vol. 9, No. 1 (1975), pp. 241-246.
- Tannenbaum, Percy H.** "The Effect of Headlines on the Interpretation of News Stories." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 30, No. 2 (1953), pp. 189-197.
- Thompson, K.S. and Clarke, A.C.** "Photographic Imagery and the Vietnam War: An Unexamined Perspective." *Journal of Psychology*, Vol. 87, No. 2 (1974), pp. 279-292.
- Tichenor, P.J. et al.** "Mass Media Flow and Differential Growth in Knowledge." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 34, No. 1 (1970), pp. 159-170.
- Tuchman, Gaye.** "Making News by Doing Work: Routinizing the Unexpected." *American Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 79, No. 1 (1973), pp. 110-131.
- Tuchman, Gaye.** "Objectivity as Strategic Ritual: An Examination of Newsmen's Notions of Objectivity." *American Journal of Sociology*, (January 1972), pp. 660-679.
- Veitch, R. and Griffith, W.** "Good News-Bad News: Affective and Interpersonal Effects." *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*, Vol. 6 (1976), pp. 69-75.
- Watters, Patrick J.** *A Critical Analysis of Canadian Daily Newspaper Editorials in Reaction to the War Measures Act Published Between October 16, 1970 and October 31, 1970*. Unpublished Master's Thesis, Wayne State University, 1975.
- Weaver, D.H. and Mullins, L.E.** "Content and Format Characteristics of Competing Daily Newspapers." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 52 (1975), pp. 257-264.
- Weinthal, D. and O'Keefe, G.** "Professionalism Among Broadcast Newsmen." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 18, No. 2 (Spring 1974), pp. 193-209.
- White, D.M.** "The 'Gate Keeper': A Case Study in the Selection of News." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 27 (Fall 1950), pp. 383-390.

Wolf, Frank. *Television Programming For News and Public Affairs: A Quantitative Analysis of Networks and Stations.* New York, Praeger, 1972.

Zanna, M.P. and Del Vecchio, S.M. "Perceived Credibility of Television News: A Matter of Viewer's Attitudes and the Position Taken by the Media." *European Journal of Social Psychology*, Vol. 3, No. 2 (1973), pp. 213-216.

Zanna, M.P. and Del Vecchio, S.M. "Viewers' Political Orientation and the Appropriateness of TV Newscaster Behavior." *Journal of Social Psychology*, Vol. 93, No. 2 (August 1974), pp. 311-312.

Zanna, M.P. et al. "What Constitutes 'News'?": Viewer's Definitions of the Appropriate Content of Television News." Unpublished manuscript.

Literature

- Albrecht, M.C.** "Does Literature Reflect Common Values?" *American Sociological Review*, Vol. 21 (1956), pp. 722-729.
- Albrecht, M.C.** "The Relationship of Literature and Society." *American Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 59, No. 5 (1954), pp. 425-436.
- Altbach, Philip G.** "Publishing in Developing Countries." *International Social Science Journal*, Vol. 26, No. 3 (1974), pp. 458-473.
- Altbach, Philip G. and McVey, Sheila.** *Perspectives on Publishing*. Toronto, D.C. Heath, 1976.
- The American Reading Public: What it Reads, Why It Reads*. Edited by Roger H. Smith. New York, Bowker, 1965.
- Anthony, Nell R.** "Race of Story Book Character: Its Effects on Story Recall and Identification of Black and White Children." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34 (May 1974), p. 7095-A.
- Arbuthnot, May Hill.** *Children and Books*. Glenview, Illinois, Scott, Foresman, 1972.
- Ashley, L.F.** *Children's Reading and the 1970's*. Toronto, McClelland and Stewart, 1972.
- Aydelotte, W.O.** "The Detective Story as a Historical Source." *The Yale Review*, Vol. 39 (1949), pp. 76-95.
- Banks, James A.** "Developing Racial Tolerance with Literature on the Black Inner-City." *Social Education*, Vol. 34 (May 1970), pp. 549-552.
- Bargainnier, Earl R.** "Women in Detective Fiction: I Disagree!" *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 25, No. 2 (Spring 1975), pp. 113-120.
- Bazelak, Leonard P.** "A Content Analysis of the Tenth-Grade Students' Responses to Black Literature, Including the Effects of Reading this Literature on Attitudes Towards Race." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 10 (April 1974), pp. 6246-6247.
- Becker, J.** "Racism in Children's and Young People's Literature in the Western World." *Journal of Peace Research*, Vol. 1, No. 3 (1973), pp. 295-303.
- Bellon, Elner C.** "A Content Analysis of Children's Books Set in the South." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 11 (March, 1974), pp. 6936-6937.
- Béreaud, Susan R.** "Sex Role Images in French Children's Books." *Journal of Marriage and The Family*, Vol. 37, No. 1 (February 1975), pp. 194-207.
- Berninghausen, D.K. and Faunce, R.W.** "An Exploratory Study of Juvenile Delinquency and the Reading of Sensational Books." *Journal of Experimental Education*, Vol. 33, No. 2 (1964), pp. 161-168.
- Bettelheim, Bruno.** *The Uses of Enchantment: The Meaning and Importance of Fairy Tales*. New York, Knopf, 1976.
- Bigner, Jerry, J.** "Parent Education in Popular Literature: 1950-1970." *Family Coordinator*, Vol. 21, No. 3 (1972), pp. 313-319.
- Bingham, Jane.** "Pictorial Treatment of Afro-Americans in Books for Young Children 1930-1968." *Elementary English*, Vol. 48, No. 7 (Nov. 1971), pp. 880-885.
- The Black Experience in Children's Books*. Selected by Barbara Pollock. New York, The New York Public Library, 1974.
- Blatt, Gloria T.** "The Mexican-American in Children's Literature." *Elementary English*, Vol. 45 (April 1968), pp. 446-451.
- Blatt, Gloria T.** *Violence in Children's Literature: A Content Analysis of a Select Sampling of Children's Literature and a Study of Children's Responses to Literary Episodes Depicting Violence*. Doctoral Thesis, East Lansing, Michigan State University, 1972.
- Bloomer, Richard H.** "Characteristics of Portrayal and Conflict and Children's Attraction to Books." *Psychological Reports*, Vol. 23, No. 1 (1968), pp. 99-106.
- Boileau-Narcejac.** *Le Roman policier*. Paris, Petite Bibliothèque Payot, 1964.
- Book Publishing and Distribution: Legal and Business Aspects*. E. Gabriel Perle, Chairman. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1974.

- Boorstin, D.J.** *The Image, or What Happened to the American Dream*. New York, Atheneum, 1962.
- Booth, Wayne C.** "Censorship and the Values of Fiction." *English Journal* (March 1964), pp. 155-164.
- Broderick, Dorothy M.** *Image of the Black in Children's Fiction*. New York, Bowker, 1973.
- Brooks, L.R.** "The Suppression of Visualization by Reading." *Quarterly Journal of Experimental Psychology*, Vol. 19, No. 4 (1967), pp. 289-299.
- Byler, Mary Gloyne.** *American Indian Authors for Young Readers: A Selected Bibliography*. New York, Association on American Indian Affairs, 1973.
- Cass, Joan E.** *Literature and the Young Child*. London, Longman, 1967.
- Chambers, Bradford.** "Interracial Books: Background of a Challenge." *Publisher's Weekly*, Vol. 200, No. 15 (October 11, 1971), pp. 23-29.
- Children's Literature: A Guide to Reference Sources*. Prepared under the direction of Virginia Haviland. Washington, Library of Congress, 1966.
- Cianciolo, Patricia Jean.** "A Recommended Reading Diet for Children and Youth of Different Cultures." *Elementary English*, Vol. 48, No. 7 (Nov. 1971), pp. 779-787.
- Clodd, Edward.** *Tom Tit Tot: An Essay on Savage Philosophy in the Folk Tale*. London, Duckworth, 1968. (Reprinted by Singing Tree Press, Detroit, 1968).
- Concannon, S. Josephina.** "Illustrations in Books for Children: Review of Research." *Reading Teacher*, Vol. 29, No. 3 (1975), pp. 254-256.
- Cook, Elizabeth.** *The Ordinary and the Fabulous: An Introduction to Myths, Legends and Fairy Tales*. Cambridge, England, Cambridge University Press, 1976.
- Cornelius, Paul.** "Interracial Children's Books: Problems and Progress." *Library Quarterly*, Vol. 41, No. 2 (April 1971), pp. 106-127.
- Cullinan, Bernice E.** "Teaching Literature to Children, 1966-1972." *Elementary English*, Vol. 49, No. 7 (November 1972), pp. 1028-1037.
- Dahl, Svend.** *History of the Book*. Metuchen, New Jersey, Scarecrow Press, 1968.
- Davis, David Brion.** "Violence in American Literature." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, Vol. 364 (March 1966), pp. 28-36.
- Decharmes, R. and Moeller, G.** "Values Expressed in Children's Readers: 1800-1950." *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, Vol. 64, No. 2 (1962), pp. 136-142.
- Dieterich, Daniel J.** "ERIC/RCS Report: Books that Lie and Lullabye." *Elementary English*, Vol. 49, No. 1 (November 1972), pp. 1000-1009.
- Downs, Robert B.** *Books That Changed America*. New York, Macmillan, 1970.
- Dysen, Allan J.** "Ripping Off Young Minds: Textbooks, Propaganda, and Librarians." *Wilson Library Bulletin*, Vol. 46 (November 1971), pp. 260-267.
- Early Children's Books and Their Illustrations*. Toronto, Oxford University Press, 1976.
- Egoff, S.A. and Bélisle, A.** *Notable Canadian Children's Books*. Ottawa, National Library of Canada, 1973.
- Encyclopedia of Mystery and Detection*. Edited by Chris Steinbrunner et al. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1976.
- Farmer, Lillah.** "Rabbits in Children's Books." *Language Arts*, Vol. 53, No. 5 (1976), pp. 527-530.
- Fee, M., Donald, G. and Cawker, R. (eds).** *Canadian Fiction: An Annotated Bibliography*. Toronto, Peter Martin Associates, 1976.
- Fischer, John.** "The Easy Chair: The Perils of Publishing." *Harper's*, Vol. 236 (May 1968), pp. 13-20.
- Fisher, Margery.** *Who's Who in Children's Books: A Treasury of Familiar Characters of Childhood*. London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1975.

- Franzwa, Helen H.** "Working Women in Fact and Fiction." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 24, No. 2 (1974), pp. 104-109.
- Fraser, John.** *Violence in the Arts*. Cambridge, England, Cambridge University Press, 1974.
- Fulford, Robert et al.** *Read Canadian: A Book About Canadian Books*. Toronto, James Lewis and Samuel, 1972.
- Gast, David K.** "The Dawning of the Age of Aquarius for Multi-Ethnic Children's Literature." *Elementary English*, Vol. 47, No. 5 (May 1970), pp. 661-665.
- Gast, David K.** "Minority Americans in Children's Literature." *Elementary English*, Vol. 44, No. 1 (January 1967), pp. 12-23.
- Giblin, James C.** "Violence: Factors Considered by a Children's Book Editor." *Elementary English*, Vol. 49 (January 1972), pp. 64-67.
- Glancy, Barbara Jean.** *Children's Interracial Fiction: An Unselective Bibliography*. Washington, American Federation of Teachers, 1969.
- Glut, Donald F.** *The Frankenstein Legend*. Metuchen, New Jersey, Scarecrow Press, 1973.
- Gross, John.** *The Rise and Fall of the Man of Letters: English Literary Life Since 1800*. London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1969.
- Heshusius-Gilsdorf, L.T. and Gilsdorf, D.L.** "Girls are Females, Boys are Males: Content Analysis of Career Materials." *Personnel and Guidance Journal*, Vol. 54, No. 4 (1975), pp. 206-211.
- Hoyt, Howard.** "Violence in Children's Folk-Tales." *P.T.A. Magazine*, Vol. 68 (January 1974), pp. 26-27.
- Israel, Abigail.** "The Aesthetic of Violence: Rimbaud and Genet." *Yale French Studies*, Vol. 46, (1971), pp. 28-40.
- Jasik, Marilyn.** "A Look at Black Races in Children's Picture Books." *Young Children*, Vol. 34, No. 1 (October 1968), pp. 43-54.
- Jederman, Jean E.** "The Sexual Stereotype of Women in Children's Literature." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 11A (May 1974), p. 6944.
- Jenkins, Esther C.** "Multi-Ethnic Literature: Promise and Problems." *Elementary English*, Vol. 50, No. 5 (May 1973), pp. 693-699.
- Jennison, P.S. and Sheridan, R.N.** *The Future of General Adult Books and Reading in America*. Chicago, American Library Association, 1970.
- Jones, A.D. et al.** "Socialization and Themes in Popular Drama: An Analysis of the Content of Child-Rearing Manuals and Don Juan Plays in Sixteenth to Twentieth Centuries." *European Journal of Social Psychology*, Vol. 4, No. 1 (1974), pp. 65-84.
- Jones, Mary Jane.** "Women in Detective Fiction: The Spinster Detective." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 25 (1975), pp. 106-112.
- Kelty, Jean McClure.** "The Cult of the Kill in Adolescent Fiction." *English Journal*, Vol. 64, (1975), pp. 56-61.
- Kempkes, Wolfgang.** *International Bibliography of Comics Literature*. New York, Bowker, 1974.
- Krouse, A.N. and Peters, M.** "Women in Detective Fiction: Why Women Kill." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 25 (1975), pp. 98-104.
- Kujoth, J.S. (ed).** *Reading Interests of Children and Young Adults*. Methuen, New Jersey, Scarecrow Press, 1970.
- Lane, James B.** "Violence and Sex in the Post-War Popular Urban Novel." *Journal of Popular Culture*, Vol. 8 (1974), pp. 295-308.
- Langer, L.L.** *The Holocaust and The Literary Imagination*. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1975.
- Larder, Diane L.** "Effect of Aggressive Story Content on Non-Verbal Play Behavior." *Psychological Reports*, Vol. 11, (1962), p. 14.
- Lewis, Naomi.** *Fantasy Books for Children*. London, National Book League, 1975.

- Lowenthal, Leo.** *Literature, Popular Culture, and Society*. Palo Alto, California, Pacific Books, 1968.
- Lukenbill, W. Bernard.** "Who Writes Children's Books?" *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 26, No. 1 (1976), pp. 97-100.
- Marcella, Pat.** "Potential Career Influences from the Textbook Treatment of Occupations in Selected Subjects Studied in Grades Six, Seven and Eight." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 10A (April 1974), pp. 6313-6314.
- Marshall, Gail.** "Make Way for Children." *Elementary School Journal*, Vol. 75, No. 8 (May 1975), pp. 480-484.
- McArthur, L.Z. and Eisen, S.V.** "Achievements of Male and Female Storybook Characters as Determinants of Achievement Behavior by Boys and Girls" *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 33, No. 4 (1976), pp. 467-473.
- McCracken, G.** "Violence and Deception in Children's Literature." *Elementary English*, Vol. 49 (March 1972), pp. 422-424.
- McDonough, Irma (ed).** *Canadian Books for Children*. Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1976.
- Millender, Dharathula H.** "Through a Glass Darkly." *Library Journal*, Vol. 92, No. 22 (December 15, 1967), pp. 4571-4576.
- Morgan, Betty M.** "An Investigation of Children's Books Containing Characters from Selected Minority Groups Based on Specified Criteria." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 10A (April 1974), p. 6364.
- National Council of Teachers of English.** *Criteria for Teaching Materials in Reading and Literature*. Urbana, Illinois, National Council of Teachers of English, November 1970.
- Nelson, Ravenna.** "Through the Pages of Children's Books." *Psychology Today*, Vol. 7, No. 6 (November 1973), pp. 107-117.
- Norman, C.H.** *The Revolutionary Spirit in Modern Literature and Drama and the Class War in Europe, 1918-1936*. London, Blue Moon Press, 1937. (Reprinted 1970.)
- Olsen, Henry D.** "Bibliography to Help Children Solve Problems." *Elementary School Journal*, Vol. 75, No. 7 (April 1975), pp. 422-429.
- Ontario Status of Women Council.** *About Face: Towards A Positive Image of Women in Textbooks*. Toronto, Ontario Status of Women Council, 1974. (About Face, No. 1).
- Ontario. Royal Commission on Book Publishing.** *Background Papers*. Toronto, 1972.
- Ontario. Royal Commission on Book Publishing.** *Canadian Publishers and Canadian Publishing*. Toronto, 1973.
- Ozaki, Hotsuki.** *Koroshi No Bigaku*. Tokyo, Shincho-sha, 1973.
- Parks, Carole A.** "Goodbye Black Sambo: Black Writers Forge New Images in Children's Literature." *Ebony*, Vol. 28, No. 1 (November 1972), pp. 60-70.
- Pietropinto, A.** "A Psychiatrist's Case for Jabberwocky and Other Violent Nonsense." *Learning*, Vol. 2 (March 1974), pp. 80-83.
- Polette, Nancy.** *E is for Everybody: A Manual for Bringing Fine Picture Books into the Hands and Hearts of Children*. Metuchen, New Jersey, Scarecrow Press, 1976.
- Polti, Georges.** *The Thirty-six Dramatic Situations*. Boston, Writer Inc., 1916. (Reprinted 1973).
- Price, W.C. and Pickett, C.M.** *An Annotated Journalism Bibliography: 1958-1968*. Minneapolis, Minnesota, University of Minnesota Press, 1970.
- Schwartz, E.K.** "A Psychoanalytic Study of the Fairy Tale." *Journal of Psychotherapy*, Vol. 10, No. 4 (1956), pp. 740-762.
- Sloan, Irving.** *The Negro in Modern American History Textbooks*. Washington, American Federation of Teachers, 1972.
- Sloan, Irving.** *The Treatment of Black Americans in Current Encyclopedias*. Washington, American Federation of Teachers, 1970.

- Stein, Harry H.** "The Muckraking Book in America, 1946-1973." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 52 (1975), pp. 297-303.
- Stone, P.J. et al.** *The General Inquirer: A Computer Approach to Content Analysis*. Cambridge, Massachusetts, The MIT Press, 1966.
- Storr, Catherine.** "Fear and Evil in Children's Books." *Children's Literature in Education*, Vol. 3 (November 1970), pp. 21-29.
- Symons, J.** *Bloody Murder*. Harmondsworth, England, Penguin, 1974.
- Tourteau, Jean-Jacques.** *D'Arsène Lupin à San Antonio*. Paris, Mame, 1970.
- Trotsky, Leon.** *Literature and Revolution*. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1960.
- UNESCO.** *Book Development in Asia: A Report on the Production and Distribution of Books in the Region*. Paris, UNESCO, 1967. (Reports and Papers on Mass Communication, No. 52).
- UNESCO.** *The Book Hunger*, by Ronald Barker and Robert Escarpit. Paris, UNESCO, 1973.
- "Violence in Literature: A Symposium." *American Scholar*, Vol. 37 (Summer 1968), pp. 482-496.
- Waters, H.** "A Review of 'Racist and Sexist Images in Children's Books'." *Race and Class*, Vol. 17, No. 4 (1976), pp. 439-441.
- Weiss, Carol H.** "What America's Leaders Read." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 38, No. 1 (1974), pp. 1-22.
- Wells, Lynn.** "Television Versus Books for Preschoolers." *Child Study Journal*, Vol. 4, No. 2 (1974), pp. 93-97.
- "Women in Detective Fiction: Three Studies." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 25 (1975), pp. 98-120.
- Women on Words and Images.** *Dick and Jane as Victims: Sex Stereotyping in Children's Readers*. Princeton, New Jersey, Women on Words and Images, 1975.
- Woodcock, G.** "Limits of Taste and Tolerance." *Canadian Literature*, No. 54 (Autumn 1972), pp. 3-8.
- Wright, G.O.** "Projection and Displacement: A Cross-Cultural Study of Folktale Aggression." *Journal of Abnormal Social Psychology*, Vol. 49 (1954), pp. 523-528.
- Zimet, Sara F.** "Children's Interests and Story Preferences: A Critical Review of the Literature." *Elementary School Journal*, Vol. 67, No. 3 (December 1966), pp. 122-130.

Magazines

- Canadian Periodical Publishers' Association.** *The Great Canadian Magazines Magazine: A Handy Guide to our Country's Exciting Magazines.* Toronto, Canadian Periodical Publishers' Association.
- Courtney, A.E. and Lockeretz, S.** *A Woman's Place: An Analysis of Roles Portrayed by Women in Magazine Advertisements.* Cambridge, Massachusetts, Marketing Science Institute, 1970.
- Craig, Sheri.** "Magazines: Who Says Nobody Reads Them? Special Report on Magazines." *Marketing*, July 19, 1976, pp. 15-45 passim.
- Franzwa, Helen H.** "Working Women in Fact and Fiction." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 24, No. 2 (1974), pp. 104-109.
- Grupp, F.W.** "The Magazine Reading Habits of Political Activists." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 33, No. 1 (1969), pp. 103-106.
- Harold, E.S. and Foster, M.E.** "Changing Sexual References in Mass Circulation Magazines." *Family Co-ordinator*, Vol. 24, No. 1 (January 1975), pp. 21-25.
- "Her Picture on the Cover." *Time*, October 6, 1975, pp. 72-73.
- Lantz, Herman R. et al.** "Pre-Industrial Patterns in the Colonial Family in America: A Content Analysis of Colonial Magazines." *American Sociological Review*, Vol. 33, No. 3 (1968), pp. 413-426.
- Larder, Diane L.** "Effect of Aggressive Story Content on Non-Verbal Play Behavior." *Psychological Reports*, Vol. 11, (1962), p. 14.
- Millum, Trevor.** *Images of Woman: Advertising in Women's Magazines.* London, Chatto and Windus, 1975.
- Monteverde, Kirk.** *Teen Magazine: Communication of Values.* Boston, University of Boston, Communication Research Center, 1975.
- Nordvall, Robert C.** "The Treatment of the Behavior, Attitudes, Values, and Beliefs Associated with Student Unrest of College Students in Selected Periodicals in the 1960's." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 8A, Pt. 1 (February 1974), p. 4794.
- Peterson, Theodore.** *Magazines in the Twentieth Century.* Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1964.
- Rosenblatt, Paul C. and Phillips, Robert A.** "Family Articles in Popular Magazines: Advice to Writers, Editors and Teachers of Consumers." *Family Coordinator*, Vol. 24, No. 3 (July 1975), pp. 267-271.
- Schacht, J.H.** *A Bibliography for the Study of Magazines.* Urbana, Illinois, University of Illinois, College of Communications, 1972.
- Smart, R.G. and Krakowski, M.** "The Nature and Frequency of Drugs Content in Magazines and on Television." *Journal of Alcohol and Drug Education*, Vol. 18, No. 3 (1973), pp. 16-23.
- Smith, M.D. and Matre, M.** "Social Norms and Sex-Roles in Romance and Adventure Magazines." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 52, No. 2 (1975), pp. 309-315.
- Swanberg, W.A.** *Citizen Hearst: A Biography of William Randolph Hearst.* New York, Scribners, 1961.
- Swanberg, W.A.** *Luce and his Empire.* New York, Scribners, 1972.
- Wertham, Fredric.** "The World of Fanzines: A Special Form of Communication." *American Journal of Psychotherapy*, Vol. 28, No. 1 (1974), p. 144.
- Winick, C.H.** "Teenagers, Satire, and "Mad"." *Merrill-Palmer Quarterly*, Vol. 8, No. 3 (1962), pp. 183-203.

Comics

- Berger, Arthur Asa.** *The Comic-Stripped American.* Baltimore, Penguin, 1973.
- Bogart, Leo.** "Adults Talk About Newspaper Comics." *American Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 61, No. 1 (1955), pp. 26-30.
- Couperie, Pierre et al.** *Bande dessinée et figuration narrative.* Paris, S.E.R.G., 1967.
- Edelstein, A.S. and Nelson, J.L.** "Violence in the Comic Cartoon." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 46, No. 2 (1969), pp. 355-358.
- Feiffer, J. (ed).** *The Great Comic Book Heroes.* New York, The Dial Press, 1965.
- Geipel, John E.** *The Cartoon.* Newton Abbot, England, David and Charles, 1972.
- Goldwater, J.L.** *Americana in Four Colors.* New York, Comics Magazine Association of America, 1974.
- Greenberg, S.M.** "The Comics as a Social Force." *Journal of Educational Sociology*, Vol. 18 (Spring 1944), pp. 204-213.
- Hallenbeck, Phyllis, N.** "Remediating With Comic Strips." *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, Vol. 9, No. 1 (January 1976), pp. 22-26.
- Hapkiewicz, W.G. and Roden, A.H.** "The Effect of Aggressive Cartoons on Children's Interpersonal Play." *Child Development*, Vol. 42, No. 5 (1971), pp. 1583-1585.
- Hirsh, M. et al.** *The Great Canadian Comic Book.* Toronto, Peter Martin, 1971.
- Hoult, T.F.** "Comic Books and Juvenile Delinquency." *Sociology and Social Research*, Vol. 33 (1949), pp. 279-284.
- Lacassin, Francis.** "The Comic Strip and Film Language." *Film Quarterly*, Vol. 26, No. 1 (Fall 1972), pp. 11-23.
- Larder, Diane L.** "Effect of Aggressive Story Content on Non-Verbal Play Behavior." *Psychological Reports*, Vol. 11, (1962), p. 14.
- Noble, Grant and Morea, J.** *Influence of Media Violence: Effects of Comic Books and Picture Going on Deviant Behaviour in Papua New Guinea: A Preliminary Survey.* Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea, Psychological Services, July 1976. (Research Report 207).
- Parachini, Allan.** "Social Protest Hits the Comic Pages." *Columbia Journalism Review*, Vol. 13 (1974), pp. 4-7.
- The People's Comic Book: Red Women's Detachment, Hot on The Trail and other Chinese Comics.* Garden City, New York, Anchor, 1973.
- Perry, G. and Aldridge, Alan.** *The Penguin Book of Comics: A Slight History.* London, Penguin, 1967.
- Reitberger, R. and Fuchs, W.** *Comics: Anatomy of a Mass Medium.* London, Studio Vista, 1972.
- Robinson, J.** *The Comics: An Illustrated History of Comic Strip Art.* New York, Putnam, 1974.
- Spiegelman, Marvin. et al.** "The Content of Comic Strips: A Study of a Mass Medium of Communications." *Journal of Social Psychology*, Vol. 35 (1952), pp. 37-57.
- Streicher, Helen W.** "The Girls in the Cartoons." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 24, No. 2 (1974), pp. 125-129.
- Thrasher, F.M.** "The Comics and Delinquency: Cause or Scapegoat?" *Journal of Educational Sociology*, Vol. 23 (Spring 1949), pp. 195-205.
- Wertham, Fredric.** *Seduction of the Innocent.* New York, Rinehart, 1953. (Reprinted by Kenikat Press, Port Washington, New York, 1971).
- White, D.M. and Abels, R.M. (eds).** *The Funnies: An American Idiom.* New York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1963.
- Wolf, K. and Fiske, M.** "The Children Talk About Comics." In P.F. Lazarsfeld and F. Stanton (eds), *Communications Research 1948-49.* New York, Harper and Brothers, 1949.
- Woll, A.L.** "The Comic Book in a Socialist Society: Allende's Chile, 1970-1973." *Journal of Popular Culture*, Vol. 9, No. 4 (Spring 1976), pp. 1039-1045.

Zillmann, D., Bryant, J. and Cantor, R. "Brutality of Assault in Political Cartoons Affecting Humor Appreciation." *Journal of Research in Personality*, Vol. 7, No. 4 (1974), pp. 334-345.

Zusne, Leonard. "Measuring Violence in Children's Cartoons." *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, Vol. 27 (1968), pp. 901-902.

Sports

- Albinson, J.G. and Andrew, G.M.** *Child in Sport and Physical Activity*. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1976. (International Series in Sport Sciences, Vol. 3).
- Appenzeller, Herb.** *Athletics and the Law*. Charlottesville, Virginia, Michie, 1975.
- Ball, D.W. and Loy, J.W.** *Sport and Social Order: Contributions to the Sociology of Sport*. Reading Massachusetts, Addison-Wesley, 1975.
- Boileau, Roger.** *Violence in Sports: A Review of the Literature*. Waterloo, Ontario, November 1976.
- Bryan, C. and Horton, R.** *School Athletics and Fan Aggression*. Pocatello, Idaho, Idaho State University, 1976.
- Craig, Timothy (ed).** *The Humanistic and Mental Health Aspects of Sports, Exercise and Recreation*. Washington, American Medical Association, 1976.
- Fahey, Brian W.** "Woman and Sport: An Existential Analysis." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 8A (February 1974), pp. 4834-4835.
- Fédération de Hockey sur Glace du Québec.** *Plan de développement: hockey mineur et majeur*. Fédération de Hockey sur Glace du Québec, avril, 1974.
- Gardner, Paul.** *Nice Guys Finish Last: Sport and American Life*. New York, Universe Books, 1975.
- Goldstein, J.H. and Arms, R.L.** "Effects of Observing Athletic Contests on Hostility." *Sociometry*, Vol. 34, No. 1 (1971), pp. 83-90.
- Guay, Donald.** *La violence au hockey 1960-1976: perceptions et opinions*. Rapport présenté au Comité d'étude sur la violence au hockey, Montréal, le 24 novembre, 1976.
- Hart, Marie.** *Sport in the Sociocultural Process*. Dubuque, Iowa, W.C. Brown, 1976.
- Hendry, L.B. and Douglass, Lesley.** "University Students: Attainment and Sport." *British Journal of Educational Psychology*, Vol. 45, No. 3 (November 1975), pp. 299-306.
- Jones, J.M. and Williamson, S.A.** "Model of Athletes Attitudes Toward Sports Performance." *International Journal of Sport Psychology*, Vol. 7, No. 2 (1976), pp. 82-106.
- King, J.P. and Chi, P.S.K.** "Personality and the Athletic Social Structure: A Case Study." *Human Relations*, Vol. 27, No. 2 (February 1974), pp. 179-193.
- Larivière, Georges.** *Rapport préliminaire sur un plan de développement du hockey amateur au Québec*. Soumis à la Fédération du Hockey sur Glace au Québec, mars 1975.
- Lefebvre, L.M. and Passer, M.W.** "The Effects of Game Location and Importance on Aggression in Team Sport." *International Journal of Sport Psychology*, Vol. 5, No. 2 (1974), pp. 192-210.
- Lefkowitz, M.M. et al.** "Preference for Televised Contact Sports as Related to Sex Differences in Aggression." *Developmental Psychology*, Vol. 9, No. 3 (1973), pp. 417-420.
- Letourneau, G. et Manganas, A.** *La tolérance du droit pénal et du droit sportif en tant que source de la violence sportif*. Québec, Université Laval, mai 1976.
- Letourneau, G. et Manganas, A.** *La violence dans le sport et le droit criminel*. Québec, Université Laval, 1976.
- Lever, Janet.** "Soccer: Opium of the Brazilian People." *Trans-Action*, Vol. 7, No. 2 (1969), pp. 36-43.
- Martin, L.A.** "Effects of Competition upon Aggressive Responses of College Basketball Players and Wrestlers." *Research Quarterly*, Vol. 47, No. 3 (1976), pp. 388-393.
- McCutcheon, L.E. and Phillips P.** "Sport-Related Attitudes and Philosophies of Human Nature Scale." *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, Vol. 43, No. 1 (1976), pp. 15-18.

- McPherson, B.D.** "Socialization into Role of Sport Consumer: A Theory and Causal Model." *Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology*, Vol. 13, No. 2 (1976), pp. 165-177.
- Michener, James A.** *Sports in America*. Toronto, Random House, 1976.
- Miller, R.L. and Carson, G.L.** "Playboy Stuff and Other Variables: Scholarship, Athletics and Girl Friends." *Journal of Social Psychology*, Vol. 95, No. 1 (February 1975), pp. 143-144.
- Moriarty, Dick and Guilmette, Ann Marie.** *Sport Institute for Research/Change Agent Research (SIR/CAR)*. Windsor, Ontario, University of Windsor, 1976.
- Moriarty, Dick and Duthie, James.** *Retreading Sports Organizations*. Address by Dick Moriarty and James Duthie to the American Medical Association Annual Convention. Atlantic City, New Jersey, June 13 1975.
- Neumann, Stanton H.** "An Analysis of Selected Relationships Between Sport Skill and the Modification of a Social Attitude." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 7A (January 1974), pp. 3963-3964.
- Ontario Status of Women Council.** *About Face: Towards a Positive Image of Women in Sport*. By Abby Hoffman. Toronto, Ontario Status of Women Council, 1975. (About Face, No. 3).
- Ontario. Ministry of Community and Social Services.** *Investigation and Inquiry into Violence in Amateur Hockey*. (McMurtry Report). Toronto, 1974.
- Ouellette-Lauzon, Monique.** *Opinion sur l'incidence de la violence dans le hockey junior sur la responsabilité civile*. Montréal, juillet, 1976.
- Project on the Status and Education of Women.** *What Constitutes Equality for Women in Sports? Federal Law Puts Women in the Running*. Washington, Association of American Colleges, September 1975.
- Russell, Gordon W.** "Machiavellianism, Locus of Control, Aggression, Performance and Precautionary Behavior in Ice Hockey." *Human Relations*, Vol. 27, No. 9 (December 1974), pp. 825-837.
- Scanlon, T. Joseph.** *Sports in the Daily Press in Canada*. A Report prepared for Directorate of Fitness and Amateur Sport, Department of National Health and Welfare. Ottawa, Carleton University, January 1970.
- Schneider, John E.** "The Effects of a Season of Competition on the Aggressive Responses of Intercollegiate Football Players." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 10A (1974), p. 6434.
- Sipes, Richard G.** "War, Sports and Aggression: An Empirical Test of Two Rival Theories." *American Anthropologist*, Vol. 75, No. 1 (February 1973), pp. 64-86.
- Smith, Michael D.** "Hostile Outbursts in Sport." *Sport Sociology Bulletin*, Vol. 2, No. 1 (February 1973), pp. 6-10.
- Smith, Michael D.** "The Legitimation of Violence: Hockey Players' Perceptions of their Reference Group Sanctions for Assault." *Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology*, Vol. 12, No. 1 (1975), pp. 72-80.
- Smith, Michael D.** *Precipitants of Crowd Violence in Sport*. Toronto, York University, 1976.
- Smith, Michael D.** "Significant Others' Influence on the Assaultive Behavior of Young Hockey Players." *International Review of Sport Sociology*, Vol. 3-4, No. 9 (1974), pp. 45-58.
- Smith, Michael D.** *Some Effects of Hockey Violence on Behavior Outside Hockey*. A Brief presented to the Government of Ontario Investigation of Violence in Minor Hockey, Toronto, May 1974.
- Smith, Michael D.** "Violence in Sport: A Sociological Perspective." *Sportwissenschaft*, Vol. 4, No. 2 (1974), pp. 164-174.
- Sport Sociology: Contemporary Themes*, by Andrew Yiannakis et al. Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall Hunt, 1976.

Sports or Athletics: A North American Dilemma.
Proceedings of the 15th Annual University
of Windsor Seminar on Canadian-American
Relations Held at the University of Windsor,
1973. Windsor, University of Windsor, Can-
adian-American Seminar, 1974.

Talamini, J.T. and Page, C.H. *Sport and Society:
An Anthology.* Boston, Little, Brown, 1973.

**United States. Congress. House Committee on
Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Subcom-
mittee on Communications.** *Sports Broad-
casting Act of 1975. Hearings, 94th Congress,
1st Session, September 22, October 29-31,
1975.* Washington, U.S. Government
Printing Office, 1975.

Wettan, R. and Willis, J. "Social Stratification in
the New York Athletic Club: A Preliminary
Analysis of the Impact of the Club on Ama-
teur Sport in Late 19th Century America."
*Canadian Journal of History of Sport and
Physical Education*, Vol. 7, No. 1 (1976), pp.
41-53.

Wilson, Renate. *For the Love of Sport: A Guide
For Parents of Young Athletes.* Vancouver,
British Columbia, J.J. Douglas, 1975.

Zillmann, D. et al. "Excitation Transfer from
Physical Exercise to Subsequent Aggressive
Behavior." *Journal of Experimental Social
Psychology*, Vol. 8, No. 3 (May 1972), pp.
247-259.

Zillmann, D., Johnson, R.C. and Day, K.D.
"Provoked and Unprovoked Aggressiveness
in Athletes." *Journal of Research in Personal-
ity*, Vol. 8, No. 2 (1974), pp. 139-152.

Radio

- Allard, T.J.** "Canadian Private Broadcasting." *Gazette*, Vol. 15 (1969), pp. 145-149.
- Barnouw, Erik.** *A History of Broadcasting in the United States*. 3 vols. New York, Oxford University Press, 1966, 1968, and 1970.
- Bartlett, K.G.** "Social Importance of the Radio." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, Vol. 250 (1947), pp. 89-97.
- Beuick, Marshall D.** "The Limited Social Effect of Radio Broadcasting." *American Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 32 (1972), pp. 615-622.
- Canadian Association of Broadcasters.** *Summary of FM of the Future: A Creative Programming Seminar*. Sponsored by the Canadian Association of Broadcasters, Toronto, November 22-24, 1973. Ottawa, April 1974.
- Cantril, Hadley. and Allport, Gordon W.** *The Psychology of Radio*. New York, Harper, 1935.
- Columbia University. Bureau of Applied Social Research.** *The People Look at Radio: Report on a Survey Conducted by the National Opinion Research Centre*. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1946. (Reprinted by Arno Press, New York, 1976).
- Edmondson, M. and Rounds, D.** *The Soaps: Daytime Serials of Radio and TV*. New York, Stein and Day, 1973.
- Emery, Walter B.** *National and International Systems of Broadcasting: Their History, Operation and Control*. East Lansing, Michigan State University Press, 1971.
- Emmett, B.P.** "A New Role for Research in Broadcasting." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 32, No. 4 (Winter 1968-1969), pp. 654-665.
- Fenten, D.X.** *TV and Radio Careers*. New York, F. Watts, 1976.
- Firestone, O.J.** *Broadcast Advertising in Canada: Past and Future Growth*. Ottawa, University of Ottawa Press, 1966.
- Forer, Raymond.** "The Impact of a Radio Program on Adolescents." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 19, No. 2 (1955), pp. 184-194.
- Hale, Julian.** *Radio Power: Propaganda and International Broadcasting*. London, Elek, 1976.
- Head, Sydney W.** *Broadcasting in Africa: A Continental Survey of Radio and Television*. Philadelphia, Temple University Press, 1974.
- Heighton, E.J. and Cunningham, D.R.** *Advertising in the Broadcast Media*. Belmont, California, Wadsworth, 1976.
- Hilliard, Robert L.** *Writing for Television and Radio*. New York, Hastings House, 1976.
- Hilliard, Robert L. (ed).** *Radio Broadcasting: An Introduction to the Sound Medium*. New York, Hastings House, 1976.
- Koenig, Allen E. (ed).** *Broadcasting and Bargaining: Labor Relations in Radio and Television*. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1970.
- Lazarsfeld, P.F. and Kendall, P.** *Radio Listening in America*. New York, Prentice-Hall, 1948.
- Lichty, L.W. and Topping, M.C.** *American Broadcasting: A Source Book on the History of Radio and Television*. New York, Hastings House, 1976.
- Maister, G.** "L'influence de la radio et de la télévision américaine au Canada." *Recherches Sociographiques*, t. 12 (1971), pp. 51-75.
- Mills, John V.** "What Canadian Content Regulations for FM Radio?" *Canadian Composer*, No. 86 (October 1973), pp. 14-16.
- Noble, Grant and Morea, J.** *Survey Report on Radio Advertising*. Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea, Psychological Services, January 1976. (Research Report 202).
- Paulu, Burton.** *British Broadcasting: Radio and Television in the United Kingdom*. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1956.
- Paulu, Burton.** *Radio and Television Broadcasting in Eastern Europe*. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1956.

- Peers, Frank.** *The Politics of Canadian Broadcasting.* Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1969.
- Proulx, Gilles.** *Pour une radio réformée.* Montréal, Editions du Jour, 1973.
- Quaal, W.L. and Brown, J.A.** *Broadcast Management: Radio-Television.* New York, Hastings House, 1976.
- The Radio Industry: The Story of its Development.* Chicago, Shaw, 1928. (Reprinted by Arno Press, New York, 1974.)
- Schuck, Solomon Z. et al.** "Sex Differences in Aggressive Behavior Subsequent to Listening to a Radio Broadcast of Violence." *Psychological Reports*, Vol. 28 (1971), pp. 931-936.
- Singer, Benjamin D. and Green, Lindsay.** *The Social Functions of Radio in a Community Emergency.* Toronto, Copp Clark, 1972.
- Skornia, Harry J.** "A Challenge to Public Broadcasters." *Educational Broadcasting*, Vol. 7, No. 5 (October 1974), pp. 19, 20 and 30.
- Skornia, Harry J. and Kitson, J.W. (eds).** *Problems and Controversies in Television and Radio.* Palo Alto, California, Pacific Books, 1968.
- Sparks, Kenneth R.** *A Bibliography of Doctoral Dissertations in Television and Radio.* Syracuse, New York, Syracuse University, School of Journalism, 1971.
- Sturmey, S.G.** *The Economic Development of Radio.* London, Duckworth, 1958.
- Summers, R.E. and Summers, H.B.** *Broadcasting and the Public.* Belmont, California, Wadsworth, 1966.
- Swedish Broadcasting Corporation. Audience and Programme Research Department.** *Children, Youth and Radio: March 10-16, 1966. Diaries Kept by 8-16 year-olds on Radio Consumption and Competition from TV and Other Activities,* by Cecilia von Feilitzen and Olga Linné. Stockholm, SR, 1969.
- Television Information Office.** *ABC's of Radio and Television.* New York, Television Information Office, 1974.
- Television Information Office.** *Television, Violence and the Broadcaster.* New York, Television Information Office, 1976.
- Warner, W.L. and Henry, W.E.** "The Radio Day-time Serial: A Symbolic Analysis." *Genetic Psychology Monographs*, Vol. 37, No. 1 (1948), pp. 3-71.
- Weintraub, Neal T.** "Some Meanings Radio Has for Teenagers." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 15 (Spring 1971), pp. 147-152.
- Weir, Austin.** *The Struggle for National Broadcasting in Canada.* Toronto, McClelland and Stewart, 1965.
- Zajonc, Robert B.** "Some Effects of the 'Space' Serials." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 18, No. 4 (1954), pp. 367-374.

Music

- Albert, Werner G.** *Music and Space: Towards a Systems Aesthetic of Musical Experience.* Unpublished paper, April 1976.
- Belz, Carl.** *The Story of Rock.* New York, Oxford University Press, 1972.
- Blaukopf, Kurt.** "Young Music and Industrial Society: An Essay on New Patterns of Behavior." *Cultures*, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 211-229.
- Brown, R. and O'Leary, M.** "Pop Music in an English Secondary School System." *American Behavioral Scientist*, Vol. 14, No. 3 (1971), pp. 401-413.
- Carey, James T.** "Changing Courtship Patterns in the Popular Song." *American Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 74, No. 6 (May 1969), pp. 720-731.
- Christgau, Robert.** *Any Old Way You Choose It: Rock and Other Pop Music, 1967-1973.* Baltimore, Penguin, 1973.
- Clarke, Peter.** "Pop Music: Teenagers' Co-orientation and Information Seeking About Pop Music." *American Behavioral Scientist*, Vol. 16 (1973), pp. 551-566.
- Cook, V.I.** "Twentieth Century Music Corp. v. Aiken: Are Broadcasting Signals Dedicated to Public?" *University of Pittsburgh Law Review*, Vol. 36, No. 4 (1975), pp. 994-1009.
- Denisoff, R.S.** *Great Day Coming: Folk Music and the American Left.* Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1971.
- Denisoff, R.S.** "Protest Songs: Those on the Top Forty and Those of the Streets." *American Quarterly*, Vol. 22, No. 4 (Winter 1970), pp. 807-823.
- Denisoff, R.S.** *Sing a Song of Social Significance.* Bowling Green, Ohio, Bowling Green University Popular Press, 1972.
- Denisoff, R.S.** *Solid Gold: The Popular Record Industry.* New Brunswick, New Jersey, Transaction, 1976.
- Denisoff, R.S. and Levine, M.H.** "The One-Dimensional Approach to Popular Music: A Research Note." *Journal of Popular Culture*, Vol. 4, No. 4 (1971), pp. 911-919.
- Denisoff, R.S. and Levine, M.H.** "The Popular Protest Song: The Case of the 'Eve of Destruction'." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 35, No. 1 (Spring 1971), pp. 117-122.
- Denisoff, R.S. and Peterson, R.A. (eds).** *The Sounds of Social Change: Studies in Popular Culture.* Chicago, Rand-McNally, 1972.
- Eisen, Jonathan (ed).** *The Age of Rock: Sounds of the American Cultural Revolution.* New York, Random House, 1969.
- Fathi, A. and Heath, C.I.** "Group Influence, Mass Media and Musical Taste Among Canadian Students." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 51 (Winter 1974), pp. 705-709.
- Finkelstein, Sidney.** *How Music Expresses Ideas.* New York, International Publishers, 1970.
- Fowke, E. and Glazer, J.** *Songs of Work and Freedom.* New York, Dover, 1973.
- Giacobbe, George A.** "The Responses of Aggressive Emotionally Disturbed and Normal Boys to Selected Musical Stimuli." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 7A (January 1974), pp. 4036-4037.
- Graham, Tony.** "Structure of Popular Music Industry: Filtering Process by Which Records are Preselected for Public Consumption." *Journal of Marketing Research*, Vol. 9, No. 2 (1972), p. 236.
- Hirsch, Paul M.** "Sociological Approaches to the Popular Music Phenomenon." *American Behavioral Scientist*, Vol. 14 (January 1971), pp. 371-387.
- Hirsch, Paul M.** *The Structure of the Popular Music Industry.* Ann Arbor, Michigan, Institute for Behavioral Research, 1970.
- Janssen, Peter A.** "'Rolling Stone's' Quest for Respectability." *Columbia Journalism Review*, Vol. 12 (January-February 1974), pp. 59-65.

- Johnstone, John and Katz, Elihu.** "Youth and Popular Music: A Study in the Sociology of Taste." *American Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 62, No. 6 (May 1957), pp. 563-568.
- Keil, Charles.** *Urban Blues*. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1969.
- Lartigot, Jean-Claude et Sprogis, Eric.** *Libérer la musique*. Paris, Editions Universitaires, 1975.
- Leblanc, Larry.** "Music: Selling Hard Rock in a Bubblegum World." *Maclean's*, Vol. 87 (May 1974), pp. 96-98.
- Nanry, Charles.** *American Music: From Storyville to Woodstock*. New Brunswick, New Jersey, Transaction Books, 1975.
- Oliver, Paul.** *The Meaning of the Blues*. New York, Collier Books, 1972.
- Peterson, R.A. and Berger, D.** "Cycles in Symbol Production: The Case of Popular Music." *American Sociological Review*, Vol. 40 (1975), pp. 158-173.
- Peterson, R.A. and DiMaggio, P.** "From Region to Class, the Changing Locus of Country Music: A Test of the Massification Hypothesis." *Social Forces*, Vol. 53 (March 1975), pp. 497-506.
- Robinson, J.P. and Hirsch, P.** "It's the Sound That Does It." *Psychology Today*, Vol. 3, No. 5 (October 1969), pp. 42-45.
- Rodnitzky, Jerome L.** "The Evolution of the American Protest Song." *Journal of Popular Culture*, Vol. 3, No. 1 (Summer 1969), pp. 35-45.
- Rosenstone, R.A.** "The Times They Are A-Changing: The Music of Protest." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, Vol. 382 (1969), pp. 131-144.
- Ruffner, M.A.** "Women's Attitudes Toward Progressive Rock Radio." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 17, No. 1 (1972), pp. 85-94.
- Santiago, Luciano.** "The Lyrical Expression of Adolescent Conflict in the Beatles Songs." *Adolescence*, Vol. 4, No. 14 (1969), pp. 199-210.
- Shaw, Arnold.** *The Rock Revolution: What's Happening in Today's Music*. New York, Macmillan, 1969.
- Sherman, Robert.** "Sing a Song of Freedom." *Saturday Review*, Vol. 46, No. 39 (September 28, 1963), pp. 65-67.
- Vallance, Tom.** *The American Musical*. New York, A.S. Barnes, 1970.
- Williams, Paul.** *Outlaw Blues*. New York, E.P. Dutton, 1959.

Crime and Violence

- Abrahamsen, David.** *Our Violent Society*. New York, Funk and Wagnalls, 1970.
- Adamek, R.J. and Lewis, J.M.** "Social Control Violence and Radicalization: Behavioral Data." *Social Problems*, Vol. 22, No. 5 (1975), pp. 663-674.
- Adler, Freda.** *Sisters in Crime: The Rise of the New Female Criminal*. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1975.
- Advisory Council on the Status of Women.** *ACSW Proposals for Study in Respect of Sexual Assault Legislation*. Ottawa, Advisory Council on the Status of Women, 1975.
- Aggression.** 9th Annual Symposium of the Children's Psychiatric Research Institute, Wednesday, April 29, 1970. London, Ontario, Children's Psychiatric Research Institute, 1972.
- Aggressive Behaviour.** International Symposium on the Biology of Aggressive Behaviour. Edited by S. Garattini and E.B. Sigg. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica Foundation, 1969.
- Amiot, M. et Dupuy, J. (éds).** *La violence dans le monde actuel*. Paris, Desclée De Brouwer, 1968.
- Ansart-Dourlen, Michèle.** *Dénaturation et violence dans la pensée de J.-J. Rousseau*. Paris, Klincksieck, 1975.
- Arendt, Hannah.** *On Violence*. New York, Harcourt, Brace and World, 1970.
- Arnold, Arnold.** *Violence and your Child*. Chicago, Henry Regnery, 1969.
- Aron, Raymond.** *Histoire et dialectique de la violence*. Paris, Gallimard, 1973.
- The Assassinations: Dallas and Beyond. A Guide to Cover-Ups and Investigations.* Edited by Peter Dale Scott et al. New York, Vintage, 1976.
- Bach, G.R. and Goldberg, H.** *Creative Aggression*. Garden City, New York, Doubleday, 1974.
- Bailey, G.A. and Lichty, L.W.** "Rough Justice on a Saigon Street: A Gatekeeper Study of NBC's Tet Execution Film." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 49 (1972), pp. 221-229.
- Bailey, Ronald H.** *Violence and Aggression*. New York, Time-Life, 1976.
- Ball-Rokeach, S.J.** "The Legitimation of Violence." In J.F. Short, Jr. and M.E. Wolfgang (eds), *Collective Violence*. Chicago, Aldine-Atherton, 1972.
- Bandura, A. and Walters, R.H.** *Adolescent Aggression*. New York, Ronald, 1959.
- Bandura, A. et al** "Transmission of Aggression Through Imitation of Aggressive Models." *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, Vol. 63, No. 3 (1961), pp. 575-582.
- Bard, M. and Zacker, J.** "The Prevention of Family Violence: Dilemmas of Community Intervention." *Journal of Marriage and the Family*, Vol. 34, No. 4 (November 1971), pp. 677-682.
- Bay, Christian.** "Violence as a Negation of Freedom." *The American Scholar*, Vol. 40 (Autumn 1971), pp. 634-641.
- Becker, Howard S.** *The Outsiders*. New York, The Free Press, 1973.
- Belson, William A.** *Juvenile Theft: The Causal Factors*. London, Harper and Row, 1975.
- Berkowitz, L.** "Studies of the Contagion of Violence." In H. Hirsh and D.C. Perry (eds), *Violence as Politics*. New York, Harper and Row, 1973.
- Berkowitz, L. and Macaulay, J.** "The Contagion of Criminal Violence." *Sociometry*, Vol. 34 (1971), pp. 238-260.
- Bickman, Leonard.** "Bystander Intervention in a Crime: The Effect of a Mass-Media Campaign." *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*, Vol. 5, No. 4 (1975), pp. 296-302.
- Bienen, Henry.** *Violence and Social Change*. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1968.
- Blumenthal, Monica D. et al.** *Justifying Violence: Attitudes of American Men*. Ann Arbor, Michigan, University of Michigan, Institute for Social Research, 1975.

- Blumenthal, Monica D. et al.** *More About Justifying Violence: Methodological Studies of Attitudes and Behavior*. Ann Arbor, Michigan, University of Michigan, Institute for Social Research, 1975.
- Boggs, S.L.** "Formal and Informal Crime Control: An Exploratory Study of Urban, Suburban, and Rural Orientations." *Sociological Quarterly*, Vol. 12 (Summer 1971), pp. 319-327.
- Boudouris, James.** "Homicide and the Family." *Journal of Marriage and the Family*, Vol. 33, No. 4 (November, 1971), pp. 667-676.
- Bowles, Richard P. et al.** *Protest, Violence and Social Change*. Toronto, Prentice-Hall, 1972.
- Boyanowsky, Ehor O. et al.** *Social and Ecological Factors in the Formation and Perception of a Violent Delinquent Gang*. Paper presented at the Meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Tucson, Arizona, November 1976.
- Brickman, W.W.** "Vandalism and Violence in School and Society." *Intellect*, Vol. 104, No. 2374 (1976), p. 503.
- Brown, Richard Maxwell** *Strain of Violence: Historical Studies of American Violence and Vigilantism*. New York, Oxford University Press, 1975.
- Bugliosi, V. and Gentry, C.** *Helter Skelter: The True Story of the Manson Murders*. Toronto, Bantam Books, 1975.
- Burke, Charles.** *Aggression in Man*. Secaucus, New Jersey, Stuart, 1975.
- Calvert, Michael.** "Roots of Social Violence." *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine*, Vol. 68 (March 1975), pp. 181-191.
- Canadian Radio-Television and Telecommunications Commission.** *Symposium on Television Violence*. Queen's University, August 24-26, 1975. Ottawa, CRTC, 1976.
- Chazal, Jean.** "Motivations nouvelles de la criminalité juvénile: délinquance réactionnelle." *Revue de science criminelle et droit pénal comparé*, (1973), pp. 807-817.
- Clark, Ramsey.** *Crime in America: Observations on Its Nature, Causes, Prevention and Control*. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1970.
- Clutterbuck, Richard L.** *Protest and the Urban Guerrilla*. New York, Abelard-Schuman, 1974.
- Collins, Randall.** "Three Faces of Cruelty: Towards A Comparative Sociology of Violence." *Theory and Society*, Vol. 1, No. 4 (1974), pp. 415-440.
- Conklin, John E.** "Dimensions of Community Response to the Crime Problem," *Social Problems*, Vol. 18, No. 3 (Winter, 1971), pp. 373-385.
- Daigon, Arthur.** *Violence U*S*A**. Toronto, Bantam, 1975.
- Daniels, D.N., Gilula, M.F., and Ochberg, F.M. (eds).** *Violence and the Struggle for Existence*. Boston, Little, Brown, 1970.
- Davis, David Brion.** "Violence in American Literature." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, Vol. 364 (March 1966), pp. 28-36.
- Dececco, J.P. and Richards, A.K.** *Growing Pains: Uses of School Conflict*. New York, Aberdeen Press, 1974.
- Dembo, R.** "The Media and Violence in Society." *International Journal of Communication Research*, No. 3 (1974), pp. 420-442.
- Deming, Barbara.** *Revolution and Equilibrium*. New York, Crossman, 1971.
- Deutsch, Morton.** "The Social-Psychological Study of Conflict: Rejoinder to a Critique." *European Journal of Social Psychology*, Vol. 4, No. 4 (1974), pp. 441-456.
- DeWolf, Harold L.** *What Americans Should Do About Crime*. New York, Harper and Row, 1976.
- Dienstbier, Richard A.** "Sex and Violence: Can Research Have it Both Ways?" *Journal of Communication*. In press.
- Duff, E.A. et al.** *Violence and Repression in Latin America: A Quantitative and Historical Analysis*. New York, Free Press, 1976.

- Dworkin, A.G.** "The Structure of Violence: An Introduction to the Symposium." *Sociological Quarterly*, Vol. 12, No. 3 (1971), pp. 291-294.
- Dynes, R. and Quarantelli, E.L.** "What Looting in Civil Disturbances Really Means." *Transaction*, Vol. 5 (1968), pp. 9-14.
- Edelstern, A.S. and Nelson, J.L.** "Violence in the Comic Cartoon." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 46, No. 2 (1969), pp. 355-358.
- Edgar, Patricia.** *Youth, Media, Crime*. Paper presented to the 8th Biennial Conference, Australian Crime Prevention Council, Adelaide, August 26-27, 1975.
- Ellis, Desmond, P. et al.** "Does the Trigger Pull the Finger? An Experimental Test of Weapons as Aggression-Eliciting Stimuli." *Sociometry*, Vol. 34, No. 4 (1971), pp. 453-465.
- Endleman, Shalom (ed).** *Violence in the Streets*. Chicago, Quadrangle Books, 1968.
- Feierabend, Ivo K. et al. (eds).** *Anger, Violence and Politics*. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, 1972.
- Fogelson, Robert M.** *Violence as Protest: A Study of Riots and Ghettos*. Garden City, New York, Doubleday, 1971.
- Fraiberg, Selma H.** "The Mass Media: New Schoolhouse for Children." In S. Endleman (ed), *Violence in the Streets*, London, Duckworth, 1969.
- Frank, A.W.** "Making Scenes in Public: Symbolic Violence and Social Order." *Theory and Society*, Vol. 3, No. 3 (1976), pp. 395-416.
- Frank, Jerome D.** *Sanity and Survival: Psychological Aspects of War and Peace*. New York, Random House, 1967.
- Funderburk, Samuel Charles.** "Political Legitimacy and Approval of Political Protest and Violence Among Children and Adolescents." *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*, Vol. 4, No. 2 (1975), pp. 109-125.
- Gastil, Raymond D.** "Homicide and a Regional Culture of Violence." *American Sociological Review*, Vol. 36 (June 1971), pp. 412-427.
- Gelles, R.J.** *The Violent Home: A Study of Physical Aggression Between Husbands and Wives*. Beverly Hills, Sage Publications, 1974.
- Gelles, R.J. et al.** *Violence in the Family: An Assessment of Knowledge and Research Needs*. Boston, American Association for the Advancement of Science. February 23, 1976.
- Gerbner, G.** "Scenario for Violence." *Human Behavior*, Vol. 4, No. 10 (October 1975), pp. 64-69.
- Geschwender, James A.** "Explorations in the Theory of Social Movements and Revolutions." *Social Forces*, Vol. 47, No. 2 (December 1968), pp. 127-135.
- Gil, David G.** *Violence Against Children: Physical Child Abuse in the United States*. Cambridge, Massachusetts, Harvard University Press, 1970.
- Gilula, M.F. and Daniels, D.N.** "Violence and Man's Struggle to Adapt." *Science*, Vol. 164 (April 1969), pp. 396-405.
- Giovannoni, Jeanne M.** "Parental Mistreatment: Perpetrators and Victims." *Journal of Marriage and the Family*, Vol. 33, No. 4 (November 1971), pp. 650-657.
- Glaser, Daniel.** "Criminality Theories and Behavioral Images." *American Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 61, No. 5 (1956), pp. 433-444.
- Goldstein, J.H.** *Aggression and Crimes of Violence*. New York, Oxford University Press, 1975.
- Gomez, Samuel.** "Violence, Persons, Communications: A Transactional Model." *Philosophy Forum*, Vol. 7, No. 3 (1969), pp. 49-56.
- Goode, William J.** "Force and Violence in the Family." *Journal of Marriage and the Family*, Vol. 33, No. 4 (November 1971), pp. 624-635.
- Greene, Thomas H.** "Is International Conflict Inevitable?" *Main Currents in Modern Thoughts*, Vol. 25, No. 2 (1968), pp. 31-37.
- Groen, J.J.** "The Study of Human Aggression." *Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics*, Vol. 20, No. 5 (1972), pp. 312-315.

- Gurr, Ted Robert.** *Rogues, Rebels, and Reformers: A Political History of Urban Crime and Conflict.* Beverly Hills, California, Sage Publications, 1976.
- Hartup, W.W.** "Aggression in Childhood: Developmental Perspectives." *American Psychologist*, Vol. 29, No. 5 (May 1974), 336-341.
- Hepburn, John R.** "Violent Behavior in Interpersonal Relationships." *Sociological Quarterly*, Vol. 14, No. 3 (1973), pp. 419-429.
- Hess, A.K. and Brinegar, J.R.** "Self-Described Anxiety and Mood in Juvenile Delinquents." *Journal of Community Psychology*, Vol. 2, No. 4 (October 1974), pp. 389-391.
- Hood, R. and Sparks, R.** *Key Issues in Criminology.* London, World University Library, 1970.
- Humphrey, John A.** "Homicide, Suicide, and Role Relationships in New Hampshire." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 5A (1973), pp. 2789-2790.
- Kuehn, Lowell, L.** "Looking Down a Gun Barrel: Person Perception and Violent Crime." *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, Vol. 39, No. 3 (December 1974), pp. 1159-1164.
- Lang, K. and Lang, G.E.** "Racial Disturbances as Collective Protest." *American Behavioral Scientist*, Vol. 11, No. 4 (March-April 1968), pp. 11-13.
- Lang K. and Lang, G.E.** "Some Pertinent Questions on Collective Violence and News Media." *Journal of Social Issues*, Vol. 28, No. 1 (1972), pp. 93-110.
- Lee, Alfred M.** "Insurgent and 'Peacekeeping' Violence in Northern Ireland." *Social Problems*, Vol. 20, No. 4 (1973), pp. 532-546.
- Lewit, David.** "Social Psychology and Crime Control." *Journal of Social Issues*, Vol. 31, No. 1 (1975), pp. 193-210.
- Lieberson, S. and Silverman, A.R.** "The Precipitants and Underlying Conditions of Race Riots." *American Sociological Review*, Vol. 30, No. 6 (December 1965), pp. 887-898.
- Lunde, Donald S.** "Our Murder Boom." *Psychology Today*, Vol. 9, No. 2 (July 1975), pp. 35-42.
- Mack, John E.** *Nightmares and Human Conflict.* Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1974.
- MacKenzie, W.J.M.** *Power, Violence, Decision.* Toronto, Penguin, 1975.
- Madden, D.J. and Lion, J.R.** *Rage/Hate/Assault and Other Forms of Violence.* New York, Spectrum, 1976.
- Maple, Terry.** *Aggression, Hostility and Violence: Nature or Nurture.* New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1973.
- May, William F.** "Terrorism as Strategy and Ecstasy." *Social Research*, (Summer 1974).
- McCallum, John.** *Gun Control: A Bibliography Since 1970: Canada, Great Britain, United States.* Waterloo, Ontario, Wilfrid Laurier University, July 1975.
- McCarthy, Elizabeth D. et al.** "Violence and Behavior Disorders." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 25, No. 4 (Autumn 1975), pp. 71-85.
- McCarthy, J.D. et al.** "Population Density, Social Structure, and Interpersonal Violence: An Inter-Metropolitan Test of Competing Models." *American Behavioral Scientist*, Vol. 18, No. 6 (1975), pp. 771-791.
- McGrath, William.** "The Role of Social Science Research in Criminal Justice" *Canadian Journal of Criminology and Corrections*, Vol. 18, No. 4 (October 1976), pp. 1-4.
- McIntyre, Jennie.** "Public Attitudes Toward Crime and Law Enforcement." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, Vol. 374 (November 1967), pp. 34-46.
- McKnight, Gerald.** *The Mind of the Terrorist.* London, Michael Joseph, 1974.
- Megargee, E.I. and Hokanson, J.E. (eds).** *The Dynamics of Aggression.* New York, Harper and Row, 1970.
- Meier, A. and Rudwick, E.** *Black Protest in the Sixties.* Chicago, Quadrangle Books, 1970.

- Menninger, Walter W.** *The Panic Generation.* Keynote Address to the 1969 Mid-America District Conference of the American College Public Relations Association, Kansas City, Missouri, November 30, 1969.
- Menzies, E.S.** "The Effects of Repeated Exposure to Television Violence Upon Attitudes Towards Violence Among Offenders." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 33, No. 6 (1972), pp. 3025-3026.
- Michalos, Alex C.** "Crime and Law Enforcement." Excerpts from *The Quality of Life in Canada and the United States from 1964 to 1974*. In preparation. Prepared for the Conference on Social Indicators at the University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, May 29-31, 1975.
- Michigan State University, Department of Communication.** *Aggressive Violence: Definitions and Distinctions for Mass Media Studies.* By Natan Katzman. East Lansing, Michigan State University, Department of Communication, 1971.
- Miller, M.H. and Auerbach, J.** "Is Psychiatry as Establishment an Effective Force?" *American Journal of Psychiatry*, Vol. 130, No. 7 (July 1973), pp. 761-764.
- Mingle, C. and Roll, S.** "Bugs in the Flowers: A Review of the Nonviolent Ethic of the Hippie Subculture." *Adolescence*, Vol. 9 (1974), pp. 311-316.
- Monahan, J. and Cummings, L.** "Prediction of Dangerousness as a Function of Its Perceived Consequences." *Journal of Criminal Justice*, Vol. 2 (1974), pp. 239-242.
- Monahan, J. and Cummings, L.** "Social-Policy Implications of the Inability to Predict Violence." *Journal of Social Issues*, Vol. 31, No. 2 (1975), pp. 153-164.
- Montagu, Ashley.** *Man and Aggression.* London, Oxford University Press, 1973.
- Moore, Jean G.** "Yo-Yo Children: Victims of Matrimonial Violence." *Child Welfare*, Vol. 54, No. 8 (1975), pp. 557-566.
- Moyer, K.E.** "The Physiology of Violence." *Psychology Today*, Vol. 7, No. 2 (July 1973), pp. 35-38.
- Munro, Thomas** "Art and Violence." *Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism*, Vol. 27, No. 3 (1969), pp. 317-322.
- Murray, J. Alex (ed).** *Alienation and Violence in the North American Community.* Proceedings of the 13th Annual University of Windsor Seminar on Canadian-American Relations, 1971. Windsor, Ontario, University of Windsor Press, 1972.
- Neal, Arthur G. (ed).** *Violence in Animal and Human Societies.* Chicago, Nelson Hall, 1976.
- Nelson, Stephen D.** "Nature-Nurture Revisited II: Social, Political and Technological Implications of Biological Approaches to Human Conflict." *Journal of Conflict Resolution*, Vol. 19, No. 4 (1975), pp. 734-761.
- Nesbitt, William A. et al.** *Teaching Youth About Conflict and War.* Washington, National Council for the Social Studies, 1973.
- Newcombe, Alan G.** *The Roots of Violence.* Prepared for the UNESCO Interdisciplinary Expert Meeting on the Study of the Causes of Violence. Paris, November 12-15, 1975.
- Nieburg, H.L.** "The Threat of Violence and Social Change." *American Political Science Review*, Vol. 56, No. 3 (December 1962), pp. 865-873.
- Noble, Grant.** "Discrimination Between Different Forms of Televised Aggression by Delinquent and Non-Delinquent Boys." *British Journal of Criminology*. Vol. 11, No. 3 (1970), pp. 230-244.
- Noble, Grant.** "Some Comments on the Nature of Delinquents' Identification With Television Heroes, Fathers and Best Friends." *British Journal of Social and Clinical Psychology*, Vol. 10 (1971), pp. 172-180.
- O'Brien, John E.** "Violence in Divorce Prone Families." *Journal of Marriage and the Family*, Vol. 33, No. 4 (November 1971), pp. 692-698.

- Oberschall, Anthony.** "The Los Angeles Riot." *Social Problems*, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Winter 1968), pp. 322-341.
- Ontario Economic Council.** *Property Crime in Canada: An Econometric Study*. By Kenneth L. Avio and C. Scott Clark. Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1976.
- Owens, D.J. and Straus, M.A.** "The Social Structure of Violence in Childhood and Approval of Violence as an Adult." *Aggressive Behavior*, Vol. 1, No. 3 (1975), pp. 193-211.
- Pasternack, Stefan A.** *Violence and Victims*. New York, Spectrum, 1975.
- Payne, David E.** "Newspapers and Crime: What Happens During Strike Periods." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 51 (Winter 1974), pp. 607-612.
- Petzel, T.P. and Michaels, E.J.** "Perception of Violence as a Function of Levels of Hostility." *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, Vol. 41 (1973), pp. 35-36.
- Pizzey, Erin.** *Scream Quietly or the Neighbours Will Hear*. Toronto, Penguin, 1974.
- Preston, M.I.** "Children's Reactions to Movie Horrors and Radio Crime." *Journal of Pediatrics*, Vol. 19, No. 2 (1941), pp. 147-168.
- Priestland, Gerald.** *The Future of Violence*. London, Hamish Hamilton, 1974.
- Riedel, M. and Thornberry, T.P.** *Crime and Delinquency: Dimensions of Deviance*. New York, Praeger, 1974.
- Rivera, C.R. and Switzer, K.A.** *Violence*. Rochelle Park, New Jersey, Hayden, 1976.
- Rosenblatt, E. and Greenland, C.** "Female Crimes of Violence." *Canadian Journal of Criminology and Corrections*, Vol. 16, No. 2 (1974).
- Rosenthal, N.** "Crime et violence dans les programmes de télévision." *Revue internationale de filmologie*, t. 13 (1963), pp. 85-91.
- Roshier, R.J.** "Media Violence and Deviancy." *Criminologist*, Vol. 7, No. 24 (1972), pp. 65-71.
- Rutherford, John A.** "Violence in the Media." *Language Arts*, Vol. 53, No. 7 (1976), pp. 793-794.
- Schlesinger, Arthur M.** *The Crisis of Confidence: Ideas, Power and Violence in America*. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1969.
- Schmideberg, Melitta.** "Juvenile Murderers." *International Journal of Offender Therapy and Comparative Criminology*, Vol. 17, No. 3 (1973), pp. 240-245.
- Schur, Edwin M.** *Crimes Without Victims: Deviant Behavior and Public Policy*. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, 1965.
- Schur, Edwin M.** *Our Criminal Society: The Social and Legal Sources of Crime in America*. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, 1969.
- Scott, J.P.** "Violence and the Disaggregated Society." *Aggressive Behavior*, Vol. 1, No. 3 (1975), pp. 235-260.
- Seiberling, Dorothy.** "The Art-Martyr." *New York Magazine*, (May 24, 1976), pp. 48-66.
- Senghaas, Dieter.** "Peace Research and Analysis of Causes of Social Violence: Transdisciplinarity." *Bulletin of Peace Proposals*, Vol. 7, No. 1 (1976), pp. 64-68.
- Shalit, G.** "Violence: The New Obscenity." *Ladies' Home Journal*, Vol. 19 (April 1974), p. 19.
- Sherrill, Robert.** *The Saturday Night Special*. Toronto, Penguin, 1975.
- Short, J.F. and Wolfgang, M.E.** *Collective Violence*. Chicago, Aldine-Atherton, 1972.
- Silverman, R.A. and Teevan, J.J. (eds).** *Crime in Canadian Society*. Toronto, Butterworth, 1975.
- Simon, Rita J.** *Women and Crime*. Lexington, Massachusetts, D.C. Heath, 1975.
- Singer, Benjamin D.** "Mass Media and Communication Processes in the Detroit Riot of 1967." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 34 (1970), pp. 236-245.

- Singer, Benjamin D. et al.** *Black Rioters: Sociological Factors in the Detroit Riots of 1967*. Lexington, Massachusetts, D.C. Heath, 1970.
- Singer, J.L. (ed).** *The Control of Aggression and Violence: Cognitive and Physiological Factors*. New York, Academic Press, 1971.
- Smith, D.E. et al.** "Lateral Hypothalamic Control of Killing: Evidence for a Cholinoceptive Mechanism." *Science*, Vol. 167, No. 3919 (1970), pp. 900-901.
- Smythe, Dallas.** "Culture and Communications." In Gordon McCaffrey (ed), *The U.S. and Us*. Toronto, Canadian Institute on Public Affairs, 1968.
- Stanage, Sherman M.** *Reason and Violence*. Totowa, New Jersey, Littlefield, Adams, 1974.
- Stark, R. and McEvoy, J.** "Middle Class Violence." *Psychology Today*, Vol. 4 (November 1970), pp. 52-54, 110-112.
- Steadman, H.J. and Cocozza, J.** *Careers of the Criminally Insane: Excessive Social Control of Deviance*. Lexington, Massachusetts, D.C. Heath, 1974.
- Steinmetz, S.K. and Strauss, M.A.** *Violence in the Family*. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1974.
- Storr, Anthony.** *Human Destructiveness*. New York, Basic Books, 1973.
- Sullivan, Walter.** "Violence Said to Be Culturally, Not Instinctually, Based." *The New York Times*, (March 26, 1974), p. 18.
- Symonds, Martin.** "Victims of Violence: Psychological Effects and After-effects." *American Journal of Psychoanalysis*, Vol. 35, No. 1 (Spring 1975), pp. 19-26.
- Takaki, Ronald T.** *Violence in the Black Imagination*. New York, Putnam, 1972.
- Taylor, Laurie et al. (eds).** *Violence*. London, Sociopack Publications, 1973?
- Taylor, S.P. and Epstein, S.** "Aggression as a Function of the Interaction of the Sex of the Aggressor and the Sex of the Victim." *Journal of Personality*, Vol. 35 (1967), pp. 474-486.
- Taylor, S.P. and Smith, I.** "Aggression as a Function of Sex of Victim and Male Subjects Attitude Toward Women." *Psychological Reports*, Vol. 35, No. 3 (December 1974), pp. 1095-1098.
- Teevan, J.J. and Hartnagel, T.F.** "Effect of Television Violence on Perceptions of Crime by Adolescents." *Sociology and Social Research*, Vol. 60, No. 3 (1976), pp. 337-348.
- Tobin, Richard L.** "Murder on Television and the Fourteen-Year-Old." *Saturday Review*, (January 8, 1972), pp. 39-40.
- Toch, Hans.** *Violent Men: An Inquiry into the Psychology of Violence*. Chicago, Aldine, 1969.
- Toch, Hans. et al.** *Agents of Change: A Study in Police Reform*. Cambridge, Massachusetts, Wiley, 1975.
- UNESCO.** *Interdisciplinary Expert Meeting on the Study of the Causes of Violence*. Paris, November 12-15, 1975.
- UNESCO.** *Violence and its Causes: Theoretical and Methodological Aspects of Recent Research on Violence*. Paris, UNESCO, In press.
- United States. Department of Justice. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service.** *Crimes and Victims: A Report on the Dayton-San Jose Pilot Survey of Victimization*. Washington, U.S. Department of Justice, 1974.
- United States. National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders.** *Report*. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1968.
- United States. National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence.** *The Politics of Protest A Task Force Report to the Commission: The Politics of Protest*. Submitted by J.R. Skolnick, Director. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1969.

- United States. National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence.** *To Establish Justice, To Insure Domestic Tranquility: Final Report.* Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1970.
- United States. National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence.** et al. *Staff Reports to the Commission.* Vol. 1, *Violence in America: Historical and Comparative Perspectives*, by H.D. Graham and T.R. Gurr. Vol. 2, *Violence in America: Historical and Comparative Perspectives*, by H.D. Graham and T.R. Gurr. Vol. 3, *The Politics of Protest: Violent Aspects of protest and Confrontation*, by J.F. Kirkham. Vol. 8, *Assassination and Political Violence*, by J.F. Kirkham et al. Vol. 9, *Mass Media and Violence*, by R.K. Baker and S.J. Ball. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1969.
- United States. President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice.** *Challenge of Crime in a Free Society: Report.* Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967.
- University of Cambridge, Institute of Criminology.** *Research on Violence.* Cambridge, England, Cambridge University, Institute of Criminology, 1972.
- University of Chicago, Center for Policy Study.** *Social Control of Escalated Riots*, by Morris Janowitz. Chicago, University of Chicago, 1968.
- University of Toronto. Centre of Criminology.** *Attitudes to Crime and the Police in Toronto: A Report on Some Survey Findings*, by Malcolm C. Courtis, assisted by Inez Dussuyer. Toronto, University of Toronto, Centre of Criminology, 1970.
- University of Toronto. Centre of Criminology.** *Influence in the Prison Environment*, By Lois James. Toronto, University of Toronto, Centre of Criminology, 1974.
- University of Toronto. Centre of Criminology.** *Murder in Canada: A Report on Capital and Non-Capital Murder Statistics, 1961-1970*, by Barbara Schloss and N.A. Giesbrecht. Toronto, University of Toronto. Centre of Criminology, 1972.
- University of Toronto. Centre of Criminology.** *National Symposium on Medical Sciences and the Criminal Law. Proceedings.* Toronto, May 28-29, 1975.
- University of Toronto. Centre of Criminology.** *Workshop on Violence in Canadian Society.* Report of the Proceedings. Toronto, September 8 – 9, 1975.
- Usdin, Gene (ed).** *Perspectives on Violence.* New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1972.
- van den Haag, Ernest.** *Political Violence and Civil Disobedience.* New York, Harper and Row, 1972.
- Violence at Home: An Annotated Bibliography.* Compiled and Edited by Mary Lystad. Rockville, Maryland, National Institute of Mental Health, 1974.
- "Violence." *World Association for Christian Communication Journal*, Vol. 19 (March 1972), pp. 3-56.
- Waller, I. and Chan, J.** "Prison Use: A Canadian and International Comparison." *Criminal Law Quarterly*, Vol. 17 (December 1974), pp. 47-71.
- Walters, R.H.** "Implications and Laboratory Studies of Aggression For the Control and Regulation of Violence." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, Vol. 364 (1966), pp. 60-72.
- Walters, R.H. and Brown, M.** "Studies of Reinforcement of Aggression: III. Transfer of Responses to an Interpersonal Situation." *Child Development*, Vol. 34 (1963), pp. 563-571.
- Wanderer, Jules, J.** "An Index of Riot Severity and Some Correlates." *American Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 74, No. 5 (March 1968), pp. 500-505.

- Warren, D.I.** "Neighborhood Structure and Riot Behavior in Detroit: Some Exploratory Findings." *Social Problems*, Vol. 16, No. 4 (Spring 1969), pp. 464-484.
- Weinstein, E. and Lyerly, O.** "Symbolic Aspects of Presidential Assassination." *Psychiatry*, Vol. 32, No. 1 (1969).
- Wertham, Fredric.** "The Malignancy of Violence." *Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine*, Vol. 50, No. 4 (April 1974), pp. 545-558.
- Wertham, Fredric.** "New Dimensions of Human Violence." *American Journal of Psychotherapy*, Vol. 23, No. 3 (1969), pp. 374-380.
- Wertham, Fredric.** *A Sign for Cain: An Exploration of Human Violence*. Macmillan, New York, 1966.
- Williamson, E.G.** "Societal Change: Via Violence or 'Peaceful Revolution'." *Journal of College Student Personnel*, Vol. 16, No. 5 (1975), pp. 356-367.
- Wilson, Bryan.** "Mass Media and the Public Attitude to Crime." *Criminal Law Review*, (June 1961), pp. 376-384.
- Wilson, James Q.** "Violence, Pornography and Social Science." *Public Interest*, Vol. 22 (Winter 1971), pp. 45-61.
- Wolff, Robert Paul.** "On Violence." *Journal of Philosophy*, Vol. 66, No. 8 (1969), pp. 601-616.
- Wolfgang, M.E. and Ferracuti, F.** *The Subculture of Violence: Towards an Integrated Theory in Criminology*. London, Tavistock, 1967.
- Young, I. Louis.** "Perception of Aggression and Overt Aggressive Behavior." *Journal of Personality Assessment*, Vol. 39, No. 3 (June 1975), pp. 299-304.
- Younger, Irving.** "Pornography and Violence." *Nation*, Vol. 205, No. 4 (August 14, 1967), pp. 120-124.
- Zevin, Jack.** *Violence in America: What is the Alternative?* Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, 1973.

Education and Social Science

- Abernethy, W.D.** "Concepts of Play." *Theory Into Practice*, Vol. 13, No. 4 (1975), pp. 311-316.
- Adams, Paul L.** *Obsessive Children*. New York, Penguin Books, 1975.
- Advertising and the Public Interest*. Selected Papers from Conference held in Washington, May 1973. Edited by S.V. Divita. Chicago, American Marketing Association, 1974.
- Advisory Council of National Organizations.** *Public Broadcasting and Education*. A Report to the Corporation for Public Broadcasting from the Advisory Council of National Organizations. Washington, 1975.
- Ager, Lynn P.** "Play Among Alaskan Eskimos." *Theory into Practice*, Vol. 13, No. 4 (1974), pp. 252-256.
- Aguilar, Joe V.** "A Comparative Study of Teaching Methods for Developing More Positive Attitudes in Elementary School Children Toward Ethnic Minority Groups." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 7A (January 1974), p. 3818-A.
- Allen, Eileen K. et al.** "Effects of Social Reinforcement on Isolate Behavior of a Nursery School Child." *Child Development*, Vol. 35 (1964), pp. 511-518.
- Allport, Gordon W.** *The Nature of Prejudice*. Reading, Massachusetts, Addison-Wesley, 1954.
- Alvik, Trond.** "The Development of Views on Conflict, War and Peace Among School Children: A Norwegian Case Study." *Journal of Peace Research*, Vol. 2 (1968), pp. 171-195.
- Anant, S.S.** "The Effect of Political Realignments During an Armed Conflict on Ethnic Stereotypes." *International Journal of Psychology*, Vol. 9, No. 2 (1974), pp. 139-144.
- Anderson, Joseph.** "Visualization and Verbalization as Mediators of Thought." *Speech Monographs*, Vol. 41, No. 4 (1974), pp. 408-412.
- Anderson, T. and Birnbaum, M.H.** "Test of an Additive Model of Social Inference." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 33, No. 6 (June 1976), pp. 655-662.
- Appleton, Lilla Estelle.** *A Comparative Study of the Play Activities of Adult Savages and Civilized Children*. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1910. (Reprinted by Arno Press, New York, 1976).
- Arasteh, A. Reza.** *Toward Final Personality Integration: A Measure for Health, Social Change and Leadership*. New York, Wiley, 1975.
- Arnett, Marilyn S. and Ulrich, Roger E.** "Behavior Control in a Home Setting." *The Psychological Record*, Vol. 25 (1975), pp. 395-413.
- Asher, Steven R.** "Children's Ability to Appraise Their Own and Another Person's Communication Performance." *Developmental Psychology*, Vol. 12, No. 1 (1976), pp. 24-32.
- Askenasy, George H.** "Humor: Aggression, Defense, and Conservatism: Group Characteristics and Differential Humor Appreciation." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 9 (March 1974), p. 4618-B.
- Ausubel, D.P. and Sullivan, E.V.** *Theory and Problems in Child Development*. New York, Grune and Stratton, 1970.
- Azrin, N.H. et al.** "Effect of Shock Duration on Shock-Induced Fighting." *Journal of the Experimental Analysis of Behavior*, Vol. 7, No. 1 (January 1964), pp. 9-11.
- Baer, D.M. and Sherman, J.A.** "Reinforcement Control of Generalized Imitation in Young Children." *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, Vol. 1 (1964), pp. 37-49.
- Baer, D.M. et al.** "The Development of Imitation by Reinforcing Behavioral Similarity to a Model." *Journal of the Experimental Analysis of Behavior*, Vol. 10 (1967), pp. 405-416.
- Baider, Lea and Rosenfeld, Eva.** "Effect of Parental Fears on Children in Wartime." *Social Casework*, Vol. 55, No. 8 (1974), pp. 497-503.

- Ball, D.W.** "Toward a Sociology of Toys: Inanimate Objects, Socialization and the Demography of the Doll World." *Sociological Quarterly*, Vol. 8, No. 2 (Autumn 1967), pp. 447-458.
- Bandura, A.** *Principles of Behavior Modification*. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1969.
- Bandura, A.** *Social Learning Theory*. Morristown, New Jersey, General Learning Press, 1971.
- Bandura, A. and Harris, M.B.** "Modification of Syntactic Style." *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, Vol. 4 (1966), pp. 341-352.
- Bandura, A. and Huston, A.C.** "Identification as a Process of Incidental Learning." *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, Vol. 63, No. 2 (1961), pp. 311-318.
- Bandura, A. and Kupers, C.J.** "Transmission of Patterns of Self-Reinforcement Through Modeling." *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, Vol. 69, No. 1 (1964), pp. 1-9.
- Bandura, A. and McDonald, F.J.** "Influence of Social Reinforcement and the Behavior of Models in Shaping Children's Moral Judgements." *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, Vol. 67 (1963), pp. 274-281.
- Bandura, A. and Mischel, W.** "Modification of Self-Imposed Delay of Reward through Exposure to Live and Symbolic Models." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 2, No. 5 (1965), pp. 698-705.
- Bandura, A. and Walters, R.H.** *Social Learning and Personality Development*. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1963.
- Bandura, A. (ed).** *Psychological Modeling: Conflicting Theories*, Chicago, Aldine-Atherton, 1971.
- Bandura A. et al.** "A Comparative Test of the Status Envy, Social Power and Secondary Reinforcement Theories of Identificatory Learning." *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, Vol. 67, No. 6 (1963), pp. 527-534.
- Bandura, A. et al.** "The Relative Efficacy of Desensitization and Modeling Approaches for Inducing Behavioral, Affective and Attitudinal Changes." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 13 (1971), pp. 173-199.
- Banks, James A.** "Imperatives in Ethnic Minority Education." *Phi Delta Kappan*, Vol. 53 (January, 1972), pp. 266-269.
- Banks, James A. (ed).** *Teaching Ethnic Studies: Concepts and Strategies*. 43rd Yearbook. Washington, National Council for the Social Studies, 1973.
- Baratz, S.S. and Baratz, J.C.** "Early Childhood Intervention: The Social Science Base of Institutional Racism." *Harvard Educational Review*, Vol. 40, No. 1 (1970), pp. 29-50.
- Barclay, A.M.** "The Effect of Hostility on Physiological and Fantasy Responses." *Journal of Personality*, Vol. 37 (1969), pp. 651-667.
- Bard, Morton.** "Collaboration Between Law Enforcement and the Social Sciences." *Professional Psychology*, Vol. 6, No. 2 (May 1975), pp. 127-134.
- Barker, Roger et al.** *Frustration and Regression: An Experiment with Young Children*. Iowa, University of Iowa Press, 1941. (Reprinted by Arno Press, New York, 1976).
- Baron, R.A.** "Reducing the Influence of an Aggressive Model." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 20, No. 2 (1971), pp. 240-245.
- Baron, R.A. and Bell, P.A.** "Aggression and Heat: The Influence of Ambient Temperature, Negative Affect, and a Cooling Drink on Physical Aggression." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 33, No. 3 (March 1976), pp. 245-255.
- Baron, R.A. and Liebert, R.M. (eds).** *Human Social Behavior: A Contemporary View of Experimental Research*. Homewood, Illinois, Dorsey, 1971.

- Bates, John E.** "Effects of a Child's Imitation versus Nonimitation on Adults' Verbal and Nonverbal Positivity." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 31, No. 5 (May 1975), pp. 840-851.
- Beck, C.M. et al. (eds).** *Moral Education: Interdisciplinary Approaches*. New York, Newman, 1971.
- Becker, Ernest** *Escape From Evil*. New York, The Free Press, 1975.
- Beer, Stafford.** *Platform for Change*. New York, Wiley, 1975.
- Beilin, Harry.** "Learning and Operational Convergence in Logical Thought Development." *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, Vol. 2 (1965), pp. 317-339.
- Bell, Daniel.** *The Coming of Post-Industrial Society: A Venture in Social Forecasting*. New York, Basic Books, 1973.
- Bell, Nancy J.** "Sex of the Source and Other Factors Influencing the Attribution of Aggressiveness to Statements." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 7A (1974), pp. 4401-4402.
- Beller, E.K.** "Dependency and Independence in Young Children." *Journal of Genetic Psychology*, Vol. 87 (1955), pp. 25-35.
- Bennett, P.D. and Kassarian, H.H.** *Consumer Behavior*. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, 1972.
- Berelson, Bernard.** *Content Analysis in Communication Research*. New York, Hafner, 1971.
- Berelson, Bernard.** "The State of Communication Research." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 23, No. 1 (1959), pp. 1-15.
- Beres, D. and Arlow, J.A.** "Fantasy and Identification in Empathy." *Psychoanalytic Quarterly*, Vol. 43 (1974), pp. 26-50.
- Bergin, A.E. and Garfield S.L. (eds).** *Handbook of Psychotherapy and Behavior Change: An Empirical Analysis*. New York, Wiley, 1971.
- Bergman, Ronald L.** "Modeling and Aggression: The Imitative Process and its Relationship to the Observer Factors of Age and Intelligence." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 5B (November 1973), p. 2328.
- Berkowitz, L.** *Aggression: A Social Psychological Analysis*. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1962.
- Berkowitz, L.** "Aggressive Cues in Aggressive Behavior and Hostility Catharsis." *Psychological Review*, Vol. 71, No. 2 (1964), pp. 104-122.
- Berkowitz, L.** "Aggressive Humor as a Stimulus to Aggressive Responses." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 16, No. 4 (1970), pp. 710-717.
- Berkowitz, L.** "The Case for Bottling Up Rage." *Psychology Today*, Vol. 7, No. 2 (July 1973), pp. 24-31.
- Berkowitz, L.** "The Concept of Aggressive Drive: Some Additional Considerations." *Advances in Experimental Social Psychology*, Vol. 2. New York, Academic Press, 1965, pp. 301-329.
- Berkowitz, L.** "Experimental Investigations of Hostility Catharsis." *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, Vol. 35 (1970), pp. 1-7.
- Berkowitz, L.** "The Expression and Reduction of Hostility." *Psychological Bulletin*, Vol. 55, No. 5 (1958), pp. 257-283.
- Berkowitz, L.** "Impulse, Aggression and the Gun." *Psychology Today*, Vol. 2, No. 4 (1968), pp. 19-22.
- Berkowitz, L.** "Sex and Violence: We Can't Have it Both Ways." *Psychology Today*, Vol. 5, No. 7 (December 1971), pp. 14, 18-23.
- Berkowitz, L.** "Some Factors Affecting the Reduction of Overt Hostility." *Journal of Abnormal Social Psychology*, Vol. 60, No. 1 (1960), pp. 14-21.
- Berkowitz, L.** "Studies of the Contagion of Violence." In H. Hirsch and D.C. Perry (eds), *Violence as Politics*. New York, Harper and Row, 1973.

- Berkowitz, L. and LePage, A.** "Weapons as Aggression-Eliciting Stimuli." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 7, No. 2 (1967), pp. 202-207.
- Berkowitz, L. and Macaulay, J.** "The Contagion of Criminal Violence." *Sociometry*, Vol. 34 (1971), pp. 238-260.
- Berkowitz, L. (ed).** *Advances in Experimental Social Psychology*. Vol. 5. New York, Academic Press, 1970.
- Berkowitz, L. et al.** "Hostility Catharsis as the Reduction of Emotional Tension." *Psychiatry*, Vol. 25, No. 1 (1962), pp. 23-31.
- Berlyne, D.E.** "Experimental Aesthetics." In P.C. Dodwell (ed), *New Horizons in Psychology*. Harmondsworth, England, Penguin, 1972.
- Berlyne, D.E. and Frommer, F.D.** "Some Determinants of the Incidence and Content of Children's Questions." *Child Development*, Vol. 37 (1966), pp. 177-189.
- Bettelheim, Bruno.** "Violence: A Neglected Mode of Behavior." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, Vol. 364 (1966), pp. 50-59.
- Beuf, Ann.** "Doctor, Lawyer, Household Drudge." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 24, No. 2 (Spring 1974), pp. 142-145.
- Bever, T.G. and Terrace, H.S. (eds).** *Human Behavior: Prediction and Control in Modern Society*. Andover, Massachusetts, Warner Modular Publications, 1973.
- Binder, Arnold.** "Psychology in Action: A New Context of Psychology: Social Ecology." *American Psychologist*, Vol. 27, No. 9 (1972), pp. 903-908.
- Bloom, Richard et al.** "Race and Social Class as Separate Factors Related to Social Environment." *American Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 70, No. 4 (1965), pp. 471-476.
- Bloomer, Richard H.** "Characteristics of Portrayal and Conflict and Children's Attraction to Books." *Psychological Reports*, Vol. 23, No. 1 (1968), pp. 99-106.
- Blumstein, Philip W.** "Identity Bargaining and Self-Conception" *Social Forces*, Vol. 53, No. 3 (March 1975), pp. 476-485.
- Bonilla, Eduardo Seda.** "Cultural Pluralism and the Education of Puerton Rican Youths." *Phi Delta Kappan*, Vol. 53 (January 1972), pp. 294-296.
- Bord, Richard J.** "Toward a Social-Psychological Theory of Charismatic Social Influence Processes." *Social Forces*, Vol. 53, No. 3 (March 1975), pp. 485-497.
- Borden, R.J. and Taylor, S.P.** "The Social Instigation and Control of Physical Aggression." *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*, Vol. 3, No. 4 (1973), pp. 354-361.
- Bosmajian, Haig.** *The Language of Oppression*. Washington, Public Affairs Press, 1974.
- Bowen, Don R. et al.** "Deprivation, Mobility and Orientation Towards Protest of the Urban Poor." *American Behavioral Scientist*, Vol. 11, No. 4 (March-April, 1968), pp. 20-24.
- Bowerman, C.E. and Kinch, J.W.** "Changes in Family and Peer Orientation of Children Between the Fourth and Tenth Grades." *Social Forces*, Vol. 37, No. 3 (1959), pp. 206-211.
- Boyanowsky, Ehor O. et al.** "Patterns of Passion: Temperature and Human Emotion." In D. Krebs (ed), *Readings in Social Psychology: Contemporary Perspectives*. New York, Harper and Row, 1976.
- Boyanowsky, Ehor O.** "The Psychology of Identity Change: A Theoretical Framework for Review and Analysis of the Self-Role Transformation Process." *Canadian Psychological Review*, In press (1976).
- Brackbill, Y. and Jack, D.** "Discrimination Learning in Children as Function of Reinforcement Value." *Child Development*, Vol. 29, No. 2 (June 1958), pp. 185-190.
- Brake, Robert.** "Lion Act is Over: Passive/Aggressive Patterns of Communication in American Negro Humor." *Journal of Popular Culture*, Vol. 9, No. 3 (1975), pp. 549-560.

- Bramel, Dana. et al.** "An Observer's Reaction to the Suffering of His Enemy." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 8, No. 4 (1968), pp. 384-392.
- Bremner, Robert H.** *Children and Youth in America: A Documentary History*. 3 vols. Cambridge, Massachusetts, Harvard University Press, 1970, 1971, and 1974.
- Bretz, Rudy.** *Three Models for Home-Based Instructional Systems Using Television*. Santa Monica, California, The Rand Corporation, 1972.
- Brickman, W.W. and Lehrer, S. (eds).** *Education and the Many Faces of the Disadvantaged: Cultural and Historical Perspectives*. New York, Wiley, 1972.
- Brim, O.G. Jr. and Wheeler, S.** *Socialization After Childhood: Two Essays*. New York, Wiley, 1966.
- Bronfenbrenner, Urie.** "The Origins of Alienation." *Scientific American*, Vol. 231, No. 2 (August 1974), pp. 53-61.
- Bronfenbrenner, Urie.** *Two Worlds of Childhood: U.S. and U.S.S.R.* New York, Russell Sage Foundation, 1971.
- Broom, L. and Selznick, P.** "Collective Behavior: Crowds and Collective Excitement." *Sociology: A Text with Adapted Readings*. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, 1957.
- Brothwell, Don (ed).** *Beyond Aesthetics: Investigations into the Nature of Visual Art*. London, Thames and Hudson, 1976.
- Brown, Daniel G.** *Behavior Modification in Child, School and Family Mental Health: An Annotated Bibliography*. Champaign, Illinois, Research Press, 1972.
- Brown, Roger.** *Social Psychology*. New York, The Free Press, 1965.
- Bruner, Jerome S.** "Nature and Uses of Immaturity." *American Psychologist*, Vol. 27, No. 8 (1972), pp. 687-708.
- Brunstein, E. et al.** "Similarity to a Model and Self-Evaluation." *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, Vol. 62, No. 2 (1961), pp. 257-264.
- Bryan, J.H.** "Why Children Help: A Review." *Journal of Social Issues*, Vol. 28, No. 3 (1972), pp. 87-104.
- Bryan, J.H. and London, P.** "Altruistic Behavior by Children." *Psychological Bulletin*, Vol. 73, No. 3 (1970), pp. 200-211.
- Bryan, J.H. and Walbek, N.H.** "Preaching and Practising Generosity: Children's Actions and Reactions." *Child Development*, Vol. 41, No. 2 (June 1970), pp. 329-353.
- Bullough, Edward.** "Psychical Distance as a Factor in Art and an Aesthetic Principle." *British Journal of Psychology*, Vol. 5, Part 2 (June, 1912), pp. 87-118.
- Buss, A.H.** *The Psychology of Aggression*. New York, Wiley, 1961.
- Butler, Robert N.** *Why Survive? Being Old in America*. New York, Harper and Row, 1975.
- Callahan, Sidney C.** *Parenting: Principles and Politics of Parenthood*. Toronto, Penguin, 1974.
- Cantwell, Dennis P.** *The Hyperactive Child: Diagnosis, Management, Current Research*. New York, Spectrum, 1975.
- Carbone, Tamara.** "Stylistic Variables as Related to Source Credibility: A Content Analysis Approach." *Speech Monographs*, Vol. 42, No. 2 (1975), pp. 99-106.
- Carney, Thomas F.** *Content Analysis: A Technique for Systematic Inference From Communications*. Winnipeg, University of Manitoba Press, 1972.
- Carpenter, Edmund.** *Oh, What a Blow that Phantom Gave Me!* New York, Bantam Books, 1974.
- Cartwright, W.H. and Watson, R.L.** *Reinterpretation of American History and Culture*. Washington, National Council for the Social Studies, 1973.

- Cass, Joan E.** *The Significance of Children's Play*. London, Batsford, 1971.
- Cater, Douglass.** "The Intellectual in Videoland." *Saturday Review*, No. 211 (May 31, 1975), pp. 12-16.
- Chaffee, S.H. et al.** *Family Communication and Political Socialization*. Paper presented at the Meeting of the Association for Education in Journalism, Iowa City, August 1966.
- Chaffee, S.H., McLeod, J. and Atkin, C.** "Parental Influences on Adolescent Media Use." *American Behavioral Scientist*, Vol. 14 (1971), pp. 323-340.
- Chamberlin, J.E.** *The Harrowing of Eden: White Attitudes Toward North American Natives*. Toronto, Fitzhenry and Whiteside, 1975.
- Child Study Association of America.** *Family Life and Child Development: A Selective, Annotated Bibliography, Cumulative Through 1975*. New York, Child Study Press, 1976.
- Child Study Association of America.** *Where Are We: A Hard Look At Family and Society*. New York, Child Study Association of America, 1970.
- Children and Language: Readings in Early Language and Socialization.** Edited by Sinclair Rogers. London, Oxford University Press, 1975.
- Chiswick, Nancy R.** "An Experimental Study of the Effects of Punishment and Permission on Aggression and Aggression Anxiety." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 9B (March 1974), p. 4624.
- Church, R.M. and Getty, D.J.** "Some Consequences of the Reaction to an Aversive Event." *Psychological Bulletin*, Vol. 78, No. 1 (1972), pp. 21-27.
- Claiborne, Robert.** *God or Beast: Evolution and Human Nature*. New York, W.W. Norton, 1974.
- Clarke, Peter.** "Children's Response to Entertainment: Effects of Co-Orientation on Information-Seeking." *American Behavioral Scientist*, Vol. 14, No. 3 (1971), pp. 353-369.
- Clement, Wallace.** *The Canadian Corporate Elite*. Toronto, McClelland and Stewart, 1975.
- Coates, B. and Hartup, W.W.** "Age and Verbalization in Observational Learning." *Developmental Psychology*, Vol. 1, No. 5 (1969), pp. 556-562.
- Collier, Mary J.** "The Psychological Appeal in the Cinderella Theme." *American Imago*, Vol. 18, No. 1 (1961), 399-411.
- Collins, W.A.** "Learning of Media Content: A Developmental Study." *Child Development*, Vol. 41, No. 4 (1970), pp. 1133-1142.
- Collins, W.A. and Westby, S.D.** *Children's Processing of Social Information*. Paper presented at the Biennial Meeting of the Society for Research in Child Development, Denver, Colorado, April 1975.
- Collob, H.F. and Levine, J.** "Distraction as a Factor in the Enjoyment of Aggression." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 5, No. 3 (1967), pp. 368-372.
- Condry, J.C. and Siman, M.A.** "Characteristics of Peer- and Adult-Oriented Children." *Journal of Marriage and the Family*, Vol. 36, No. 3 (1974), pp. 543-554.
- Connell, R.W.** *The Child's Construction of Politics*. Melbourne, Australia, Melbourne University Press, 1971.
- Cooper, J.B.** "Emotion in Prejudice." *Science*, Vol. 130, No. 3371 (August 7, 1959), pp. 314-318.
- Coopersmith, S. et al.** *The Myth of the Generation Gap*. San Francisco, Albion, 1975.
- Cottle, Thomas J.** *Black Children, White Dreams*. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1974.
- Cowan, P.A. et al.** "Social Learning and Piaget's Cognitive Theory of Moral Development." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 11, No. 3 (1969), pp. 261-274.
- Cowden, J.E. et al.** "An Analysis of Some Relationships Between Fantasy-Aggressive and Aggressive Behavior Among Institutionalized Delinquents." *Journal of Genetic Psychology*, Vol. 114 (1969), pp. 179-183.

- Crandall, Vaughn J. and Sinkeldam, Carol.** "Children's Dependent and Achievement Behaviors in Social Situations and Their Perceptual Field Dependence." *Journal of Personality*, Vol. 32, No. 1 (1964), pp. 1-22.
- Crandall, Virginia C. et al.** "Reinforcement Effects of Adult Reactions and Nonreactions on Children's Achievement Expectations; A Replication Study." *Child Development*, Vol. 35 (1964), pp. 485-497.
- Crespi, Irving.** "What Kinds of Attitude Measures are Predictive of Behavior?" *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 35, (Fall 1971), pp. 327-334.
- Cronen, V.E. and Conville, R.L.** "Fishbein's Conception of Belief Strength: A Theoretical, Methodological and Experimental Critique." *Speech Monographs*, Vol. 42, No. 2 (June 1975), pp. 143-150.
- Cuban, Larry.** "Ethnic Content and 'White' Instruction." *Phi Delta Kappan*, Vol. 53 (January, 1972).
- Cull, J.G. and Hardy, R.E.** *Problems of Disadvantaged and Deprived Youth*. Springfield, Illinois, Thomas 1975.
- Curtis, Richard F. et al.** "Prejudice and Urban Social Participation." *American Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 73, No. 2 (1967), pp. 235-244.
- Daehler, M.W. et al.** "Equivalence of Pictures and Objects for Very Young Children." *Child Development*, Vol. 47, No. 1 (March 1976), pp. 96-102.
- Danesh, Hossain, B.** *Anger and Fear in our Lives*. Unpublished paper. University of Ottawa, 1975.
- Danesh, Hossain B.** *The Angry Group*. Unpublished paper. University of Ottawa, 1975.
- Daniels, D.N., Gilula, M.F., and Ochberg, F.M. (eds).** *Violence and the Struggle for Existence*. Boston, Little, Brown, 1970.
- Danish, Roy.** "The American Family and Mass Communications." *Marriage and Family Living*, Vol. 25, No. 3 (August 1963), pp. 305-310.
- Daven, Joel et al.** "The Consequences of Imitative Behavior in Children: The 'Evil Knievel Syndrome'." *Pediatrics*, Vol. 57, No. 3 (March 1976), pp. 418-419.
- Davis, R.H. and Edwards, A.E.** *Television: A Therapeutic Tool for the Aged*. Los Angeles, University of Southern California, Ethel Percy Andrus Gerontology Center, 1975.
- Dawson, R.E. and Prewitt, K.** *Political Socialization*. Boston, Little, Brown, 1969.
- Day, K.D.** "Short-Lived Facilitation of Aggressive Behavior by Violent Communications." *Psychological Reports*, Vol. 38, No. 3 (1976), pp. 1068-1070.
- de Reuck, Anthony.** "Controlled Communication: Rationale and Dynamics." *Human Context*, Vol. 6, No. 1 (1974), pp. 64-80.
- de Weese, L. Carroll.** "Computer Content Analysis of Printed Media: A Limited Feasibility Study." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 40, No. 1 (Spring 1976), pp. 92-100.
- de Wit, J. and Hartup, W.W.** *Determinants and Origins of Aggressive Behavior*. The Hague, Netherlands, Mouton, 1974.
- Debus, Ray L.** "Effects of Brief Observation of Model Behavior on Conceptual Tempo of Impulsive Children." *Developmental Psychology*, Vol. 2, No. 1 (1970), pp. 22-32.
- Dececco, J.P. and Richards, A.K.** *Growing Pains: Uses of School Conflict*. New York, Aberdeen Press, 1974.
- Decharmes, R. and Moeller, G.** "Values Expressed in Children's Readers: 1800-1950." *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, Vol. 64, No. 2 (1962), pp. 136-142.
- Decker, Ronald L.** "Advertising as a Threat to Attitudinal Freedom." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 9A (March 1974), p. 5390.
- Decter, Midge.** *Liberal Parents, Radical Children*. New York, Coward, McCann and Geoghegan, 1975.
- Defleur, Melvin. and Ball-Rokeach, Sandra.** *Theories of Mass Communication*. New York, David McKay Company, 1975.

- Dembo, R.** "Critical Factors in Understanding Adolescent Aggression." *Social Psychiatry*, Vol. 8, No. 4 (1973), pp. 212-229.
- Deming, Barbara.** *Revolution and Equilibrium*. New York, Crossman, 1971.
- Denholtz, M.S. and Mann, E.T.** "An Audiovisual Program for Group Desensitization." *Journal of Behavior Therapy and Experimental Psychiatry*, Vol. 5, No. 1 (1974), pp. 27-29.
- Denisoff, R.S.** "Content-Analysis: The Achilles Heel of Popular Culture." *Journal of Popular Culture*, Vol. 9, No. 2 (1975), pp. 456-460.
- Denisoff, R.S.** *Sing a Song of Social Significance*. Bowling Green, Ohio, Bowling Green University Popular Press, 1972.
- Denney, D.R.** "The Effects of Exemplary and Cognitive Models and Self-Rehearsal on Children's Interrogative Strategies." *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, Vol. 19 (1975), pp. 476-488.
- Denney, D.R.** "Modeling and Eliciting Effects Upon Conceptual Strategies." *Child Development*, Vol. 43 (1972), pp. 810-823.
- Denney, D.R.** "Modification of Children's Information Processing Behaviors Through Learning: A Review of the Literature." *Child Study Journal Monograph*, Vol. 3, No. 1 (1973).
- Denney, D.R. et al.** "Alterations in the Information-Processing Strategies of Young Children Following Observation of Adult Models." *Developmental Psychology*, Vol. 8, No. 2 (1973), pp. 202-208.
- Denney, R. and Meyersohn, M.L.** "A Preliminary Bibliography on Leisure." *American Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 62 (1957), pp. 602-615.
- Dennis, J. (ed).** *Socialization to Politics: A Reader*. New York, Wiley, 1973.
- Denzin, N.D.** "Play, Games and Interaction: The Contexts of Childhood Socialization." *Sociological Quarterly*, Vol. 16, No. 4 (1975), pp. 458-478.
- Desor, J.A.** "Towards a Psychological Theory of Crowding." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 21, No. 1 (1972), pp. 79-83.
- Deutsch, Karl.** *Nationalism and Social Communication: An Inquiry into the Foundations of Nationality*. Cambridge, Massachusetts, The MIT Press, 1966.
- Deutsch, Morton.** "The Social-Psychological Study of Conflict: Rejoinder to a Critique." *European Journal of Social Psychology*, Vol. 4, No. 4 (1974), pp. 441-456.
- Devereux, Edward, C. et al.** "Patterns of Parent Behaviour in the United States of America and the Federal Republic of Germany: A Cross-National Comparison." *International Social Science Journal*, Vol. 14, No. 3 (1962), pp. 488-506.
- Deviance and Social Control*. Edited by Paul Rock and Mary McIntosh. London, Tavistock, 1974.
- Diamond, Naomi.** *The Reception of the Canadian Segments of "Sesame Street"*. Prepared for the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, Toronto, August, 1974.
- Diaz-Guerrero, Rogelio et al.** "'Sesame Street' Around the World: 'Plaza Sésamo' in Mexico: An Evaluation." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 26, No. 2 (Spring 1976), pp. 145-154.
- Dienstbier, Richard A.** "Sex and Violence: Can Research Have it Both Ways?" *Journal of Communication*. In press.
- Dieterich, Daniel J.** "ERIC/RCS Report: Books that Lie and Lullabye." *Elementary English*. Vol. 49, No. 1 (November 1972), pp. 1000-1009.
- DiSalvo, V. and Bochner, A.P.** "A Simulation and Analysis Technique for Capturing Information-Processing Policies." *Simulation and Games*, Vol. 4, No. 4 (December 1973), pp. 379-387.
- Dispenza, Joseph E.** *Advertising the American Woman*. Dayton, Ohio, Pflaum, 1975.

- Dohrmann, Rita.** "A Gender Profile of Children's Educational TV." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 25, No. 4 (1975), pp. 56-65.
- Dollard, John et al.** *Frustration and Aggression*. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1939. (Reprinted 1974).
- Dominick, J.R.** "The Influence of Social Class, the Family and Exposure to Television Violence on the Socialization of Aggression." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 31, No. 12A (1971), p. 6641.
- Donaldson, M. and Balfour, G.** "Less is More: A Study of Language Comprehension in Children." *British Journal of Psychology*, Vol. 59, No. 4 (1968), pp. 461-471.
- Doob, A.N.** "Catharsis and Aggression: The Effect of Hurting One's Enemy." *Journal of Experimental Research in Personality*, Vol. 4, No. 4 (1970), pp. 291-296.
- Douglas, Susan P.** *Cross-Cultural Comparisons: The Myth of the Stereotype*. Cambridge, Massachusetts, Marketing Science Institute, 1975.
- Downs, James F.** *Cultures in Crisis*. Beverly Hills, California, Glencoe, 1975.
- Dragastin, E. and Elder, G.H. (eds).** *Adolescence in the Life Cycle: Psychological Change and Social Context*. Washington, Hemisphere, 1975.
- Draper, Theodore.** *Abuse of Power*. New York, Viking, 1967.
- Dubanoski, R.A. and Parton, D.A.** "Imitative Aggression in Children as a Function of Observing a Human Model." *Developmental Psychology*, Vol. 4, No. 3 (1971), p. 489.
- Duff, E.A. et al.** *Violence and Repression in Latin America: A Quantitative and Historical Analysis*. New York, Free Press, 1976.
- Duncan, Hugh Dalziel.** *Symbols and Social Theory*. New York, Oxford University Press, 1969.
- Durkin, Dolores.** *Children Who Read Early: Two Longitudinal Studies*. New York, Teachers College Press, 1966.
- Dworkin, E.S. and Efran, J.S.** "The Angered: Their Susceptibility to Varieties of Humor." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 6, No. 2 (1967), pp. 233-36.
- Dwyer, Francis M.** "The Effect of IQ Level on the Instructional Effectiveness of Black-and-White and Color Illustrations." *AV Communication Review*, Vol. 24, No. 1 (Spring 1976), pp. 49-62.
- Dyal, J.A. et al.** *Readings in Psychology: The Search for Alternatives*. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1975.
- Dysen, Allan J.** "Ripping Off Young Minds: Textbooks, Propaganda, and Librarians." *Wilson Library Bulletin*, Vol. 46 (November 1971), pp. 260-267.
- Eagly, A.H. and Chaiken, S.** "Attribution Analysis of Effect of Communicator Characteristics on Opinion Change: The Case of Communicator Attractiveness." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 32, No. 1 (1975), pp. 136-144.
- Ebbesen, E.B. et al.** "Effects of Content of Verbal Aggression on Future Verbal Aggression: A Field Experiment." *Journal of Experimental Social Psychology*, Vol. 11, No. 2 (March 1975), pp. 192-204.
- Edelman, Murray.** *Politics as Symbolic Action: Mass Arousal and Quiescence*. New York, Academic Press, 1971.
- Edgar, Patricia and Edgar, D.E.** "Television Violence and Socialization Theory." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 35, No. 4 (Winter 1971-1972), pp. 608-612.
- Ehrenfeld, D.A.** *Communication Revolution*. Mountain View, California, Ehrenfeld, 1976.
- Eiser, J.R. and White, C.J.** "The Persuasiveness of Labels: Attitude Change Produced Through Definition of the Attitude Continuum." *European Journal of Social Psychology*, Vol. 4, No. 1 (1974), pp. 89-92.
- Ekman, P. and Friesen, W.V.** *Unmasking The Face*. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, 1975.

- Ekman, P. et al.** *Heart Rate Changes with Facial Displays of Surprise and Disgust*. Unpublished paper, September, 1971.
- Elkin, F.K.** *Rebels and Colleagues: Advertising and Social Change in French Canada*. Montreal, McGill-Queen's University Press, 1973.
- Elkin, F.K. and Westley, W.A.** "The Myth of Adolescent Culture." *American Sociological Review*, Vol. 20, No. 6 (December 1955), pp. 680-684.
- Ellingson, Careth.** *Speaking of Children: Their Learning Abilities/Disabilities*. New York, Harper and Row, 1975.
- Elliott, P.** *The Making of a Television Series: A Case Study in the Sociology of Culture*. New York, Hastings House, 1973.
- Elliott, P. and Chaney, D.** "A Sociological Framework for the Study of Television Production." *Sociological Review*, Vol. 17 (1969), pp. 355-376.
- Elliott, R. and Vasta, R.** "The Modeling of Sharing: Effects Associated with Vicarious Reinforcement, Symbolization, Age and Generalization." *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, Vol. 10 (1970), pp. 8-15.
- Ellis, Desmond, P. et al.** "Does the Trigger Pull the Finger? An Experimental Test of Weapons as Aggression-Eliciting Stimuli." *Sociometry*, Vol. 34, No. 4 (1971), pp. 453-465.
- Emiley, Stephen F.** "The Effects of Crowding and Interpersonal Attraction on Affective Responses, Task Performance, and Verbal Behavior." *Journal of Social Psychology*, Vol. 97, No. 2 (1975), pp. 267-278.
- Engel, Mary.** "The Stability of the Self-Concept in Adolescence." *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, Vol. 58, No. 2 (March 1959), pp. 211-215.
- English, H. Edward (ed).** *Telecommunications for Canada: An Interface of Business and Government*. Toronto, Methuen, 1973.
- Envionics Research Group.** *Reaching the Retired: A Survey of the Media Habits, Preferences and Needs of Senior Citizens in Metro Toronto*. Ottawa, Information Canada, 1974.
- Enzensberger, Hans M.** "The Industrialization of the Mind." *Urban Review*, Vol. 8, No. 1 (Spring 1975), pp. 68-75.
- Epperson, D.C.** "A Reassessment of Indices of Parental Influences in the Adolescent Society." *American Sociological Review*, Vol. 29, No. 1 (February 1964), pp. 93-96.
- Erlanger, H.S.** "The Empirical Status of the Subculture of Violence Thesis." *Social Problems*, Vol. 22 (1974), pp. 280-292.
- Eron, L.D.** *Learning of Aggression in Children*. Boston, Little, Brown, 1971.
- Eron, L.D. et al.** "How Learning Conditions in Early Childhood – Including Mass Media – Relate to Aggression in Late Adolescence." *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, Vol. 44 (1974), pp. 412-423.
- Erskine, Hazel.** "The Polls: Demonstrations and Race Riots." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 31 (Winter 1967-1968), pp. 655-677.
- Erskine, Hazel.** "The Polls: Is War a Mistake?" *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 34, No. 1 (1970), pp. 134-150.
- Eskine, Hazel.** "The Polls: Pacifism and the Generation Gap." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 36, No. 4 (Winter 1972-1973), pp. 616-627.
- Etzioni, Amitai.** *Demonstration Democracy*. New York, Gordon and Breach, 1970.
- Etzkowitz, H. and Mack, R.** "Media, Social Researchers, and Public: Linkages of Legitimation and Delegitimation." *American Sociologist*, Vol. 10, No. 2 (1975), pp. 109-112.
- Evans, Ellis D.** *Contemporary Influences in Early Childhood Education*. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1975.
- Evans, Richard.** "A Conversation with Konrad Lorenz about Aggression, Homosexuality, Pornography and the Need for a New Ethic." *Psychology Today*, (November 1974), p. 83.
- Family Socialization and the Adolescent*. By Darwin L. Thomas et al. Toronto, D.C. Heath, 1974.

- Farnsworth, Jacqueline B.** "Aggression Socialization of the Norwegian Child." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 12-B (1974), p. 6194.
- Farquhar, John W.** *Interdisciplinary Approaches to Heart Disease Prevention (Results of A Community-Based Risk Reduction Campaign Using Mass Media)*. Paper presented at Symposium on Health Care and Delivery, January 30, 1975.
- Farris, Howard E. et al.** "Classical Conditioning of Aggression: A Developmental Study." *The Psychological Record*, Vol. 20 (1970), pp. 63-67.
- Fathi, A. and Heath, C.I.** "Group Influence, Mass Media and Musical Taste Among Canadian Students." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 51 (Winter 1974), pp. 705-709.
- Feather, N.T.** *Values in Education and Society*. New York, Free Press, 1975.
- Feather, N.T. and Armstrong, D.J.** "Effects of Variations in Source Attitude, Receiver Attitude and Communication Stand on Reactions to Source and Content of Communications Learning." *Journal of Personality*, Vol. 35, No. 3 (1967), pp. 435-455.
- Fechter, John V.** "Modeling and Environmental Generalization by Mentally Retarded Subjects of Televised Aggressive or Friendly Behavior." *American Journal of Mental Deficiency*, Vol. 76, No. 2 (1971), pp. 266-267.
- Feeley, Joan T.** "Interest Patterns and Media Preferences of Middle-Grade Children." *Reading World*, Vol. 13, No. 3 (March 1974), pp. 224-237.
- Feigert, Frank B.** "Political Competence and Mass Media Use." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 40, No. 2 (Summer 1976), pp. 234-238.
- Fejer, D. et al.** "Sources of Information About Drugs Among High School Students." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 35 (1971), pp. 235-241.
- Feldman, Nina S. et al.** "Order of Information Presentation and Children's Moral Judgements." *Child Development*, Vol. 47, No. 2 (1976), pp. 556-559.
- Fersh, Seymour.** "Orientals and Orientation." *Phi Delta Kappan*, Vol. 53, (January 1972).
- Feshbach, Norma D.** "The Effects of Violence in Childhood." *Journal of Clinical Child Psychology*, Vol. 2, No. 3 (1973), pp. 28-31.
- Feshbach, Seymour.** "The Catharsis Hypothesis and Some Consequences of Interaction with Aggressive and Neutral Play Objects." *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, Vol. 24 (1956), pp. 449-462.
- Feshbach, Seymour.** "The Drive Reducing Function of Fantasy Behavior." *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, Vol. 50, No. 1 (1955), pp. 3-11.
- Feshbach, Seymour.** "Dynamics of Morality of Violence and Aggression: Some Psychological Considerations." *American Psychologist*, Vol. 26 (1971), pp. 281-291.
- Feshbach, Seymour.** *Fantasy and the Regulation of Aggression*. Paper presented at the 4th Western Symposium on Social Learning, Washington State College, Bellughana, Washington, October 1972.
- Feshbach, Seymour.** "The Function of Aggression and the Regulation of Aggressive Drive." *Psychological Review*, Vol. 71, No. 4 (1964), pp. 257-272.
- Feshbach, Seymour.** "Reinforcing Effect of Witnessing Aggression." *Journal of Experimental Research in Personality*, Vol. 2 (1967), pp. 133-139.
- Feshbach, Seymour.** *The Role of Fantasy in the Response to Television*. Unpublished paper, University of California, Los Angeles.
- Feshbach, Seymour.** "The Stimulating versus Cathartic Effects of a Vicarious Aggressive Activity." *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, Vol. 63, No. 2 (1961), pp. 381-385.

- Festinger, Leon.** *A Theory of Cognitive Dissonance*. Stanford University Press, Stanford California, 1957.
- Finifter, Ada W. (ed).** *Alienation and the Social System*. New York, Wiley, 1972.
- Firestone, Joseph M.** "Continuities in the Theory of Violence." *Journal of Conflict Resolution*, Vol. 18, No. 1 (1974), pp. 117-142.
- Fisher, D.G., Kelm, H. and Rose, A.** "Knives as Aggression-Eliciting Stimuli." *Psychological Reports*, Vol. 24 (1969), pp. 755-760.
- Fitz, Don.** "A Renewed Look at Miller's Conflict Theory of Aggression Displacement." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 33, No. 6 (June 1976), pp. 725-732.
- Flacks, Richard.** "The Liberated Generation: An Exploration of the Roots of Student Protest." *Journal of Social Issues*, Vol. 23, No. 3 (1967), pp. 52-75.
- Flanders, James P.** "A Review of Research on Imitative Behavior." *Psychological Bulletin*, Vol. 69, No. 5 (1968), pp. 316-337.
- Flavell, J.H.** *The Developmental Psychology of Jean Piaget*. New York, Van Nostrand, 1963.
- Fleshler, H.** "Varying Sequences of Audience Attentiveness – Inattentiveness and Speech Behavior." *Journal of Experimental Education*, Vol. 42, No. 3 (1974), pp. 25-30.
- Fletcher, J.E.** "Old Time GSR and a New Approach to Analysis of Public Communication." *Quarterly Journal of Speech*, Vol. 59, No. 1 (1973), pp. 52-60.
- Flory, R.K. et al.** "The Effects of Visual Impairment on Aggressive Behavior." *The Psychological Record*, Vol. 15 (1965), pp. 185-190.
- Foss, Brian (ed).** *New Perspectives in Child Development*. Toronto, Penguin, 1975.
- Foss, L. and Fouts, G.** *Effects of Frustration and Cathartic Opportunity on Aggression*. Unpublished paper, August 1975.
- The Four Horsemen: Racism, Sexism, Militarism and Social Darwinism*. By Ethel Tobachs et al. New York, Behavioral Publications, 1974.
- Fournier, A.** "Quelques dimensions sociologiques d'un suicide à travers une analyse de moyens d'information." *Hygiène Mentale*, Vol. 60 (mars 1971), pp. 12-17.
- Fouts, G. and Liikanen, P.** "The Effects of Age and Developmental Level on Imitation in Children." *Child Development*, Vol. 46 (1975), pp. 555-558.
- Fouts, G.T.** "The Effects of Being Imitated and Awareness on the Behavior of Introverted and Extroverted Youth." *Child Development*, Vol. 46, No. 1 (March 1975), pp. 296-300.
- Fraiberg, Selma H.** *The Magic Years*. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1968.
- Francis, R.G.** "Problems of Tomorrow. Kapow!!: An Argument and a Forecast." *Social Problems*, Vol. 12, No. 3 (1965), pp. 328-335.
- Frank, Jerome D.** *Sanity and Survival: Psychological Aspects of War and Peace*. New York, Random House, 1967.
- Freedman, J.L.** "Crowding and Human Aggressiveness." *Journal of Experimental Social Psychology*, Vol. 8, No. 6 (1972), pp. 528-548.
- Frey, J.B.** "Modern Puppet Theater and Social Protest." *Cultures*, Vol. 2, No. 3 (1975) pp. 33-58.
- Friedrich, L.K. and Stein, A.H.** "Pro-Social Television and Young Children: The Effects of Verbal Labeling and Role Playing on Learning and Behavior." *Child Development*, Vol. 46, No. 1 (1975), pp. 27-38.
- Friedson, Eliot.** "The Relation of the Social Situation of Contact to the Media in Mass Communication" *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 17, No. 2 (1953), pp. 230-238.
- Fromm, Erich.** *The Anatomy of Human Destructiveness*. Greenwich, Connecticut, Fawcett, 1973.
- Fromm, Erich.** "Man Would As Soon Flee as Fight." *Psychology Today*, (August 1973), pp. 35-39, 41-42, 45.
- Frost, Barry P.** *Anxiety, Aggression and Educational Achievement*. Unpublished paper, University of Calgary.

- Frost, Barry P.** "A Note on Extraversion and Aggression." *The Western Psychologist*, Vol. 1, No. 3 (May 1970), pp. 111-112.
- Fryrear, J.L. and Thelen, M.H.** "Effect of Sex of Model and Sex of Observer on the Imitation of Affectionate Behavior." *Developmental Psychology*, Vol. 1, No. 3 (1969), p. 298.
- Gaebelein, J.W. and Hay, W.M.** "The Effects of Verbal and Behavioral Noncompliance on Third Party Instigation of Aggression." *Journal of Research in Personality*, Vol. 9, No. 2 (June 1975), pp. 113-121.
- Gans, Herbert J.** "The Disaster Films." *Social Policy*, Vol. 5 (1975), pp. 50-51.
- Garrett, J.B. and Wallace, B.** "Effect of Communicator-Communique Similarity in Political Affiliation upon Petition Signing Compliance." *Journal of Psychology*, Vol. 90, No. 1 (May 1975), pp. 95-98.
- Geddie, L. and Hildreth, G.** "Children's Ideas About the War." *Journal of Experimental Education*, Vol. 13, No. 4 (1944), pp. 92-97.
- Geen, R.G. and Stonner, D.** "Context Effects in Observed Violence." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 25, No. 1 (1973), pp. 145-150.
- George, D.A. et al.** *The Wired City Laboratory and Educational Communication Project 1974-75*. Ottawa, Carleton University, 1975.
- Georgin, Jean.** *Les Jeunes et la crise des valeurs*. Paris, Le Centurion, 1975.
- Gerber, Gwendolyn, L.** "Conflicts in Values and Attitudes Between Parents of Symptomatic and Normal Children." *Psychological Reports*, Vol. 38, No. 1 (1976), pp. 91-98.
- Gerzon, Mark.** *A Childhood For Every Child: The Politics of Parenthood*. New York, Dutton-Sunrise, 1973.
- Geschwender, James A.** "Civil Rights Protests and Riots: A Disappearing Distinction." *Social Science Quarterly*, Vol. 49, No. 3 (December 1968), pp. 474-484.
- Geschwender, James A.** "Explorations in the Theory of Social Movements and Revolutions." *Social Forces*, Vol. 47, No. 2 (December 1968), pp. 127-135.
- Gewirtz, Jacob L.** "A Factor Analysis of Some Attention-Seeking Behaviors of Young Children." *Child Development*, Vol. 27, No. 1 (1956), pp. 17-36.
- Gibbins, K. and Gwynn, T.K.** "A New Theory of Fashion Change: A Test of Some Predictions." *British Journal of Social and Clinical Psychology*, Vol. 14, No. 1 (February 1975), pp. 1-9.
- Gitter, A. George et al.** "Effect of Race, Sex, Non-verbal Communication on Perception of Leadership." *Sociology and Social Research*, Vol. 60, No. 1 (October 1975), pp. 46-57.
- Glaser, Robert (ed).** *The Nature of Reinforcement*. New York, Academic Press, 1971.
- Glasser, William.** *The Identity Society*. New York, Harper and Row, 1975.
- Glock, Charles Y. et al.** *Adolescent Prejudice*. New York, Harper and Row, 1975.
- Goldberg, L. and Wilensky, H.** "Aggression in Children in an Urban Clinic." *Journal of Personality Assessment*, Vol. 40, No. 1 (1976), pp. 73-80.
- Goldstein, J.H. and Arms, R.L.** "Effects of Observing Athletic Contests on Hostility." *Sociometry*, Vol. 34, No. 1 (1971), pp. 83-90.
- Goldstein, J.H. and McGhee, P.E. (eds).** *The Psychology of Humor: Theoretical Perspectives and Empirical Issues*. New York, Academic Press, 1972.
- Goldstein, J.H., Davis, R.W. and Herman, D.** "Escalation of Aggression: Experimental Studies." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 31, No. 1 (1975), pp. 162-170.
- Goldstein, J.H., Snyderman, P. and Holper, J.L.** "The Placement of Neutral Stimulus Material in Reducing the Effects of Mass Media Violence on Aggression." *Representative Research in Social Psychology*, Vol. 4 (1973), pp. 28-35.

- Goodlad, J.S.R.** *The Sociology of Popular Drama*. London, Heinemann, 1971.
- Goodman, Earl O.** "Modeling: A Method of Parent Education." *Family Co-Ordinator*, Vol. 24, No. 1 (January 1975), pp. 7-11.
- Goodwin, S.E. and Mahoney, M.J.** "Modification of Aggression Through Modeling: An Experimental Probe." *Journal of Behavior Therapy and Experimental Psychiatry*, Vol. 6, No. 3 (October 1975), pp. 220-202.
- Goranson, Richard E.** *Observed Violence and Aggressive Behavior: The Effects of Negative Outcomes on the Observed Violence*. Unpublished Doctoral Thesis, University of Wisconsin, 1969.
- Gordon, J.E. and Cohn, F.** "Effect of Fantasy Arousal of Affiliation Drive on Doll Play Aggression." *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, Vol. 66, No. 4 (1963), pp. 301-307.
- Gordon, J.E. and Smith E.** "Children's Aggression, Parental Attitudes, and the Effects of an Affiliation-Arousing Story." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 1, No. 6 (1965), pp. 654-659.
- Goslin, David A. (ed).** *Handbook of Socialization Theory and Research*. Chicago, Rand McNally, 1973.
- Gottlieb, Jay.** "Attitudes Toward Retarded Children: Effects of Labeling and Behavioral Aggressiveness." *Journal of Education Psychology*, Vol. 67, No. 4 (August 1975), pp. 581-585.
- Gourd, E. William.** "Cognitive Complexity-Simplicity and Information Processing in Theatre Audiences: An Experimental Study." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 4A (October 1973), pp. 2025-2026.
- Gray, D.B. and Ashmore, R.D.** "Comparing Effects of Informational Role-Playing and Value-Discrepancy Treatments on Racial Attitude." *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*, Vol. 5, No. 3 (1975), pp. 262-281.
- Greenstein, Fred I.** "The Benevolent Leader: Children's Images of Political Authority." *American Political Science Review*, Vol. 54, No. 4 (December 1960), pp. 934-943.
- Greenstein, Fred I.** "More on Children's Images of the President." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 25, No. 4 (Winter 1961), pp. 648-654.
- Greer, Colin (ed).** *Divided Society: The Ethnic Experience in America*. New York, Basic Books, 1974.
- Greimas, Algirdas Julien.** *Sémiotique et sciences sociales*. Paris, Editions du Seuil, 1976.
- Griese, Arnold A.** "Ann Nolan Clark: Building Bridges of Cultural Understanding." *Elementary English*, Vol. 49, No. 5, (May 1972), pp. 648-658.
- Griffitt, W. and Veitch, R.** "Hot and Crowded: Influences of Population Density and Temperature on Interpersonal Affective Behavior." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 17, No. 1 (1971), pp. 92-98.
- Gritti, Jules.** *Morales, idéologies sur la place publique*. Paris, les Editions ouvrières, 1971.
- Grunig, James E.** "Communication Behaviors Occurring in Decision and Nondecision Situations." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 53, No. 2 (Summer 1976), pp. 252-263.
- Grusec, Joan E.** "Demand Characteristics of the Modeling Experiment: Altruism as a Function of Age and Aggression." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 22, No. 2 (1972), pp. 139-148.
- Grusec, Joan E.** "Effects of Co-Observer Evaluations on Imitation: A Developmental Study." *Developmental Psychology*, Vol. 8, No. 1 (1973), pp. 1-10.
- Grusec, Joan E.** "Power and the Internalization of Self-Denial." *Child Development*, Vol. 42, No. 1 (March 1971), pp. 93-105.
- Grusec, Joan E. and Mischel, W.** "Model's Characteristics as Determinants of Social Learning." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 4, No. 2 (1966), pp. 211-215.

- Grusec, Joan E. and Skubiski, Sandra L.** "Model Nurturance, Demand Characteristics of the Modeling Experiment, and Altruism." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 14, No. 4 (1970), pp. 352-359.
- Hall, E.T.** *Beyond Culture: Into the Cultural Unconscious*. Garden City, New York, Doubleday, 1976.
- Hallie, Philip P.** *The Paradox of Cruelty*. Middleton, Connecticut, Wesleyan University Press, 1969.
- Halloran, J.D., Elliott, J.P. and Murdock, G.** *Demonstrations and Communications: A Case Study*. Harmondsworth, England, Penguin, 1970.
- Hamburg, David A.** "Psychobiological Studies of Aggressive Behavior." *Nature*, Vol. 230 (March 5, 1971), p. 19.
- Hankoff, L.D.** "An Epidemic of Attempted Suicide." *Comprehensive Psychiatry*, Vol. 2 (1961), pp. 294-298.
- Hansford Johnson, Pamela.** *On Iniquity*. London, Macmillan, 1967.
- Hardy, Stephen L.** "The Relationship of Hostility Guilt, Need for Approval, and Assault to the Expression of Aggression under Arbitrary and Nonarbitrary Frustration." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 9B (March 1974), p. 4627.
- Harpole, Charles H.** "Rape, Seduction, and Love: Ethics in Public and Private Communication." *Speech Teacher*, Vol. 24, No. 4 (1975), pp. 303-308.
- Harrell, W.A. and Schmitt, D.R.** "Effects of a Minimal Audience on Physical Aggression." *Psychological Reports*, Vol. 32, No. 2 (April 1973), pp. 651-657.
- Harris, M.B.** "Mediators Between Frustration and Aggression in a Field Experiment." *Journal of Experimental Social Psychology*, Vol. 10, No. 6 (November 1974), pp. 561-571.
- Harris, M.B. and Samerotte, G.** "The Effects of Aggressive and Altruistic Modeling on Subsequent Behavior." *Journal of Social Psychology*, Vol. 95, No. 2 (April 1975), pp. 173-182.
- Hart, Roland J.** "Evaluations of Self and Others and Aggression." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 3B (September 1973), pp. 1256-1257.
- Hartmann, P. and Husband, C.** *Racism and the Mass Media*. London, Davis-Poynter, 1974.
- Haug, M.R. and Sussman, M.B.** "Professional Autonomy and the Revolt of the Client." *Social Problems*, Vol. 17, No. 2 (Fall 1969), pp. 153-161.
- Hawes, L.C. and Smith, D.H.** "A Critique of Assumptions Underlying the Study of Communication in Conflict." *Quarterly Journal of Speech*, Vol. 59, No. 4 (December 1973), pp. 423-435.
- Hazen, M.D. and Kiesler, S.B.** "Communication Strategies Affected by Audience Opposition, Feedback and Persuasibility." *Speech Monographs*, Vol. 42, No. 1 (March 1975), pp. 56-68.
- Helmer, J. and Eddington, N.A.** *Urbanman: The Psychology of Urban Survival*. New York, Free Press, 1973.
- Hepburn, John R.** "The Role of the Audience in Deviant Behavior and Deviant Identity." *Sociology and Social Research*, Vol. 59, No. 4 (July 1975), pp. 387-405.
- Hess, H.** *The Tell-Tale Eye: How Your Eyes Reveal Hidden Thoughts and Emotions*. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1975.
- Hinde, R.A.** *Biological Bases of Human Social Behavior*. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1974.
- Hirsch, Paul M.** "Sociological Approaches to the Popular Music Phenomenon." *American Behavioral Scientist*, Vol. 14 (January 1971), pp. 371-387.
- Hoffman, Martin L.** "Childrearing Practices and Moral Development: Generalizations from Empirical Research." *Child Development*, Vol. 34 (1963), pp. 295-318.
- Hofstadter, Beatrice K.** "Popular Culture and the Romantic Heroine." *American Scholar*, Vol. 30, No. 1 (Winter 1960-1961), pp. 98-116.

- Hoggart, Richard.** *The Uses of Literacy: Aspects of Working-Class Life, with Special References to Publications and Entertainments.* London, Chatto and Windus, 1971.
- Holbrook, David (ed).** *The Case Against Pornography.* LaSalle, Illinois, Open Court Publishing, 1973.
- Hollander, N.** "Adolescents and the War: The Source of Socialization." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 58 (1971), pp. 472-479.
- Hollander, S.W.** "Effects of Forewarning Factors on Pre- and Post-Communication Attitude Change." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 30, No. 2 (1974), pp. 272-278.
- Holsti, Ole R.** *Content Analysis for the Social Sciences and Humanities.* Reading, Massachusetts, Addison-Wesley, 1969.
- Hornstein, H.A.** *Cruelty and Kindness: A New Look at Aggression and Altruism.* Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, 1976.
- Hornstein, H.A.** "Promotive Tension: The Basis of Pro-Social Behavior from a Lewinian Perspective." *Journal of Social Issues*, Vol. 28, No. 3 (1973), pp. 191-218.
- Hornstein, H.A. et al.** "The Effects of Knowledge About Remote Social Events on Pro-Social Behavior, Social Conception and Mood." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 32, No. 6 (1975), pp. 1038-1046.
- Horowitz, I.L. and Katz, J.E.** *Social Science and Public Policy in the United States.* New York, Praeger, 1975.
- Horton, P.B. and Leslie, G.R.** *The Sociology of Social Problems.* Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, 1974.
- Hott, Louis R.** "Individual Aggression and a Violent Society." *American Journal of Psychoanalysis*, Vol. 34, No. 4 (Winter 1974), pp. 305-310.
- Howitt, D. and Cumberbatch, G.** *Mass Media Violence and Society.* New York, Wiley, 1975.
- Howitt, D. and Cumberbatch, G.** "The Parameters of Attraction to Mass Media Figures." *Journal of Moral Education*, Vol. 2, No. 3 (1973), pp. 269-281.
- Hoyt, J.L.** "Effects of Media Violence Justification on Aggression." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 14 (1970), pp. 455-464.
- Hughes, Helen M. (ed).** *Crowd and Mass Behavior.* Rockleigh, New Jersey, Holbrook Press, 1960.
- Hurtig, Mel.** *Never Heard of Them. . . They Must be Canadian.* A Report on the Results of a Canadian Student Awareness Survey. Toronto, Canadabooks, 1975.
- Hyman, Herbert H.** "Mass Communication and Socialization." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 37, No. 4 (1973), pp. 524-540.
- Illich, I.** *Tools for Conviviality.* New York, Harper and Row, 1973.
- Innis, Harold A.** *The Bias of Communication.* Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1971.
- Innis, Harold A.** *Empire and Communications.* Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1972.
- Isen, A.M. and Levin, P.F.** "Effect of Feeling Good on Helping: Cookies and Kindness." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 21, No. 3 (1972), pp. 384-388.
- Ittelson, William H.** "Perception of the Large-Scale Environment." *Transactions of the New York Academy of Science*, Vol. 32, No. 7 (December 1970), pp. 807-815.
- Janis, I.L. and Feshbach, S.** "Effects of Fear-Arousing Communications." *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, Vol. 48 (1953), pp. 78-92.
- Jewett, R. and Lawrence, J.** "Norm Demolition Derbies: Rites of Reversal in Popular Culture." *Journal of Popular Culture*, Vol. 9, No. 4 (Spring 1976), pp. 976-982.
- Johnson, H.H. and Izzett, R.R.** "Effects of Source Identification on Attitude Change as a Function of the Type of Communication." *Journal of Social Psychology*, Vol. 86, No. 1 (1972), pp. 81-87.

- Johnson, Roger N.** *Aggression in Man and Animals*. Philadelphia, W.B. Saunders, 1972.
- Johnstone, John W.C.** "Social Change and Parent-Youth Conflict: Problem of Generations in English and French Canada." *Youth and Society*, Vol. 7, No. 1 (1975), pp. 3-26.
- Just, Marion R. et al.** *Coping in a Troubled Society*. Toronto, D.C. Heath, 1974.
- Justice, Blair et al.** "Early Warning Signs of Violence: Is a Triad Enough?" *American Journal of Psychiatry*, Vol. 131, No. 4 (April 1974), pp. 457-459.
- Kahn, Herman et al.** *The Next 200 Years: A Scenario for America and the World*. New York, William Morrow, 1976.
- Kane, Michael B.** *Minorities in Textbooks: A Study of Their Treatment in Social Studies Texts*. Chicago, Quadrangle Books, 1970.
- Kane, Thomas R. et al.** "Person Perception and the Berkowitz Paradigm for the Study of Aggression." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 33, No. 6 (June 1976), pp. 663-673.
- Kaplan, Howard B.** *Self-Attitudes and Deviant Behavior*. Pacific Palisades, California, Goodyear, 1975.
- Kato, Hidetoshi (ed).** *Japanese Research on Mass Communication: Selected Abstracts*. Honolulu, The University Press of Hawaii, 1974.
- Katz, E. and Gurevitch, M.** *The Secularization of Leisure: Culture and Communication in Israel*. London, Faber and Faber, 1976.
- Katz, E. et al.** "Uses and Gratifications Research." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 37, No. 4 (Winter 1973-74), pp. 509-523.
- Katz, E., Gurevitch, M. and Haas, H.** "On the Use of Mass Media for Important Things." *American Sociological Review*, Vol. 38 (1973), pp. 164-181.
- Kaufmann, Harry.** *Aggression and Altruism: A Psychological Analysis*. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1970.
- Kelling, George W.** *Language: Mirror, Tool, and Weapon*. Chicago, Nelson-Hall, 1975.
- Kelty, Jean McClure.** "The Cult of the Kill in Adolescent Fiction." *English Journal*, Vol. 64, (1975), pp. 56-61.
- Kennedy, J.M.** *A Psychology of Picture Perception: Images and Information*. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, 1974.
- Kent, K.E. and Rush, R.R.** "How Communication Behavior of Older Persons Affects Their Public Affairs Knowledge." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 53, No. 1 (1976), pp. 40-46.
- Kiesler, C.A. et al.** "Commitment of Audience, and Legitimacy and Attitudinal Stance of Communicator: A Test of the 'Woodwork' Hypothesis." *Psychological Reports*, Vol. 35, No. 3 (December 1974), pp. 1035-1048.
- Kilguss, Anne F.** "Using Soap Operas as a Therapeutic Tool." *Social Casework*, Vol. 55, No. 9 (1974), pp. 529-530.
- King, Stephen W.** *Communication and Social Influence*. Reading, Massachusetts, Addison-Wesley, 1975.
- Klosterman, Donald F.** "Weapons as Aggressive Cues." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 5B (November 1973), p. 2286.
- Knutson, John F. (ed).** *The Control of Aggression*. Chicago, Aldine, 1973.
- Koenig, Daniel J.** "Police Perceptions of Public Respect and Extra-Legal Use of Force: A Reconsideration of Folk Wisdom and Pluralistic Ignorance." *Canadian Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 1, No. 3 (1975), pp. 313-324.
- Koestler, Arthur.** *The Ghost in the Machine*. London, Hutchinson, 1967.
- Konečni, V.J. and Ebbesen, E.B.** "Disinhibition Versus the Cathartic Effect: Artifact and Substance." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 34, No. 3 (September 1976), pp. 352-365.
- Korman, Abraham K.** *The Psychology of Motivation*. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, 1974.

- Korten, Frances F. et al. (eds).** *Psychology and the Problems of Society*. Washington, American Psychological Association, 1970.
- Koulack, D. and Perlman, D.** *Readings in Social Psychology: Focus on Canada*. Toronto, Wiley, 1973.
- Kuhn, Deanna.** "Imitation Theory and Research from a Cognitive Perspective." *Human Development*, Vol. 16, No. 3 (1973), pp. 157-180.
- Lambert, W.E. and Klineberg, O.** *Children's Views of Foreign People*. New York, Appleton-Century Crofts, 1967.
- Lang, Alan R. et al.** "Effects of Alcohol on Aggression in Male Social Drinkers." *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, Vol. 84, No. 5 (1975), pp. 508-518.
- Lansky, L.M. et al.** "Sex Differences in Aggression and its Correlates in Middle-Class Adolescents." *Child Development*, Vol. 32 (1961), pp. 45-58.
- Larsen, K.S.** *Aggression: Myths and Models*. Chicago, Nelson-Hall, 1976.
- Larsen, K.S. et al.** "Approval Seeking, Social Cost, and Aggression: A Scale and Some Dynamics." *Journal of Psychology*, Vol. 94, No. 1 (1976), pp. 3-11.
- Leroy, D.J. et al.** "Use of Operant Methodology in Measuring Mass Media Effects." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 51 (1974), pp. 102-106.
- Lesser, G.S.** "Applications of Psychology to Television Programming: Formulation of Program Objectives." *American Psychologist*, Vol. 31 (February 1976), pp. 135-136.
- Lewis, Robert A.** "Socialization into National Violence: Familial Correlates of Hawkish Attitudes Toward War." *Journal of Marriage and the Family*, Vol. 33, No. 4 (November 1971), pp. 699-707.
- Liebert, R.M. and Allen, M.K.** "Effects of a Model's Experience on Children's Imitation." *Psychonomic Science*, Vol. 14 (1969), p. 198.
- Liebert, R.M. et al.** "The Effects of a 'Friendless' Model on Imitation and Pro-Social Behavior." *Psychonomic Science*, Vol. 16, No. 2 (1969), pp. 81-82.
- Lindzey, G. and Aronson, E. (eds).** *The Handbook of Social Psychology*. Toronto, Addison-Wesley, April, 1954.
- Lippman, Walter.** *Public Opinion*. New York, Macmillan, 1922. (Reprinted 1954).
- Lipsky, Michael.** "Protest as a Political Resource." *American Political Science Review*, Vol. 62, No. 4 (December 1968), pp. 1144-1158.
- Luscher, Kurt K. et al.** *Early Child Care in Switzerland*. London, Gordon and Breach, 1973.
- Mabry, John et al.** "Cultural Impediments to the Implementation of a Behavioral Technology." Unpublished paper.
- Macauley, J. and Berkowitz, L. (eds).** *Altruism and Helping Behavior*. New York, Academic Press, 1970.
- Maccoby, Eleanor E.** "Role-Taking in Childhood and Its Consequences for Social Learning." *Child Development*, Vol. 30 (1959), pp. 239-252.
- Maccoby, Eleanor E. and Jacklin, C.N.** *The Psychology of Sex Differences*. Stanford, California, Stanford University Press, 1974.
- Maccoby, Nathan.** *Achieving Behavior Change via Mass Media and Interpersonal Communication*. Paper presented at Symposium on Health Care and Delivery, New York, January 1975.
- Machlup, Fritz.** *The Production and Distribution of Knowledge in the United States*. Princeton, New Jersey, Princeton University Press, 1962.
- Maehr, L. and Stallings, W.M. (eds).** *Culture, Child and School: Sociocultural Influences on Learning*. Monterey, California, Brooks/-Cole, 1975.
- Maher, Brendan.** *Contemporary Abnormal Psychology*. Toronto, Penguin, 1973.

- Mahoney, Michael J.** *Cognition and Behavior Modification*. Cambridge, Massachusetts, Ballinger, 1974.
- Mallick, S.K. and McCandless, B.R.** "A Study of Catharsis of Aggression." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 4, No. 6 (1966), pp. 591-596.
- Mand, Charles L.** "Rediscovering the Fourth 'R'." *Theory into Practice*, Vol. 13, No. 4 (October 1974), pp. 245-251.
- Mangelsdorff, A.D. and Zuckerman, M.** "Habituation to Scenes of Violence." *Psychophysiology*, Vol. 12, No. 2 (1975), pp. 125-130.
- Manis, Melvin et al.** "Transmission of Attitude Relevant Information Through a Communication Chain." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 30, No. 1 (1974), pp. 81-94.
- Marcuse, Herbert.** *Five Lectures: Psychoanalysis, Politics and Utopia*. Boston, Beacon Press, 1970.
- Marett, Cora B. et al.** "Communication and Satisfaction in Organizations." *Human Relations*, Vol. 28, No. 7 (September 1975), pp. 611-626.
- Mark, V.H. and Ervin, F.R.** *Violence and the Brain*. New York, Harper and Row, 1970.
- Markey, Francis V.** *Imaginative Behavior of Pre-school Children*. New York, Columbia University, 1935. (Reprinted by Arno Press, New York, 1976.)
- Marshall, Bernice (ed).** *Experiences in Being*. Belmont, California, Brooks/Cole, 1971.
- Masuda, Yoneji.** "The Conceptual Framework in Information Economics." *IEEE Transactions on Communications*, Vol. Com-23, No. 10 (October 1975), pp. 1028-1039.
- Maxwell, Grant.** *How People Feel About the 1980's Cross-Canada Response to the Question: "How do you feel about the future - say ten years from now?"* Project Feedback. Social Affairs, Canadian Catholic Conference, Ottawa, March 1976.
- Maxwell, Grant.** *People's Social Hopes: Canadian Responses to the Question: "What Kind of Society Would You Like to Live In?"* Project Feedback. Social Affairs, Canadian Catholic Conference, Ottawa, November 1975.
- McCormack, Thelma.** "Social Changes and Mass Media." *Canadian Journal of Sociology and Anthropology*, Vol. 1 (1964), pp. 49-61.
- McEvoy, James. et al.** "Content Analysis of a Super Patriot Protest." *Social Problems*, Vol. 14, No. 4 (1967), pp. 455-463.
- McGinley, H. et al.** "Influence of a Communicator's Body Position on Opinion Change in Others." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 31, No. 4 (1975), pp. 686-690.
- McGrath, William.** "The Role of Social Science Research in Criminal Justice" *Canadian Journal of Criminology and Corrections*, Vol. 18, No. 4 (October 1976), pp. 1-4.
- McLeod, J.M. et al.** *Family Communication: An Updated Report*. Paper presented at the Meeting of the Association for Education in Journalism, Boulder, Colorado, August 1967.
- McLeod, J.M. et al.** *Family Communication Patterns and Communication Research*. Paper presented at the Meeting of the Association for Education in Journalism, Iowa City, Iowa, August 1966.
- McPeck, R.W. and Edwards, J.D.** "Expectancy Disconfirmation and Attitude Change." *Journal of Social Psychology*, Vol. 96, No. 2 (August 1975), pp. 193-208.
- McQuail, Denis (ed).** *Sociology of Mass Communications*. Harmondsworth, England, Penguin, 1972.
- Mead, Margaret.** "Children's Play Style: Potentialities and Limitations of Its Use as a Cultural Indicator." *Anthropological Quarterly*, Vol. 48, No. 3 (1975), pp. 157-181.
- Mednick, Martha T. et al.** *Women and Achievement*. Washington, Hemisphere, 1975.

- Mehrabian, A. and Wiener, M.** "Decoding of Inconsistent Communications." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 6, No. 1 (1967), pp. 109-114.
- Mercer, Charles.** *Living in Cities: Psychology and Urban Environment*. Toronto, Penguin, 1975.
- Mergen, Bernard.** "The Discovery of Children's Play." *American Quarterly*, Vol. 27, No. 4 (1975), pp. 399-420.
- Michigan State University. Department of Communication.** *Violence and Color Television: What Children of Different Ages Learn*. By Natan Katzman. East Lansing, Michigan, Michigan State University, Department of Communication, June 1971.
- Mickinock, Rey.** "The Plight of the Native American." *Library Journal*, Vol. 96, No. 16 (September 15, 1971), pp. 2848-2851.
- Middlebrook, Patricia N.** *Social Psychology and Modern Life*. New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 1974.
- Miller, Barbara V.** "Catharsis and Reinforcement in Young Children's Aggression: A Test of the Meaning and Effects of Non-Directive Statements." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 12B, Pt. 1 (1974), pp. 6217-6218.
- Miller, D.T.** "The Effect of Dialect and Ethnicity on Communicator Effectiveness." *Speech Monographs*, Vol. 42, No. 1 (March 1975), pp. 69-74.
- Miller, D.T. and Norman, S.A.** "Actor-Observer Differences in Perceptions of Effective Control." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 31, No. 3 (March 1975), pp. 503-515.
- Miller, G.R. and McReynolds, M.** "Male Chauvinism and Source Competence: A Research Note." *Speech Monographs*, Vol. 40, No. 2 (June 1973), pp. 154-155.
- Miller, R.L. and Carson, G.L.** "Playboy Stuff and Other Variables: Scholarship, Athletics and Girl Friends." *Journal of Social Psychology*, Vol. 95, No. 1 (February 1975), pp. 143-144.
- Miller, Richard L.** "Mere Exposure, Psychological Reactance and Attitude Change." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 40, No. 2 (Summer 1976), pp. 229-233.
- Milner, David.** *Children and Race*. Toronto, Penguin, 1975.
- Mischel, H.N. and Mischel, W.** *Readings in Personality*. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1973.
- Montgomery, L.E. and Finch, A.J.** "Reflection-Impulsivity and Locus of Conflict in Emotionally Disturbed Children." *Journal of Genetic Psychology*, Vol. 126, No. 1 (March 1975), pp. 89-91.
- Moore, Joan W.** "Occupational Anomie and Irresponsibility." *Social Problems*, Vol. 8, No. 4 (1961), pp. 293-299.
- Moore, R.L. et al.** *An Exploratory Study of Consumer Role Perceptions in Adolescent Consumer Socialization*. Paper presented to Interpersonal Communication Division, International Communication Association, Chicago, April 23-26, 1975.
- Moriarty, Thomas.** "A Nation of Willing Victims." *Psychology Today*, Vol. 8, No. 11 (April 1975), pp. 43-50.
- Morris, W.N., Marshall, H.M. and Miller, R.S.** "The Effect of Vicarious Punishment on Pro-Social Behavior in Children." *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, Vol. 15 (1973), pp. 222-236.
- Moss, H.A. and Kagan, J.** "Stability of Achievement and Recognition Seeking Behaviors from Early Childhood Through Adulthood." *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, Vol. 62, No. 3 (1961), pp. 504-513.
- Moyer, K.E.** "Kinds of Aggression and Their Physiological Basis." *Communication in Behavioral Biology*, Vol. 2 (1968), pp. 65-87.
- Murphy, Dennis T.** "A Developmental Study of the Criteria Used by Children to Justify Their Affective Response to Arts Experiences." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 7A (January 1974), p. 3999.

- Nagel, Jack H.** "Some Questions About the Concept of Power." *Behavioral Science*, Vol. 13, No. 2 (1968), pp. 129-137.
- Nebraska Symposium on Motivation*, 1962. Marshall R. Jones, Editor. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1962.
- Nebraska Symposium on Motivation*, 1970. William J. Arnold and Monte E. Page, Editors. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1970.
- Nelson, Jack L.** *Values, Rights, and the New Morality: Do They Conflict?* Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, 1977.
- Nelson, Janice D. et al.** "Children's Aggression Following Competition and Exposure to an Aggressive Model." *Child Development*, Vol. 40 (1969), pp. 1085-1097.
- Nelson, Stephen D.** "Nature-Nurture Revisited II: Social, Political and Technological Implications of Biological Approaches to Human Conflict." *Journal of Conflict Resolution*, Vol. 19, No. 4 (1975), pp. 734-761.
- Nelson, Thomas M.** *Cross Cultural Thematic Differences in Children's Reveries and Selective Attention*. Proceedings from a Conference given at College University St. Jean, University of Alberta, June 1974.
- Nelson, Thomas M. et al.** "An Experimental Study of the Selective Attention of Children of 1896 and 1966." *Journal of Genetic Psychology*, Vol. 120 (1972), pp. 317-324.
- Nelson, Wilburn, O.** "Dogmatism, Perceived Mass Media Congruity, Perceived Reference Group Congruity, and Communication Behavior of Clergy in Decision Making." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 7A (January 1974), p. 4305.
- Nemeth, C. et al.** "Patterning of the Minority's Responses and Their Influence on the Majority." *European Journal of Social Psychology*, Vol. 4, No. 1 (1974), pp. 53-64.
- Nesbitt, William A. et al.** *Teaching Youth About Conflict and War*. Washington, National Council for the Social Studies, 1973.
- Neumann, Stanton H.** "An Analysis of Selected Relationships Between Sport Skill and the Modification of a Social Attitude." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 7A (January 1974), pp. 3963-3964.
- Neustupny, J.V.** "The Modernization of the Japanese System of Communication." *Language in Society*, Vol. 3, No. 1 (April 1974), pp. 33-50.
- New Roles for Youth in the School and the Community*. By the National Commission on Resources for Youth. New York, Citation Press, 1974.
- Newton, D. and Czerlinsky, T.** "Adjustment of Attitude Communications for Contrasts by Extreme Audiences." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 30, No. 6 (1974), pp. 829-837.
- Nezlek, J. and Brehm, J.W.** "Hostility as a Function of the Opportunity to Counteraggress." *Journal of Personality*, Vol. 43, No. 3 (September 1975), pp. 421-433.
- Nonverbal Communication of Aggression*. Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Symposium on Communication and Affect Held at Erindale College, University of Toronto, March 28-30 1974. New York, Plenum Press, 1975.
- Novak, Michael.** "The New Ethnicity: It Grows Out of Personal Experience." *Center Magazine*, Vol. 7, No. 4 (July/August, 1974), pp. 18-25.
- Novak, Michael.** *The Rise of the Unmeltable Ethnics: Politics and Culture in the Seventies*. New York, Macmillan, 1972.
- Nowak, K. and Stolt, B.** "Effect of Strength of Cognitive Linkages on Attitude Change in a Communication Situation." *European Journal of Social Psychology*, Vol. 4, No. 2 (1974), pp. 159-178.
- Nussbaum, Martin.** "Sociological Symbolism of the 'Adult Western'." *Social Forces*, Vol. 39 (1960), pp. 25-28.

- O'Connor, Gerard.** "The Hoax as Popular Culture." *Journal of Popular Culture*, Vol. 9, No. 4 (Spring 1976), pp. 767-774.
- O'Keefe, Stephen L.** "Emotion as a Social Phenomenon: Aggression and Status in the Classroom." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 7B (1974), pp. 3471-3472.
- Obrdlik, A.J.** "'Gallows Humor': A Sociological Phenomenon." *American Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 47, No. 5 (1942), pp. 709-716.
- Offer, Daniel.** *Normality: Theoretical and Clinical Concepts of Mental Health*. New York, Basic Books, 1974.
- Olsen, Henry D.** "Bibliography to Help Children Solve Problems." *Elementary School Journal*, Vol. 75, No. 7 (April 1975), pp. 422-429.
- Opie, I. and Opie, P.** *The Lore and Language of School Children*. New York, Oxford University Press, 1959.
- Ornstein, Robert E.** *The Psychology of Consciousness*. Toronto, Penguin, 1975.
- Orten, James D.** "Indirect Validation and 'Script'." *Transactional Analysis Journal*, Vol. 5, No. 2 (April 1975), pp. 141-143.
- Ott, John N.** *Health and Light: The Effects of Natural and Artificial Light on Man and Other Living Things*. Old Greenwich, Connecticut, Devin-Adair, 1973.
- Paddock, John.** "Studies on Antiviolent and Normal Communities." *Aggressive Behavior*, Vol. 1, No. 3 (1975), pp. 217-233.
- Page, M.M. and Scheidt, R.J.** "The Elusive Weapons Effect: Demand Awareness, Evaluation Apprehension, and Slightly Sophisticated Subjects." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 20, No. 3 (1971), pp. 304-318.
- Parish, T.S. et al.** "Use of Classical Conditioning Procedures to Control Aggressive Behaviors in Children: A Preliminary Report." *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, Vol. 41, No. 2 (1975), pp. 651-658.
- Pearce, W. Barnett.** "Trust in Interpersonal Communication." *Speech Monographs*, Vol. 41, No. 3 (August 1974), pp. 236-244.
- Petzel, T.P. and Michaels, E.J.** "Perception of Violence as a Function of Levels of Hostility." *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, Vol. 41 (1973), pp. 35-36.
- Piaget, Jean.** *The Language and Thought of the Child*. London, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1926. (Reprinted 1971).
- Piaget, Jean.** *The Moral Judgement of the Child*. London, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1932. (Reprinted 1972).
- Piaget, Jean.** *The Origins of Intelligence in Children*. New York, International Universities Press, 1952.
- Piaget, Jean.** *Play, Dreams and Imitation in Childhood*. London, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1962.
- Piaget, Jean.** *Science of Education and the Psychology of the Child*. Toronto, Penguin, 1977.
- Piamonte, J.S. and Hoge, R.D.** "An Investigation of the Frustration-Aggression Relation in Children." *Canadian Journal of Behavioural Science*, Vol. 5, No. 4 (1973), pp. 362-370.
- Pike, R.M. and Zureik, E. (eds).** *Socialization and Values in Canadian Society: Socialization, Social Stratification and Ethnicity*. Vol. 2. Toronto, McClelland and Stewart, 1975.
- Pitkänen, L. and Turunen, A.** "Psychomotor Reactions of Aggressive and Non-Aggressive Extrovert Children." *Scandinavian Journal of Psychology*, Vol. 15, No. 5 (1974), pp. 314-319.
- Poor Kids: A Report by the National Council of Welfare on Children in Poverty in Canada*. Ottawa, National Council of Welfare, March 1975.
- Porier, G.W. and Lott, A.J.** "Galvanic Skin Responses and Prejudice." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 5, No. 3 (1967), pp. 253-259.
- Porter, D. Thomas.** "An Experimental Investigation of the Effects of Racial Prejudice and Racial Perception Upon Communication Effectiveness." *Speech Monographs*, Vol. 41, No. 2 (June 1974), pp. 179-184.

- Poulos, R.W. and Liebert, R.M.** "Influence of Modeling, Exhortive Verbalization, and Surveillance on Children's Sharing." *Developmental Psychology*, Vol. 6, No. 3 (1972), pp. 402-408.
- Powell, B. and Reznikoff, M.** "Role-Conflict and Symptoms of Psychological Distress in College-Educated Women." *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, Vol. 44, No. 3 (1976), pp. 473-479.
- Prerost, Frank J.** "The Indication of Sexual and Aggressive Similarities Through Humor Appreciation." *Journal of Psychology*, Vol. 91, No. 2 (November 1975), pp. 283-288.
- Pribram, K.H.** "The Neurophysiology of Remembering." *Scientific American*, Vol. 220, No. 1 (January 1969), pp. 73-86.
- Pribram, K.H. (ed).** *Brain and Behaviour*. 4 vols. Toronto, Penguin, 1976.
- Prix Jeunesse, 1973.** *Child, Family, Television*. Summary, Prix Jeunesse Tage 1973, Munich, October 18, 1973.
- The Psychology of Play*. Edited by Brian Sutton-Smith. New York, Arno Press, 1976. (Reprint Edition).
- Pulaski, Mary A.** "The Rich Rewards of Make Believe." *Psychology Today*, Vol. 7, No. 8 (January 1974), pp. 68-74.
- Pytkowicz, A.R. et al.** "An Experimental Study of the Reduction of Hostility Through Fantasy." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 5, No. 3, (1967), pp. 295-303.
- Rainsberry, F.B.** *Dimensions of Visual Literacy*. Toronto, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Department of Curriculum, 1975.
- Ransford, H. Edward.** "Isolation, Powerlessness and Violence: A Study of Attitudes and Participation in the Watts Riot." *American Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 73, No. 5 (March 1968), pp. 581-591.
- Ray, Michael L.** *Psychological Theories and Interpretations of Learning*. Cambridge, Massachusetts, Marketing Science Institute Research Program, August 1973.
- Ray, Michael L. and Ward, Scott (eds).** *Communicating with Consumers: The Information Processing Approach*. Beverly Hills, California: Sage Publications, 1976.
- Rees, Matilda B.** "Achievement Motivation and Content Preferences." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 44, No. 4 (1967), pp. 688-692.
- Reich, C. and Purbhoo, M.** "The Effect of Cross-Cultural Contact." *Canadian Journal of Behavioural Science*, Vol. 7, No. 4 (October 1975), pp. 313-327.
- Reiss, Albert J.** "Police Brutality—Answers to Key Questions." *Transaction*, Vol. 5, No. 8 (July-August 1968), pp. 10-19.
- Ribes-Inesta, E. and Bandura, A. (eds).** *Analysis of Delinquency and Aggression*. New York, Wiley, 1976.
- Rice, M.E. and Grusec, J.E.** "Saying and Doing: Effects on Observer Performance." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 32, No. 4 (1975), pp. 584-593.
- Riegel, K.F. and Meachem, J.A. (eds).** *The Developing Individual in a Changing World*. 2 vols. The Hague, Mouton, 1975.
- Rimé, B. et Leyens, J-P.** "L'effet de facteurs écologiques et de signaux non verbaux sur les structures affectives dans les petits groupes." *Année psychologique*, t. 74 (1974), pp. 487-500.
- Roazen, Paul.** *Freud: Political and Social Thought*. New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 1968.
- Robertson, T.S. and Rossiter, J.R.** "Children and Commercial Persuasion: An Attribution Theory Analysis." *Journal of Consumer Research*, Vol. 1, No. 1 (1974), pp. 13-20.
- Robinson, E.J. and Robinson, W.P.** "The Young Child's Understanding of Communication." *Developmental Psychology*, Vol. 12, No. 4 (1976), pp. 328-333.

- Rodgers, Robert R.** "Changes in Parental Behavior Reported by Children in West Germany and the United States." *Human Development*, Vol. 14, No. 3 (1971), pp. 208-224.
- Rohwer, W.D. and Harris, W.J.** "Media Effects on Prose Learning in Two Populations of Children." *Journal of Educational Psychology*, Vol. 67, No. 5 (1975), pp. 651-657.
- Rohwer, W.D. et al.** "Developmental Changes in the Effects of Presentation Media on Noun-Pair Learning." *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, Vol. 19, No. 1 (February 1975), pp. 137-152.
- Rokeach, Milton.** *The Open and Closed Mind: Investigations into The Nature of Belief Systems and Personality Systems*. New York, Basic Books, 1960.
- Rosenhan, David and White, G.M.** "Observation and Rehearsal as Determinants of Pro-Social Behavior." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 5, No. 4 (1967), pp. 424-431.
- Rosenhan, David.** "The Kindnesses of Children." *Young Children*, Vol. 25, No. 1 (1969), pp. 30-44.
- Rosenthal, Raymond B. (ed).** *McLuhan: Pro and Con*. Baltimore, Maryland, Penguin, 1968.
- Rossignol, Christian.** "Phénomène de rumeur, processus d'association et étude des représentations sociales." *Psychologie française*, t. 18 (1973), pp. 23-40.
- Roszak, Theodore.** *The Making of a Counter Culture: Reflections on the Technocratic Society and Its Youthful Opposition*. Garden City, New York, Anchor Books, 1969.
- Rowe, E.J. and Paivio, A.** "Discrimination Learning of Pictures and Words." *Psychonomic Science*, Vol. 22, No. 2 (1971), pp. 87-88.
- Rubinoff, Lionel.** "Nationalism and Celebration: Reflections on the Sources of Canadian Identity." *Queen's Quarterly*, Vol. 82 (Spring 1975).
- Rule, B. and Duker, P.** "The Effects of Intention and Consequences on Children's Evaluations of Aggressors." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 27, No. 2 (1973), pp. 184-189.
- Rushton, J.** "Generosity in Children: Immediate and Long-Term Effects of Modeling, Preaching and Moral Judgment." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 31, No. 3 (1975), pp. 459-466.
- Rushton, J.P.** "Socialization and the Altruistic Behavior of Children." *Psychological Bulletin*, Vol. 83, (1976) pp. 898-913.
- Russell, T. and Nardi, P.M.** "The Dynamics of Role Acquisition." *American Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 80, No. 4 (January 1975), pp. 870-885.
- Sacksteder, William.** "Person, Communication, and Violence." *Philosophy Forum*, Vol. 7, No. 3 (1969), pp. 35-46.
- Salert, Barbara.** *Revolutions and Revolutionaries: Four Theories*. New York, Elsevier, 1976.
- Salomon, Gavriel.** "Can We Affect Cognitive Skills Through Visual Media? An Hypothesis and Initial Findings." *AV Communication Review*, Vol. 20, No. 4 (1972), pp. 401-422.
- Sandidge, S. and Friedland, S.J.** "Sex-Role-Taking and Aggressive Behavior in Children." *Journal of Genetic Psychology*, Vol. 126, No. 2 (1975), pp. 227-231.
- Sarason, I.G. and Ganzer, V.J.** "Modeling and Group Discussion in the Rehabilitation of Juvenile Delinquents." *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, Vol. 20, No. 5 (September 1973), pp. 442-449.
- Sarason, I.G. and Spielberger, C.D. (eds).** *Stress and Anxiety*, Vol. 2. Washington, D.C., Hemisphere, 1975.
- Sata, Lindbergh S.** "Laboratory Training for Police Officer." *Journal of Social Issues*, Vol. 31, No. 1 (1975), pp. 107-114.
- Scheier, M.F. et al.** "Self-Awareness and Physical Aggression." *Journal of Experimental Social Psychology*, Vol. 10, No. 3 (1974), pp. 264-273.

- Schere, K.R. et al.** *Human Aggression and Conflict: Interdisciplinary Perspectives*. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, 1975.
- Schiffer, Irvine.** *Charisma: A Psychoanalytic Look at Mass Society*. Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1973.
- Scholtz, G.J. and Ellis, M.J.** "Repeated Exposure to Objects and Peers in a Play Setting." *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, Vol. 19, No. 3 (June 1975), pp. 448-455.
- Schramm, W. et al.** *The Science of Human Communication*. New York, Basic Books, 1963.
- Schwartz, Barry.** "The Social Psychology of Privacy." *American Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 73, No. 6 (1968), pp. 741-752.
- Seaman, Sally C.** "The Influence of Justification for Aggression, Role-Taking Ability and Moral Development on Imitative Aggression in Children." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 5A (November 1973), pp. 2770-2771.
- Search, Paul F.** "An Experimental Study in Developing Moral Judgement Through the Comparative Effectiveness of Three Methods: Role-Playing, Discussion and Didactic Instruction." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 3A (1973), pp. 1139-1140.
- Sears, D.O. and Tomlinson, T.M.** "Riot Ideology in Los Angeles: A Study of Negro Attitudes." *Social Science Quarterly*, Vol. 49, No. 3 (1968), pp. 485-503.
- Sears, Robert R.** "Relation of Early Socialization Experiences to Aggression in Middle Childhood." *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, Vol. 63, No. 3 (1961), pp. 466-492.
- Segall, Marshall, H. et al.** *The Influence of Culture on Visual Perception*. New York, Bobbs-Merrill, 1966.
- Seitz, S. and Stewart, C.** "Imitations and Expansions: Some Developmental Aspects of Mother-Child Communications." *Developmental Psychology*, Vol. 11, No. 6 (1975), pp. 763-768.
- Shils, Edward.** "Intellectuals, Tradition, and the Traditions of Intellectuals: Some Preliminary Considerations." *Daedalus*, Vol. 101, No. 2 (Spring 1972), pp. 21-34.
- Shippee-Blum, Eva-Marie.** "The Young Rebel: Self-Regard and Ego-Ideal." *Journal of Consulting Psychology*, Vol. 23, No. 1 (1959), pp. 44-50.
- Siegel, Alberta E. and Kohn, L.G.** "Permissiveness, Permission and Aggression: The Effect of Adult Presence or Absence on Aggression in Children's Play." *Child Development*, Vol. 30, No. 1 (1959), pp. 131-141.
- Sigel, Roberta S.** "Image of a President: Some Insights into the Political Views of School Children." *American Political Science Review*, Vol. 62, No. 1 (March 1968), pp. 216-226.
- Silverthorne, C.P. and Mazmanian, L.** "The Effects of Heckling and Media of Presentation on the Impact of a Persuasive Communication." *Journal of Social Psychology*, Vol. 96, No. 2 (August 1975), pp. 229-236.
- Sime, Mary.** *A Child's Eye View*. New York, Harper and Row, 1973.
- Simpson, Evan.** "Social Norms and Aberrations: Violence and Some Related Social Facts." *Ethics*, Vol. 81, No. 1 (October 1970), pp. 22-35.
- Singer, Benjamin D.** *Feedback and Society: A Study of the Uses of Mass Channels for Coping*. Lexington, Massachusetts, D.C. Heath, 1973.
- Singer, Benjamin D. et al.** *Black Rioters: Sociological Factors in the Detroit Riots of 1967*. Lexington, Massachusetts, D.C. Heath, 1970.
- Singer, David L.** "Aggression Arousal, Hostile Humor, Catharsis." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology, Monograph Supplement*, Vol. 8, No. 1, Pt. 2 (1968), pp. 1-14.

- Sinnott, J.D. and Ross, B.M.** "Comparison of Aggression and Incongruity as Factors in Children's Judgements of Humor." *Journal of Genetic Psychology*, Vol. 128, No. 2 (1976), pp. 241-249.
- Slaby, R.G. and Parke R.D.** "Effect on Resistance to Deviation by Observing a Model's Affective Reaction to Response Consequences." *Developmental Psychology*, Vol. 5, No. 1 (1971), pp. 40-47.
- Slater, Philip.** *The Pursuit of Loneliness: American Culture at the Breaking Point*. Boston, Beacon Press, 1970.
- Sloane, Howard N.** "Successive Modification of Aggressive Behavior and Aggressive Fantasy Play by Management of Contingencies." *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, Vol. 8 (1967), pp. 217-226.
- Smythe, Hugh H.** "Problems of Public Opinion Research in Africa." *Gazette*, Vol. 10, No. 2 (1964), pp. 144-154.
- Spache, George D.** *Good Reading for the Disadvantaged Reader: Multi-Ethnic Resources*. Champaign, Illinois, Garrard, 1975.
- Sprey, Jetse.** "On the Management of Conflict in Families." *Journal of Marriage and the Family*, Vol. 33, No. 4 (November 1971), pp. 722-731.
- Squire, Larry R. et al.** "Assessment of Memory for Remote Events." *Psychological Reports*, Vol. 37, No. 1 (August 1975), pp. 223-234.
- Stensland, Anna Lee.** "American Indian Culture: Promises, Problems and Possibilities." *English Journal*, Vol. 60, No. 9 (December 1971), pp. 1195-1200.
- Stephens, W.E. and Ludy, I.E.** "Action-Concept Learning in Retarded Children Using Photographic Slides, Motion Picture Sequences, and Live Demonstrations." *American Journal of Mental Deficiency*, Vol. 80, No. 3 (1975), pp. 277-280.
- Stewart, Walter.** *But Not in Canada!* Toronto, Macmillan, 1976.
- Stohl, Michael.** *War and Domestic Political Violence: The American Capacity for Repression and Reaction*. Beverly Hills, California, Sage Publications, 1976.
- Stone, P.J. et al.** *The General Inquirer: A Computer Approach to Content Analysis*. Cambridge, Massachusetts, The MIT Press, 1966.
- Storr, Anthony.** *Human Aggression*. New York, Atheneum, 1968.
- Strauss, Murray, A.** "Some Social Antecedents of Physical Punishment: A Linkage Theory Interpretation." *Journal of Marriage and the Family*, Vol. 33, No. 4 (November 1971), pp. 658-663.
- Strickland, John F.** "The Effect of Motivational Arousal on Humor Preferences." *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, Vol. 57, No. 2 (1959), pp. 278-281.
- Sundstrom, Eric D.** "A Study of Crowding: Effects of Intrusion, Goal-Blocking, and Density on Self-Reported Stress, Self-Disclosure, and Nonverbal Behavior." *Dissertation Abstracts International* Vol. 34, No. 7A (January 1974), p. 4412.
- Sutton-Smith, Brian.** "The Importance of the Storytaker: An Investigation of the Imaginative Life." *Urban Review*, Vol. 8, No. 2 (Summer 1975), pp. 82-95.
- Swart, Christopher and Berkowitz, Leonard.** "Effects of a Stimulus Associated with a Victim's Pain on Later Aggression." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 33, No. 5 (May 1976), pp. 623-631.
- Swedish Broadcasting Corporation Audience and Programme Research Department** *Children and Identification in the Mass Communication Process: A Summary of Scandinavian Research and a Theoretical Discussion*, by Cecilia von Feilitzen and Olga Linné. Stockholm, SR, May 1974.
- Symonds, Martin.** "Victims of Violence: Psychological Effects and After-effects." *American Journal of Psychoanalysis*, Vol. 35, No. 1 (Spring 1975), pp. 19-26.

- Tajfel, Henri.** "Social Identity and Intergroup Behavior." *Social Science Information*, Vol. 13, No. 2 (1974), pp. 65-93.
- Takaki, Ronald T.** *Violence in the Black Imagination*. New York, Putnam, 1972.
- Talbot, Gordon.** *The Breakdown of Authority*. Old Tappan, New Jersey, Revell, 1976.
- Tasch, Mary O.** "Modeling of Pro-Social Behavior by Preschool Subjects of High and Low Self-Esteem." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 32, No. 1B (1971), p. 572.
- Taylor, D.M. and Simard, L.M.** "Social Interaction in a Bilingual Setting." *Canadian Psychological Review*, Vol. 16, No. 4 (October 1975), pp. 240-254.
- Taylor, John G.** *The Shape of Minds to Come*. Baltimore, Maryland, Penguin, 1974.
- Taylor, S.P. and Epstein, S.** "Aggression as a Function of the Interaction of the Sex of the Aggressor and the Sex of the Victim." *Journal of Personality*, Vol. 35 (1967), pp. 474-486.
- Taylor, S.P. and Smith, I.** "Aggression as a Function of Sex of Victim and Male Subjects Attitude Toward Women." *Psychological Reports*, Vol. 35, No. 3 (December 1974), pp. 1095-1098.
- Thelen, M.H.** "The Effect of Subject Race, Model Race, and Vicarious Praise on Vicarious Learning." *Child Development*, Vol. 42, No. 3 (1971), pp. 972-977.
- Thelen, M.H. and Fryrear, J.L.** "Effects of Observer and Model Race on the Imitation of Standards of Self-Reward." *Developmental Psychology*, Vol. 5 (1971), pp. 133-135.
- Thelen, M.H. and Soltz, W.** "The Effect of Vicarious Reinforcement on Imitation in Two Social-Racial Groups." *Child Development*, Vol. 40 (1969), pp. 879-887.
- Thelen, M.H. et al.** "Effect of Model-Reward on the Observer's Recall of the Modeled Behavior." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 29 (1974), pp. 140-144.
- Theobald, Robert.** *Beyond Despair: Directions for America's Third Century*. Washington, New Republic, 1976.
- Tichy, Monique K.** *Behavioral Science Techniques: An Annotated Bibliography for Health Professionals*. New York, Praeger, 1975.
- Toffler, Alvin.** *The Culture Consumers: Art and Affluence in America*. Baltimore, Maryland, Penguin, 1965.
- Tolley, Howard.** *Children and War: Political Socialization to International Conflict*. New York, Columbia University, Teachers College Press, 1973.
- Torrance, J.M.C.** *Cultural Factors and the Response of Government to Violence*. Unpublished Doctoral Thesis, Toronto, York University, 1975.
- Touhey, Catherine E.** "Prior Information, Credibility, and Attitude Change." *Journal of Social Psychology*, Vol. 95, No. 2 (April 1975), pp. 287-288.
- Turner, C.W. and Goldsmith, D.** "Effects of Toy Guns and Airplanes on Children's Anti-Social Free Play Behavior." *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, Vol. 21, No. 2 (1976), pp. 303-315.
- Ulrich, Roger E.** "Behavior Control and Public Concern." *Psychological Record*, Vol. 17 (1967), pp. 229-234.
- Ulrich, Roger E.** "Behavior Modification: Theory, Research and Practice." *Michigan Mental Health Research Bulletin*, Vol. 11, No. 1 (1968), pp. 3-13.
- Ulrich, Roger E. and Favell, J.E.** "Human Aggression." In Charles Neuringer and Jack L. Michael (eds), *Behavior Modification in Clinical Psychology*. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1970.
- UNESCO.** *Mass Communication: Teaching and Studies at Universities*. A World-Wide Survey on the Role of Universities in the Study of the Mass Media and Communication, by May Katzen. Paris, UNESCO, 1975.

- UNESCO.** *Social Education through Television: An All India Radio-UNESCO Pilot Project.* Paris, UNESCO, 1963. (Reports and Papers on Mass Communication, No. 38).
- University of Toronto. Centre of Criminology.** *Influence in the Prison Environment*, By Lois James. Toronto, University of Toronto, Centre of Criminology, 1974.
- University of Windsor. International Business Studies Research Unit.** *Public Attitude Surveys of Canadians on Significant Economic, Political, and Social Issues, 1974-75: A Background Discussion.* Windsor, Ontario, University of Windsor, 1975.
- Varga, Károly.** "Need for Achievement, Need for Affiliation and Exposure to Media According to the Sexes." *International Journal of Communication Research*, Vol. 1, No. 3 (1974), pp. 404-417.
- Variations in Black and White Perceptions of the Social Environment.* Edited by Harry C. Triandis. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1976.
- Vurpillot, Eliane.** "The Development of Scanning Strategies and Their Relation to Visual Differentiation." *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, Vol. 6 (1968), pp. 632-650.
- Wade, Serena E.** "Adolescents, Creativity, and Media: An Exploratory Study." *American Behavioral Scientist*, Vol. 14, No. 3 (1971), pp. 341-351.
- Walters, R.H. et al.** "Timing of Punishment and the Observation of Consequences to Others as Determinants of Response Inhibition." *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, Vol. 2 (1965), pp. 10-30.
- Walum, L.R.** "Sociology and Mass Media: Some Major Problems and Modest Proposals." *American Sociologist*, Vol. 10, No. 1 (1975), pp. 28-32.
- Ward, Scott and Wackman, D.** "Family and Media Influence on Adolescent Consumer Learning." *American Behavioral Scientist*, Vol. 14 (January-February, 1971), pp. 415-427.
- Warren, D.I.** "Mass Media and Racial Crisis: A Study of the New Bethel Church Incident in Detroit." *Journal of Social Issues*, Vol. 28 (1972), pp. 111-131.
- Weintraub, S. et al.** "Summary of Investigations Relating to Reading: July, 1969 to June 30, 1970." *Reading Research Quarterly*, Vol. 6 (1971), pp. 135-319.
- Wettan, R. and Willis, J.** "Social Stratification in the New York Athletic Club: A Preliminary Analysis of the Impact of the Club on Amateur Sport in Late 19th Century America." *Canadian Journal of History of Sport and Physical Education*, Vol. 7, No. 1 (1976), pp. 41-53.
- Wheeler, L. and Caggiula, A.A.** "The Contagion of Aggression." *Journal of Experimental Social Psychology*, Vol. 2 (1966), pp. 1-10.
- White, J.D. and White, T.** "Cultural Scripting." *Transactional Analysis Journal*, Vol. 5, No. 1 (January 1975), pp. 12-23.
- Wilcox, Walter.** "The Press, the Jury and the Behavioral Sciences." *Journalism Monographs*, No. 9 (October 1968).
- Wilkins, J.L., Scharff, H., and Schlottmann, R.S.** "Personality Type, Reports of Violence and Aggressive Behavior." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 30, No. 2 (1974), pp. 243-247.
- Willhelm, S. and Sjoberg, G.** "The Social Characteristics of Entertainers." *Social Forces*, Vol. 37, No. 1 (1958), pp. 71-76.
- Williams, F. and Lindsay, H.** "Ethnic and Social Class Differences in Communication Habits and Attitudes." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 48 (Winter 1971), pp. 672-678.
- Williams, J.W. and Smith, M.** *Middle Childhood: Behavior and Development.* New York, Macmillan, 1974.
- Williams, Raymond.** "Communications as Cultural Science." *Journal of Communications*, Vol. 24, No. 3 (Summer 1974), pp. 17-25.
- Wilson, Glenn D.** "Projective Aggression and Social Attitudes." *Psychological Reports*, Vol. 32, No. 3 (1973), pp. 1015-1018.

- Wilson, James Q.** "Violence, Pornography and Social Science." *Public Interest*, Vol. 22 (Winter 1971), pp. 45-61.
- Winnik, Heinrich Z. et al.** *Psychological Basis of War*. New York, Quadrangle, 1973.
- Wishart, B.J. and Riechman, L.C.** *Modern Sociological Issues*. New York, Macmillan, 1975.
- Woelfel, Joseph et al.** "Political Radicalization as a Communication Process." *Communication Research*, Vol. 1, No. 3 (July 1974), pp. 243-263.
- Wolf, T.M.** "Effects of Televised Modeled Verbalizations and Behavior on Resistance to Deviation." *Developmental Psychology*, Vol. 8 (1973), pp. 51-56.
- Woodruff, D.S. and Birren, J.F.** *Aging: Scientific Perspectives and Social Issues*. New York, Van Nostrand, 1975.
- Worchel, Stephen et al.** "Effects of Censorship on Attitude Change: The Influence of Censor and Communication Characteristics." *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*, Vol. 5, No. 3 (1975), pp. 227-239.
- Wright, Charles R.** *Mass Communication: A Sociological Perspective*. New York, Random House, 1975.
- Wright, Derek.** *Psychology of Moral Behaviour*. Toronto, Penguin, 1975.
- Yancey, William L.** "Architecture, Interaction and Social Control." *Environment and Behavior*, Vol. 3, No. 1 (1971), pp. 3-21.
- Yarrow, Waxler et al.** "Dimensions and Correlates of Pro-Social Behavior in Young Children." *Child Development*, Vol. 47, No. 1 (March 1976), pp. 118-125.
- Yinon, Yoel et al.** "Risky Aggression in Individuals and Groups." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 31, No. 5 (May 1975), pp. 808-815.
- Young, M. and Willmott, P.** *The Symmetrical Family: A Study of Work and Leisure in the London Region*. Toronto, Penguin, 1973.
- Zajonc, Robert B.** "Attitudinal Effects of Mere Exposure." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 9, No. 2, Pt. 2 (1968), pp. 1-27.
- Zajonc, Robert B.** "Social Facilitation." *Science*, Vol. 149 (July 16, 1965), pp. 269-274.
- Ziferstein, Isidore.** *The Use and Abuse of Children's Time*. Los Angeles, National Association for Better Broadcasting, 1976?
- Zillmann, D. and Bryant, J.** "Effect of Residual Excitation on the Emotional Response to Provocation and Delayed Aggressive Behavior." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 30, No. 6 (December 1974), pp. 782-791.
- Zillmann, D. et al.** "Attribution of Apparent Arousal and Proficiency of Recovery from Sympathetic Activation Affecting Excitation Transfer to Aggressive Behavior." *Journal of Experimental Social Psychology*, Vol. 10, No. 6 (November 1974), pp. 503-515.
- Zillmann, D. et al.** "Strength and Duration of the Effect of Aggressive Violent, and Erotic Communications on Subsequent Aggressive Behavior." *Communication Research*, Vol. 1, No. 3 (July 1974), pp. 286-306.
- Zillmann, Dolf.** "Excitation Transfer in Communication-Mediated Aggressive Behavior." *Journal of Experimental Social Psychology*, Vol. 7, No. 4 (July 1971), pp. 419-434.
- Zimbardo, P. and Ebbesen, E.B.** *Influencing Attitudes and Changing Behavior*. Reading, Massachusetts, Addison-Wesley, 1970.
- Zimmerman, B.J. and Bell, J.A.** "Observer Verbalization and Abstraction in Vicarious Rule Learning, Generalization, and Retention." *Developmental Psychology*, Vol. 7, No. 3 (1972), pp. 227-231.
- Zimmerman, B.J. and Dialessi, F.** "Modeling Influences on Children's Creative Behavior." *Journal of Educational Psychology*, Vol. 65, No. 1 (1973), pp. 127-134.

- Zimmerman, B.J. and Pike, E.O.** "Effects of Modeling and Reinforcement on the Acquisition and Generalization of Question-Asking Behavior." *Child Development*, Vol. 43, No.3 (1972), pp. 892-907.
- Zimmerman, B.J. and Rosenthal, T.L.** "Conserving and Retaining Equalities and Inequalities through Observation and Correction." *Developmental Psychology*, Vol. 10, No. 2 (1974), pp. 260-268.
- Zimmerman, B.J. and Rosenthal, T.L.**
"Observational Learning of Rule-Governed Behavior by Children." *Psychological Bulletin*, Vol. 81, No. 1 (1974), pp. 29-42.
- Zube, Margaret J.** "Changing Concepts of Morality: 1948-1969." *Social Forces*, Vol. 50 (1972), pp. 385-393.
- Zureik, E. and Pike, R.M. (eds).** *Socialization and Values in Canadian Society: Political Socialization*. Vol. 1. Toronto, McClelland and Stewart, 1975.

Law, Policy and Regulations

Action for Children's Television. *The Family Guide to Children's Television*, by Evelyn Kaye. New York, Random House, 1974.

American Bar Association. Legal Advisory Committee on Fair Trial and Free Press. *Revised Draft: Recommended Court Procedure to Accommodate Rights of Fair Trial and Free Press*. Chicago, American Bar Association, November 1975.

Arnett, Marilyn S. and Ulrich, Roger E. "Behavior Control in a Home Setting." *The Psychological Record*, Vol. 25 (1975), pp. 395-413.

Ashmore, Harry S. *Fear in the Air: Broadcasting and the First Amendment: The Anatomy of a Constitutional Crisis*. New York, W.W. Norton and Company, 1973.

Aspen Institute. *Control of the Direct Broadcast Satellite: Values in Conflict*. Palo Alto, California, Aspen Institute, 1976.

Ayer, Douglas et al. "Self-Censorship in the Movie Industry: An Historical Perspective on Law and Social Change." *Wisconsin Law Review*, Vol. 3 (1970), pp. 791-838.

Balk, Alfred. "Minnesota Launches a Press Council." *Columbia Journalism Review*, (November-December, 1971), pp. 22-27.

Barcus, F. Earle. "Parental Influence on Children's Television Viewing." *Television Quarterly*, Vol. 8 (1969), pp. 63-73.

Baumgarten, Paul A. *Legal and Business Problems of Financing Motion Pictures*. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1976.

Besen, S.M. and Mitchell, B.M. *Economic Analysis and Television Regulation: A Review*. Santa Monica, California, The Rand Corporation, 1973.

"A Bibliography of Articles on Broadcasting in Law Periodicals: 1920-1968." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 14 (Winter 1969-1970), pp. 83-156.

Black, Edwin R. "Canadian Public Policy and the Mass Media." *Canadian Journal of Economics*, Vol. 1 (1968), pp. 368-379.

Bower, Robert T. *Television and the Public*. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1973.

Branscomb, Anne W. *The First Amendment as a Shield or a Sword: An Integrated Look at Regulation of Multi-Media Ownership*. Santa Monica, California, The Rand Corporation, 1975.

Campbell, B.L. "The Quebec Moving Picture Act: Some Constitutional Notes." *McGill Law Journal*, Vol. 11 (1965), p. 131.

Canada. Department of Communications. *Communications: Some Federal Proposals*. Ottawa, Information Canada, 1975.

Canada. Department of Communications. *Federal Involvement in Communications and the Cultural Security of Quebec*. Notes for a speech by the Honourable Jeanne Sauvé, Minister of Communications, to the meeting of the Saint-Laurent Kiwanis Club, Montreal, March 17, 1976.

Canada. Department of Communications. *The Federal Role in Telecommunications: Beyond the Green Paper*. A Speech by the Honourable Gerald Pelletier, Minister of Communications, to the Canadian Association of Broadcasters, Quebec City, April 28, 1975.

Canada. Department of Communications. *Proposals for a Communications Policy for Canada: A Position Paper of the Government of Canada*. Ottawa, Information Canada, 1973.

Canada. Federal-Provincial Conference on Communications. *Documents*. Ottawa, Canadian International Conference Secretariat, May 13-14, 1975.

Canada. Law Reform Commission. *Limits of Criminal Law: Obscenity - a Test Case*. Ottawa, Information Canada, 1975. (Working Paper, No. 10).

Canada. Parliament. House of Commons. Standing Committee on Broadcasting, Films and Assistance to the Arts. *Subject Matter of Bill C-22. An Act to Amend the Broadcasting Act. (Advertising on Children's Programs.)* Ottawa, June 12, 1973.

- Canada. Task Force on Government Information.** *To Know and Be Known*. 2 vols. Ottawa, Queen's Printer. 1969.
- Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.** *Women in the CBC*. Report of the CBC Task Force on the Status of Women. Toronto, CBC, 1975.
- Canadian Radio-Television Commission.** *Canadian Production of Commercials*. Public Announcement. Ottawa, January 12, 1976.
- Canadian Radio-Television Commission.** *CFCF and Bill 22*. Public Announcement. Ottawa, January 12, 1976.
- Canadian Radio-Television Commission.** *Policies Respecting Broadcasting Receiving Undertakings (Cable Television)*. Ottawa, CRTC, December 16, 1975.
- Carmen, Ira H.** *Movies, Censorship, and the Law*. Ann Arbor, Michigan, University of Michigan Press, 1966.
- Chaffee, S.H., McLeod, J. and Atkin, C.** "Parental Influences on Adolescent Media Use." *American Behavioral Scientist*, Vol. 14 (1971), pp. 323-340.
- Clark, D.G. and Hutchison, E.R. (eds).** *Mass Media and the Law: Freedom and Restraint*. New York, Wiley-Interscience, 1970.
- Cline, V.B. (ed).** *Where do you Draw the Line? An Exploration into Media Violence, Pornography and Censorship*. Provo, Utah, Brigham Young University Press, 1974.
- Columbia Broadcasting System.** *CBS News Standards*. New York, CBS, April 1976.
- Communications Law, 1975*. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1975.
- Cotham, Perry C.** *Obscenity, Pornography and Censorship*. Grand Rapids, Michigan, Baker Book House, 1973.
- Curran, C.J.** "The BBC's Advisory Bodies." *EBU Review*, Vol. 95B (January 1966), pp. 10-15.
- Current Developments in Copyright Law*. 2 vols. Walter J. Derenberg and Morton David Goldberg, Co-chairmen. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1975.
- Danish, Roy.** *And Then There'd Be None. . .: Some Thoughts on the Strangulations of the First Amendment*. A Speech Given on the Occasion of KOLN-TV's Twentieth Anniversary Celebration, Lincoln, Nebraska, February 23, 1973.
- Defleur, Melvin. and Defleur, Louis.** "The Relative Contribution of Television as a Learning Source for Children's Occupational Knowledge." *American Sociological Review*, Vol. 32 (1967), pp. 777-789.
- Deleon, Dennis L. and Naon, Robert L.** "The Regulation of Televised Violence." *Stanford Law Review*, Vol. 26 (1974), pp. 1241-1325.
- Devol, Kenneth S.** *Mass Media and the Supreme Court: The Legacy of the Warren Years*. New York, Hastings House, 1971.
- Doty, Pamela.** "Public Access Cable TV: Who Cares?" *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 25, No. 3 (1975), pp. 33-41.
- Downey, L.W.** *Obscenity, Pornography, Censorship and Related Issues*. A Report to the Select Committee on Censorship. Edmonton, Alberta, L.W. Downey Research Associates, September 25, 1972.
- Drabinsky, Garth H.** *Motion Pictures and the Arts in Canada: The Business and the Law*. Toronto, McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976.
- Eagles, Elizabeth J.** *Obscenity, Pornography and Profanity on TV, Radio and in Movies, etc.* A Brief Prepared for Submission to The Law Reform Commission of Canada, Sarnia, Ontario, July 1974.
- Emery, Walter B.** *Broadcasting and Government: Responsibilities and Regulations*. East Lansing, Michigan State University Press. 1971.
- Farber, Stephen.** "The Movie Rating Game." Washington, Public Affairs Press, 1972.
- Fisher, Robert.** "Film Censorship and Progressive Reform: The National Board of Censorship of Motion Pictures: 1909-1922." *Journal of Popular Film*, Vol. 4, No. 2 (1976), pp. 143-156.

- Fowles, B.** "Building a Curriculum for 'The Electric Company'" In *The Electric Company*. New York, Children's Television Workshop, 1971.
- Francois, William.** *Mass Media Law and Regulation*. Columbus, Ohio, Grid Publishing, 1975.
- Friendly, Fred W.** *The Good Guys, the Bad Guys, and the First Amendment: Free Speech vs. Fairness in Broadcasting*. New York, Random House, 1976.
- Gerbner, G., Gross, L. and Melody, W.H.** *Communications Technology and Social Policy*. New York, Wiley, 1973.
- Gillmor, D.M. and Barron, J.A.** *Mass Communication Law*. St. Paul, Minnesota, West Publishing, 1974.
- Gora, Joel M.** *The Rights of Reporters: The Basic ACLU Guide to a Reporter's Rights*. New York, Dutton-Sunrise, 1974.
- Grant, Peter S.** *Broadcasting and Cable Television Regulatory Handbook*. 2 vols. Toronto, Law Society of Upper Canada, 1973.
- Grant, Peter S.** "The Regulation of Program Content in Canadian Television: An Introduction." *Canadian Public Administration*, Vol. 2 (1968), pp. 322-391.
- Groombridge, Brian.** *Television and the People: A Programme for Democratic Participation*. Harmondsworth, England, Penguin, 1972.
- Helffrich, Stockton.** "Commentary on Television Code of Ethics of National Association of Broadcasters." In *The Ethical Basis of Economic Freedom*. Chapel Hill, North Carolina, American Viewpoint, Inc., May 1976, pp. 309-319.
- Helffrich, Stockton.** "The Radio and Television Codes and the Public Interest." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 14, No. 3 (Summer 1970), pp. 267-273.
- Helffrich, Stockton.** "Self-Regulation in TV Advertising." *Television Quarterly*, Vol. 3, No. 3 (Summer 1964).
- Hill, Derek.** "The Habit of Censorship." *Encounter*, Vol. 15, No. 1 (July 1960), pp. 52-62.
- Hunnings, Neville.** "Censorship: On the Way Out?" *Sight and Sound*, Vol. 38, No. 4 (Autumn 1969), pp. 201-202.
- Hunnings, Neville.** *Film Censors and the Law*. London, Allen and Unwin, 1967.
- Ince, Basil A.** "The Media and Foreign Policy Formation in Small States: Trinidad and Tobago." *International Journal*, Vol.31, No. 2 (1976), pp. 270-292
- "The Independent Television Code on Violence and the Control of Violence in Programmes." *European Broadcasting Union Review*, Vol. 24, No. 3 (1973), pp. 28-34.
- Inglis, Ruth A.** "Need for Voluntary Self-Regulation." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*. (Motion Picture Industry), Vol. 254 (1947), pp. 153-159.
- International Press Institute.** *Press Councils and Press Codes*. Zurich, International Press Institute, 1966.
- Irvine, Keith.** "The Film you Won't See: Unofficial Censors at Work." *The Nation*, Vol. 181, No. 1 (1955), pp. 109-110.
- Isaacs, Norman E.** "Why We Lack a National Press Council." *Columbia Journalism Review*, Vol. 9 (Fall 1970), pp. 16-26.
- Jackson, Robert J.** "Crisis Management and Policy-Making: A Preliminary Essay." In Richard Rose (ed), *Dynamics of Public Policy*. London, Sage Publications, 1976.
- Jennings, Ralph M. and Richard, Pamela.** *How to Protect Your Rights in Television and Radio*. New York, United Church of Christ, Office of Communication, 1974.
- Jewett, P.S.** "Censorship of Movies for Canadian Television." *University of Toronto Faculty of Law Review*, Vol. 30 (1972), pp. 3-30.
- Kahn, F.J. (ed.).** *Documents of American Broadcasting*. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1973.
- Kalba, Kas.** *The Video Implosion: Models for Reinventing Television*. Palo Alto, California, Aspen Institute, Program on Communications and Society, 1974.

- Kesterton, W.H.** *The Law and the Press in Canada*. Toronto, McClelland and Stewart, 1976.
- Lamoureux, Stephen.** *The Right of Privacy: A Bibliography of 71 Years: 1890-1961*. Pullman, Washington, Washington State University, 1961.
- Larrick, Nancy.** *A Parent's Guide to Children's Reading*. New York, Doubleday, 1975.
- Legal and Business Problems of the Advertising Industry*. Felix H. Kent, Chairman. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1973.
- Legman, Gershon.** *Love and Death: A Study in Censorship*. New York, Hacker, 1963.
- Levin, Harvey J.** *The Policy on Joint Ownership of Newspapers and Television Stations: Some Assumptions, Objectives and Effects*. New York, Center for Policy Research, 1971.
- Levy, H. Phillip.** *The Press Council: History Procedure and Cases*. London, Macmillan, 1967.
- McCarthy, K.D.** "Nickel Vice and Virtue: Movie Censorship in Chicago, 1907-1915." *Journal of Popular Film*, Vol. 5, No. 1 (1976), pp. 37-52.
- McClelland, Doug.** *The Unkindest Cuts: The Scissors and the Cinema*. New York, A.S. Barnes, 1972.
- McCoy, Ralph E.** *Freedom of the Press: An Annotated Bibliography*. Carbondale, Illinois, Southern Illinois University Press, 1968.
- McNeil, Gerard.** "Taking the Censor to Court." *Index on Censorship*, Vol. 5, No. 2 (Summer 1976), pp. 21-22.
- McWhinney, Edward.** "The Antinomy of Policy and Function in the Institutionalization of International Telecommunications Broadcasting." *Columbia Journal of Transnational Law*, Vol. 13, No. 1 (1974), pp. 3-39.
- Melody, W.H. and Ehrlich, W.** "Children's TV Commercials: The Vanishing Policy Options." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 24, (Fall 1974), pp. 113-125.
- Mendelsohn, Harold.** *Mass Entertainment*. New Haven, Connecticut College and University Press, 1966.
- Methvin, E.** "What You Can Do About Television Violence." *Reader's Digest* (United States), (July 1975), pp. 185-190.
- Miller, Robert T.** "The CRTC: Guardian of the Canadian Identity." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 17, No. 2 (Spring 1973), pp. 189-198.
- Mills, John V.** "What Canadian Content Regulations for FM Radio?" *Canadian Composer*, No. 86 (October 1973), pp. 14-16.
- Minifie, James M.** "Mass Media and their Control." In Richard R. Ossenberg (ed), *Canadian Society*, Canadian Society, Toronto, Prentice-Hall, 1971.
- Minus, J. and Hale, W.S.** *Your Introduction to Film, TV Copyright, Contracts and Other Law*. Hollywood, California, Seven Arts Press, 1973.
- Morris, N.S.** *Television's Child: The Impact of Television on Today's Children: What Parents Can Do About It*. Boston, Little, Brown, 1971.
- Murray, G.** *The Press and the Public: The Story of the British Press Council*. Carbondale, Illinois, Southern Illinois University Press, 1972.
- National Association of Broadcasters. Code Authority.** *Broadcast Self-Regulation*. Washington, NAB (Updated yearly).
- National Association of Broadcasters. Code Authority.** *Children's Advertising*. New York, NAB, 1976.
- National Association of Broadcasters. Code Authority.** *The Radio Code*. Washington, NAB, January 1974.
- National Association of Broadcasters. Code Authority.** *The Television Code*. Washington, NAB, June 1975.
- National Broadcasting Company.** "NBC Broadcast Standards for Television." New York, NBC.
- National Broadcasting Company.** *NBC Statement of Program Standards*. New York, NBC, January 6, 1975.

- Nelson, H.L. and Teeter, D.L.** *Law of Mass Communications: Freedom and Control of Print and Broadcast Media*. Mineola, New York, Foundation Press, 1973.
- The Network Project.** *Control of Information*. New York, Columbia University, The Network Project, March 1973. (Notebook No. 3).
- Nielsen, Richard P. et al.** "Public Policy and Attitudes on Tax Support for Live Artistic Communications Media." *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, Vol. 35, No. 2 (1976), pp. 149-160.
- Noll, Roger. et al.** *Economic Aspects of Television Regulation*. Washington, Brookings Institute, 1973.
- Nord, Bruce A.** "Press Freedom and Political Structure." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 43 (Autumn 1966), pp. 531-534.
- Ontario. Ministry of Community and Social Services.** *Investigation and Inquiry into Violence in Amateur Hockey*. (McMurtry Report). Toronto, 1974.
- Owen, B. et al.** *Television Economics*. Lexington, Massachusetts, Lexington Books, 1974.
- Paisley, M.B.** *Social Policy Research and the Realities of the System: Violence Done to TV Research*. Palo Alto, California, Stanford University, Institute for Communication Research, 1972.
- Peltier, L.J.** "Public Interest in Balanced Programming: The Case for FCC Regulation of Broadcasters' Format Changes." *George Washington Law Review*, Vol. 40, No. 5 (1972), pp. 933-963.
- Pettijohn, C.C.** "How the Motion Picture Governs Itself." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, (Motion Picture Industry), Vol. 128 (1926), pp. 158-162.
- Phelps, Guy.** "Censorship and the Press." *Sight and Sound*, Vol. 42, No. 3 (Summer 1973), pp. 138-140.
- Phelps, Guy.** *Film Censorship*. London, Victor Gollancz, 1975.
- Pimlott, B. and Seaton, J.** "Sacking the Censor: Portuguese Broadcasting since April 1974." *Index on Censorship*, Vol. 5, No. 2 (Summer 1976), pp. 31-35.
- Pontifical Commission for the Means of Social Communication.** *Pastoral Instruction for the Application of the Decree of the Second Vatican Ecumenical Council on the Means of Social Communication*. London, England, Catholic Truth Society, 1971.
- "Press Ombudsman: Mediator and Prosecutor." *International Press Institute Report*, (October 1976), p. 7.
- "Public Interest" *Litigation*. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1975.
- Randall, Richard S.** *Censorship and the Movies*. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1968.
- Richstad, Jim.** *Press Councils: Emerging Forms of Media Criticism and Accountability*. Paper presented to Association for Education in Journalism Conference, Ottawa, August 17-20, 1975.
- Rivers, W.L.** *Back Talk: Press Councils in America*. San Francisco, Canfield, 1972.
- Rivers, W.L. and Nyhan, M.J. (eds).** *Aspen Notebook on Government and the Media*. New York, Praeger, 1973.
- Rivkin, Steven R.** *Cable Television: A Guide to Federal Regulations*. New York, Crane, Rusak, 1974.
- Romanow, Walter Ivan.** *The Content Regulations for Canadian Broadcasting: Consequences for Canadian Society*. Windsor, Ontario, University of Windsor, Centre for Canadian Communication Studies, August, 1975.
- Rosch, J. Thomas.** "Marketing Research and the Legal Requirements of Advertising." *Journal of Marketing*, Vol. 39, No. 3 (1975), pp. 69-72.
- Rosenberg, Herbert H.** "Program Content: A Criterion of Public Interest in FCC Licensing." *Western Political Quarterly*, Vol. 11, No. 3 (December 1949), pp. 375-401.

- Schmidt, Benno C.** *Freedom of the Press vs. Public Access*. New York, Praeger, 1975.
- Schneider, Lawrence.** "A Media-Black Council: Seattle's 19-Month Experiment." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 47 (Autumn 1970), pp. 439-49.
- Schumach, M.** *The Face on the Cutting Room Floor: The Story of Movie and Television Censorship*. New York, De Capo Press, 1974.
- Shapiro, Andrew O.** *Media Access: Your Rights to Express Your Views on Radio and Television*. Boston, Little, Brown, 1976.
- Shayon, Robert L.** *Parties in Interest: A Citizen's Guide to Improving Television and Radio*. New York, United Church of Christ, Office of Communication, 1974.
- Shurlock, Geoffrey.** "The Motion Picture Production Code." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, (Motion Picture Industry), Vol. 254 (1947), pp. 140-146.
- Skinner, John.** "Censorship in Films and Dreams." *American Imago*, Vol. 12, No. 3 (1955), pp. 223-240.
- Smith, Robert Rutherford.** *Beyond the Wasteland: The Criticism of Broadcasting*. Falls Church, Virginia, Speech Communication Association, 1976.
- Sperry, Robert.** "A Selected Bibliography of Works on the Federal Communications Commission." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 12 (Winter 1967-68), pp. 83-93; Vol. 14 (Summer 1970), pp. 377-389; Vol. 19, No. 1 (Winter 1975).
- Starck, Kenneth.** "What Community Press Councils Talk About." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 47 (Spring 1970), pp. 20-26.
- Strickland, S.** *Who Ought To Do What About TV Violence?* Paper presented at a Meeting of the Women's National Democratic Club, Washington, February 18, 1975.
- Sweden. Press Ombudsman.** *Sweden: The Press Council and the Press Ombudsman in Sweden*. Paper by Lennart Groll, Press Ombudsman, for the General Public.
- Symons, Michael.** "The Australian Press Council Row." *Index on Censorship*, Vol. 5, No. 2 (Summer 1976), pp. 41-44.
- Tollefson, E.A.** "Freedom of the Press." In O.E. Lang (ed), *Contemporary Problems of Public Law in Canada*. Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1968.
- Trevelyan, John.** "The Censor's Reply." *Encounter*, Vol. 15, No. 3 (September 1960), pp. 61-64.
- Trevelyan, John.** *What the Censor Saw*. London, Michael Joseph, 1973.
- Tribe, David.** *Questions of Censorship*. London, Allen and Unwin, 1973.
- Twentieth Century Fund. Task Force on Broadcasting and the Legislature.** *Openly Arrived At*. Background Paper by Lee M. Mitchell. New York, Twentieth Century Fund, 1974.
- Twentieth Century Fund. Task Force on Government and the Press.** *Press Freedoms Under Pressure*. New York, Twentieth Century Fund, 1972.
- UNESCO.** *National Communications Systems: Some Policy Issues and Options*, by E. Lloyd Sommerlad. Paris, UNESCO, 1975. (Reports and Papers on Mass Communication, No. 74).
- UNESCO.** *Towards Realistic Communication Policies: Recent Trends and Ideas*. Compiled and Analysed by John A.R. Lee. Paris, UNESCO, 1976. (Reports and Papers on Mass Communication, No. 76).
- United States. Commission on Obscenity and Pornography.** *Report*. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1970.
- University of California. Bureau of Public Administration.** *Comic Book Regulation: 1955 Legislative Problems, No. 2*. Prepared by Edward L. Feder. February, 1955.

- University of Southern California. Annenberg School of Communications. Center for Communications Policy Research.** *The Family Hour: A Solution in Search of a Problem.* Research Study of Los Angeles TV Viewers' Response to the Family Hour. Los Angeles, University of Southern California, 1975.
- University of Southern California. Annenberg School of Communications. Center for Communications Policy Research.** *Individual Alternatives to Government Regulation of Television.* Los Angeles, University of Southern California, 1976.
- University of Toronto. Centre of Criminology.** *National Symposium on Medical Sciences and the Criminal Law. Proceedings.* Toronto, May 28-29, 1975.
- Valenti, Jack.** *The Movie Rating System;* New York, Motion Picture Association of America, August 1975.
- Valenti, Jack.** "Rating the Movies." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 26, No. 3 (Summer 1976), pp. 62-63.
- Warner, M.** "Organizational Context and Control of Policy in the Television Newsroom." *British Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 22 (1971), pp. 283-294.
- Watch-Word: Mass Media Guidelines for Use by P.T.A. and Parents.* Los Angeles, California State P.T.A., 1976.
- Watkins, John J.** "Newsgathering and the First Amendment." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 53, No. 3 (Autumn 1976), pp. 417-422.
- Weltman, J.** "The Independent Television Code on Violence and the Control of Violence in Programmes." *European Broadcasting Union Review*, Vol. 24, (May 1973), pp. 28-34.
- Whale, J.** *Journalism and Government.* London, Macmillan, 1972.
- Whitehouse, Mary.** *Cleaning Up Television: From Protest to Participation.* London, Blandford Press, 1967.
- Wiley, Richard E.** "Communications Law: Policy and Problems." *Virginia Law Review*, Vol. 61, No. 3 (1975), pp. 465-469.
- Worchel, Stephen et al.** "Effects of Censorship on Attitude Change: The Influence of Censor and Communication Characteristics." *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*, Vol. 5, No. 3 (1975), pp. 227-239.

Foreign Countries

Africa

Bebey, Francis. *La radiodiffusion en Afrique noire.* Paris, Editions St. Paul, 1963.

"Broadcasting in the Ivory Coast." *EBU Review*, Vol. 81B (September 1963), pp. 15-18.

Hachten, William A. *Mass Communication in Africa: An Annotated Bibliography.* Madison, Wisconsin, University of Wisconsin, Center for International Communication Studies, 1971.

Hachten, William A. *Muffled Drums: The News Media in Africa.* Arnes, Iowa, Iowa State University Press, 1971.

Harrison, R. and Ekman, P. "TV's Last Frontier: The Introduction in South Africa." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 26, No. 1 (Winter 1976), p. 102.

Head, Sydney W. *Broadcasting in Africa: A Continental Survey of Radio and Television.* Philadelphia, Temple University Press, 1974.

Head, Sydney W. *Broadcasting in America: A Survey of Television and Radio.* Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1972.

The International Centre for African Social and Economic Documentation. *The Use of Mass Media in the Developing Countries: Bibliographical Enquiries.* Brussels, CIDESA, 1971.

Philpott, Trevor. "South Africa Votes for Colour." *The Listener*, (July 15th, 1976), pp. 41-42.

Smythe, Hugh H. "Problems of Public Opinion Research in Africa." *Gazette*, Vol. 10, No. 2 (1964), pp. 144-154.

Temple University, School of Communications and Theater. *The Biography of African Broadcasting: An Annotated Guide*, by S.W. Head and L. Beck. Philadelphia, Temple University, School of Communications and Theater, 1973.

Australia

Court, John H. "The Court Case Against Television." *New Journalist*, No. 20 (November 1975), pp. 8-9.

Court, John H. *Mayhem in the Mass Media.* Paper presented to the 8th Biennial Conference of the Australian Crime Prevention Council, August 1975.

Edgar, Patricia "Self-Perception and Mass Media Violence." In D.E. Edgar (ed), *Social Change in Australia*, Melbourne, Cheshire, 1974.

Edgar, Patricia. *Youth, Media, Crime.* Paper presented to the 8th Biennial Conference, Australian Crime Prevention Council, Adelaide, August 26-27, 1975.

Emery, F.E. and Emery, M. *A Choice of Futures: To Enlighten or Inform.* Canberra, Australian National University, Centre for Continuing Education, 1975.

Kippax, S. and Murray, J.P. *Using the Mass Media: Need Gratification and Perceived Utility.* Sydney, Australia, Macquarie University, School of Behavioural Sciences, 1975.

Lemercier, K.I. and Teasdale, G.R. "'Sesame Street': Some Effects of a Television Programme on the Cognitive Skills of Young Children from Lower SES Backgrounds." *Australian Psychologist*, Vol. 8, No. 1 (1973), pp. 47-51.

Murdock, Graham. "Sociology of Mass Communications and Sociological Theory." *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 11, No. 2 (1975), pp. 119-126.

Murray, John P. *Television and Children: Some Problems in Studying the Impact of Televised Violence.* Sydney, Australia, Macquarie University, School of Behavioural Sciences, 1975.

Rado, Erwin. "Aggression in Film." *Australia and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry*, Vol. 5 (1971), pp. 110-117.

Symons, Michael. "The Australian Press Council Row." *Index on Censorship*, Vol. 5, No. 2 (Summer 1976), pp. 41-44.

"Television News: A Pilot Study." *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 11, No. 2 (June 1975), pp. 50-53.

Western, J.S. and Hughes, C.A. *The Mass Media in Australia: Use and Evaluation*. St. Lucia, University of Queensland Press, 1971.

Austria

Hartner, A. "Forty Years of Broadcasting in Austria." *EBU Review*, Vol. 87B (September 1964), pp. 6-10.

Osterreichischer Rundfunk. *Kriminalität, Brutalität und Dargestellte Aggression im Fernsehen und ihre Wirkung auf die Öffentlichkeit*. Wien, Egermann Durckereigellschaft m.b.h. & Co. KG.

Belgium

Germain, Jean Claude. *Les sportifs et le droit*. Liège, Université de Liège, Faculté de Droit, 1975.

Leyens, Jacques-Philippe. et al. "Cinéma et violence: comment contrôler le comportement agressif des spectateurs." Dans l'Institut de Sociologie, Centre de Sociologie et de la guerre, (ed) *La Communication sociale et la guerre*. Bruxelles, Bruylant, 1974.

Leyens, Jacques-Philippe. et al. "Decentration as a Means for Reducing Aggression after Exposure to Violent Stimuli." *European Journal of Social Psychology*. In press.

Rimé, B. et Leyens, J-P. "L'effet de facteurs écologiques et de signaux non verbaux sur les structures affectives dans les petits groupes." *Année psychologique*, t. 74 (1974), pp. 487-500.

Thoveron, Gabriel. *Radio et télévision dans la vie quotidienne*. Bruxelles, Editions de l'Institut de Sociologie, 1971.

China

Fersh, Seymour. "Orientals and Orientation." *Phi Delta Kappan*, Vol. 53, (January 1972).

Liu, A.P.L. *Communications and National Integration in Communist China*. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1971.

Liu, Han Chin. "Media Use, Academic Performance and Social-Demographic Background: A Study of Taiwanese Children." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 7A (January 1974), p. 3994.

The People's Comic Book: Red Women's Detachment, Hot on The Trail and other Chinese Comics. Garden City, New York, Anchor, 1973.

Tsai, M.K. "Some Effects of American Television Programs on Children in Formosa." *Journal of Broadcasting*, Vol. 14 (1969), pp. 229-238.

Denmark

Danish Radio. Training Department *Radio Producers and Their Audience: A Confrontation: An Account of a Training and Research Experiment*. By Olga Linné and Kjeld Veirup. Danish Radio, 1976.

Nordicom: Bibliography of Nordic Mass Communication Literature: Document List, 1975: 1. Aarhus, Denmark, Nordic Documentation Center for Mass Communication Research, 1976.

Finland

Cinema in Finland: An Introduction. Edited by Tim Hillier. London, British Film Institute, 1975.

Finnish Broadcasting Company. *Yle 50, 1926-1976*. Helsinki, 1976.

Finnish Broadcasting Company. *Yle-Finland: Radio and TV 1976-77*. Helsinki, 1976.

Finnish Broadcasting Company. Section for Long-Range Planning. *The Finns as Users of Mass Media*. by Jukka Haapasalo. Helsinki, Oy Yleisradio Ab, 1974.

Finnish Broadcasting Company. Section for Long-Range Planning. *Press Debate and Opinion Formation*. By Veikko Pietilä. Helsinki, Oy Yleisradio Ab, 1973.

Mainos-TV-Reklam Ab. *Principles of TV Advertising in Finland*. Helsinki, 1973.

Minkinen, Sirkka ja Starck, Margaretha. *Lapsi ja joukkotiedotus*. Helsinki, Weilin & Göös, 1975.

- Nordenstreng, Kaarle (ed).** *Informational Mass Media: A Collection of Essays*. Helsinki, Tammi, 1974.
- Nordenstreng, Kaarle.** *Recent Developments in European Communications Theory*. Public Lecture Given at Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, British Columbia, March 19, 1975.
- Pitkänen, L. and Turunen, A.** "Psychomotor Reactions of Aggressive and Non-Aggressive Extrovert Children." *Scandinavian Journal of Psychology*, Vol. 15, No. 5 (1974), pp. 314-319.
- Pitkänen-Pulkkinen, L. and Pitkänen, M.** "Social Skills of Aggressive and Non-Aggressive Adolescents." *Scandinavian Journal of Psychology*, Vol. 17, No. 1 (1976), pp. 10-14.
- Pitkänen-Pulkkinen, L. and Pitkänen, M.** "Social Skills of Aggressive and Non-Aggressive Adolescents." *Scandinavian Journal of Psychology*, Vol. 17, No. 1 (1976), pp. 10-14.
- University of Tampere. Research Institute.** *Gratifications and Content Choices in Mass Media Use*, by Veikko Pietilä. Tampere, Finland, University of Tampere, Research Institute, 1974.
- Yleisradio Ab. PTS.** *Televisio ja väkivalta: Teoreettis-empiiren selvitys väkivallasta televisiossa*. Raili Ruusala. Helsinki, 1975.
- France**
- Agel, Henri.** *Esthétique du Cinéma*. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1971.
- Amiot, M. et Dupuy, J. (éds).** *La violence dans le monde actuel*. Paris, Desclée De Brouwer, 1968.
- Ansart-Dourlen, Michèle.** *Dénaturation et violence dans la pensée de J.-J. Rousseau*. Paris, Klincksieck, 1975.
- Aron, Raymond.** *Histoire et dialectique de la violence*. Paris, Gallimard, 1973.
- Astoux, André.** *Ce Maudit Cinéma*. Paris, J.C. Lattès, 1974.
- Balle, Francis.** *Institutions et publics des moyens d'information: presse, radiodiffusion, télévision*. Paris, Editions Montchrestien, 1973.
- Belmans, Jacques.** *Cinéma et violence*. Paris, Renaissance du Livre, 1972.
- Boileau-Narcejac.** *Le Roman policier*. Paris, Petite Bibliothèque Payot, 1964.
- Bombardier, Denise.** *La Voix de la France: Les français et leur télévision vus par un observateur étranger*. Paris, Laffont, 1975.
- Bremond, Claude.** *Logique du récit*. Paris, Editions du Seuil, 1973.
- Burgelin, Olivier.** *La communication de masse*. Paris, S.G.P.P., 1970.
- Centre Français du Film pour l'Enfance et la Jeunesse.** *Journées internationales du film pour l'enfance et la jeunesse, 30 octobre - 2 novembre, 1968: Symposium Papers and Reports*. (In English). Paris, 1968.
- Centre International du Film pour l'Enfance et la Jeunesse.** *Contenu et organisation des festivals de films pour enfants: Etude présentée par le Centre International du Film pour l'Enfance et la Jeunesse, à la demande de l'UNESCO*. Paris, décembre, 1974.
- Chevallier, Jacques.** *La radio-télévision française entre deux réformes*. Paris, L.G.D.J., 1975.
- Couperie, Pierre et al.** *Bande dessinée et figuration narrative*. Paris, S.E.R.G., 1967.
- Crozier, Michel.** "Télévision et développement culturel." *Communications*, Vol. 7 (1966), pp. 11-26.
- Denis, Michel.** "Orientations et préférences à l'égard du spectacle cinématographique." *International Review of Applied Psychology*, Vol. 23, No. 2 (October 1974), pp. 89-109.
- Derieux, E. et Texier, J.C.** *La presse quotidienne française*. Paris, Librairie Armand Colin, 1974.
- Durand, Marion et Bertraud, Gérard.** *L'image dans le livre pour enfants*. Paris, L'Ecole des Loisirs, 1975.
- Duvignaud, Jean.** *La planète des jeunes*. Paris, Stock, 1975.

- Fournier, A.** "Quelques dimensions sociologiques d'un suicide à travers une analyse de moyens d'information." *Hygiène Mentale*, Vol. 60 (mars 1971), pp. 12-17.
- France. Centre national français du film pour l'enfance et la jeunesse.** *L'audio-visuel et l'enfant: articles et ouvrages de référence.* Paris, La Documentation française, 1975.
- France. Ministère de la Justice.** *Etude sur l'influence du cinéma sur la délinquance juvénile.* Paris, 1949.
- Georgin, Jean.** *Les Jeunes et la crise des valeurs.* Paris, Le Centurion, 1975.
- Gerin, Elizabeth.** *Les jeunes et la télévision.* Paris, Editions Fleurus, 1965.
- Glucksmann, André.** "Rapport sur les recherches concernant les effets sur la jeunesse des scènes de violence au cinéma et à la télévision." *Communications*, t. 7 (1966), pp. 74-119.
- Greimas, Algirdas Julien.** *Sémiotique et sciences sociales.* Paris, Editions du Seuil, 1976.
- Gritti, Jules.** *Culture et techniques de masse.* Tournai, Casterman, 1967.
- Gritti, Jules.** *Morales, idéologies sur la place publique.* Paris, les Editions ouvrières, 1971.
- Guillaumin, Colette.** "The Popular Press and Ethnic Pluralism: The Situation in France." *International Social Science Journal*, Vol. 23, No. 4 (1971), pp. 576-593.
- Harrison, Martin.** "Government and Press in France During the Algerian War." *American Political Science Review*, Vol. 58, No. 2 (1964), pp. 273-285.
- Lartigot, Jean-Claude et Sprogis, Eric.** *Libérer la musique.* Paris, Editions Universitaires, 1975.
- Rémond, R. et Neuschwander, C.** "Télévision et comportement politique." *Revue française de science politique*, t. 13 (1963), pp. 325-347.
- Rossignol, Christian.** "Phénomène de rumeur, processus d'association et étude des représentations sociales." *Psychologie française*, t. 18 (1973), pp. 23-40.
- Sainsaulieu, Renaud.** "Les classes sociales défavorisées en face de la télévision." *Revue française de sociologie*, t. 7 (1966), pp. 201-214.
- Souchon, Michel.** *La télévision des adolescents.* Paris, Les Editions ouvrières, 1969.
- Télédistribution et vidéo-animation: les expériences étrangères*, par P. Flichy et al. Paris, La Documentation Française, 1974.
- Tourteau, Jean-Jacques.** *D'Arsène Lupin à San Antonio.* Paris, Mame, 1970.
- Victoroff, David.** "La publicité peut-elle être objective?" *Bulletin de psychologie* t. 28, nos. 16-17 (1974-1975), pp. 775-777.

Great Britain

- Bakewell, J. and Garnham, N.** *The New Priesthood: British Television Today.* London, Penguin, 1970.
- British Broadcasting Corporation.** *Children as Viewers and Listeners: A Study for the BBC for its General Advisory Council.* London, BBC, May, 1974.
- British Broadcasting Corporation.** *Code or Conscience? A View of Broadcasting Standards.* Speech by Charles Cuvalé Given to The Religious Weekly Press Group, February 19, 1970.
- British Broadcasting Corporation.** *The Portrayal of Violence in Television Programmes: A Note of Guidance.* London, BBC, March 1972.
- British Broadcasting Corporation.** *Taste and Standards in BBC Programmes: A Study by the BBC for its General Advisory Council.* London, BBC, January 1973.
- British Broadcasting Corporation. Audience Research Department.** *Violence on Television: Programme Content and Viewer Perception.* London, BBC, 1972.
- British Bureau of Television Advertising Ltd.** *Independent Television in the United Kingdom: Facts and Figures 1974.* London, The British Bureau of Television Advertising Limited, 1974.

- Broadcaster/Researcher Co-operation in Mass Communication Research.** Report on an International Seminar Held at the University of Leicester, England, December 17-21, 1970. Edited by James D. Halloran and Michael Gurevitch. Leicester, University of Leicester, 1971.
- Christoph, James B.** "The Press and Politics in Britain and America." *Political Quarterly*, Vol. 34 (1963), pp. 137-150.
- Curran, C.J.** "The BBC's Advisory Bodies." *EBU Review*, Vol. 95B (January 1966), pp. 10-15.
- Ellis, Connie.** *Current British Research on Mass Media and Mass Communication: Register of Ongoing and Recently Completed Research.* Leicester, England, University of Leicester, Centre for Mass Communication Research, June 1976.
- Great Britain. Central Office of Information. Reference Division.** *Broadcasting in Britain.* London, H.M.S.O., 1975.
- Great Britain. Children's Film Foundation.** "Young Cinema": 25 Years of the Children's Film Foundation. London, Children's Film Foundation, 1976.
- Great Britain. Committee on Broadcasting.** *Report, 1960.* London, H.M.S.O., 1962. (Cmnd. 1753).
- Greenberg, B.S.** "British Children and Televised Violence." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 38, No. 4 (1974), pp. 531-547.
- Halloran, J.D.** *Attitude Formation and Change.* Westport, Connecticut, Greenwood Press, 1976. (Television Research Committee, Working Paper No. 2, first published in 1967).
- Halloran, J.D., Brown, R.L. and Chaney, D.C.** *Television and Delinquency.* Leicester, Leicester University Press, 1970.
- Halloran, James D. et al.** *Television and Delinquency.* Leicester, Leicester University Press, 1970. (Television Research Committee, Working Paper No. 3).
- Hepple, Alexander.** *Press Under Apartheid.* London, International Defence and Aid Fund, 1974.
- Himmelweit, H.** "A Theoretical Framework for the Consideration of the Effects of Television: A British Report." *Journal of Social Issues*, Vol. 18, No. 2 (1962), pp. 16-28.
- Independent Broadcasting Authority.** *The IBA Code of Advertising Standards and Practice.* London, IBA, September, 1975.
- Independent Broadcasting Authority.** *The Portrayal of Violence on Television: Working Party Interim Report.* London, IBA, June 1973. (IBA Notes, 25).
- Independent Broadcasting Authority.** *The Portrayal of Violence on Television: Working Party Second Interim Report.* London, IBA, 1975.
- Independent Broadcasting Authority.** *TV and Radio, 1976: Guide to Independent Television and Independent Local Radio.* London, IBA, 1976.
- Independent Broadcasting Authority.** *Violence on Television: Control of the Portrayal of Violence in the Programmes of Independent Television.* London, IBA, September 1970.
- Independent Broadcasting Authority. Audience Research Department** *The Naked Civil Servant: Audience Reactions to the Programme, and to the Use of the Warning Symbol.* London, IBA, January, 1976.
- Independent Broadcasting Authority. Audience Research Department** *The Warning Symbol: An Experiment in Connection with the Programme "Genocide".* London, IBA, July 1974.
- Independent Television Companies Association.** *ITV Evidence to the Annan Committee: A Submission by the Independent Television Companies to the Annan Committee on the Future of Broadcasting, March 1975.* London, Independent Television Books, 1975.
- Levy, H. Phillip.** *The Press Council: History, Procedure and Cases.* London, Macmillan, 1967.

Manvell, Roger. *New Cinema in Britain.* London, Studio Vista, 1969.

Mass Media and Socialization: International Bibliography and Different Perspectives. Edited by James D. Halloran. Leicester, International Association for Mass Communications Research, 1976.

McQuail, Denis. *Analysis of Newspaper Content.* A Report on the First Stage of a Research Programme, carried out for the Royal Commission on the Press. Southampton, England May 1976.

Murray, G. *The Press and the Public: The Story of the British Press Council.* Carbondale, Illinois, Southern Illinois University Press, 1972.

Opinion Research Centre. *A Survey on the IBA Programme Warning Symbol, Carried out for the Independent Broadcasting Authority.* London, England, Opinion Research Centre, August 1973.

Paulu, Burton. *British Broadcasting: Radio and Television in the United Kingdom.* Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1956.

The People and the Media. London, The Labour Party, 1974.

The Standing Conference on Broadcasting. *The SCOB Papers: Broadcasting in the U.K.: Evidence to the Committee on the Future of Broadcasting.* London, SCOB, January 1976.

Stewart, G.H. "Journalism Education in Britain Enters a Period of Change." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 45 (Spring 1968), p. 106.

Television Research Committee. *Problems of Television Research: A Progress Report.* Leicester, Leicester University Press, 1966.

Television Research Committee. *Second Progress Report and Recommendations.* Submitted to the Home Secretary, February, 1969. Leicester, Leicester University Press, 1969.

Walker, Alexander. *Hollywood U.K.: The British Film Industry in the Sixties.* New York, Stein and Day, 1974.

Walker, Alexander. *Stardom: The Hollywood Phenomenon.* Toronto, Penguin, 1970.

Williams, Raymond. "Television in Britain." *Journal of Social Issues*, Vol. 18, No. 2 (1962), pp. 6-15.

Hungary

András, Szekfü. *Televízió és Rádió Készülékellátottság, 1972.* Budapest, Magyar Rádió és Televízió, 1973.

Hungarian Radio and Television. Mass Communication Research Centre. *The Effects of Vehicular Time on the Rate of Radio-Listening and TV-Watching.* By Miklós Tomka. Budapest, Mass Communication Research Centre, 1975.

Hungarian Radio and Television. Mass Communication Research Centre. *Opinions on Entertainment and the Entertaining Programmes of Radio and Television.* By Márta Nagy. Budapest, Mass Communication Research Centre, 1975.

UNESCO. *Communication Policies in Hungary.* Paris, UNESCO, 1974.

International Organizations

Compte-rendu de la Conférence internationale sur l'information et la promotion en matière de films pour enfants. Organisée par le Centre international du film pour l'enfance et la jeunesse, avec la collaboration des autorités soviétiques et ukrainiennes. Kiev, URSS, 25-29 juillet, 1975.

Conseil de l'Europe. *La violence dans la société.* Dixième Conférence de Directeurs d'Instituts de Recherches Criminologiques, Strasbourg, 28 novembre – 1 décembre, 1972. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1973.

Conseil de l'Europe. Comité européen pour les Problèmes criminels. *La presse et la protection des jeunes.* par H. Michard et T.E. James, Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1967.

- Conseil de l'Europe. Comité européen pour les Problèmes criminels.** *Le rôle de l'école dans la prévention de la délinquance juvénile.* Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1972.
- Conseil de l'Europe. Comité européen pour les problèmes criminels.** *La violence dans la société: Rapports présentés à la dixième Conférence de Directeurs d'Instituts de Recherches Criminologiques (1972).* Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1974. (Etudes relatives à la recherche criminologique, t. 11).
- Council of Europe.** *The Effectiveness of Current Programmes for the Prevention of Juvenile Delinquency in Certain European Countries.* Strasbourg, Council of Europe, 1963.
- Council of Europe.** *Mass Media: Preliminary Bibliography.* Prepared by M. Bothe. Strasbourg, May, 1976.
- Council of Europe.** *Resolutions by the Committee of Ministers of the Council of Europe Relating to Crime Problems.* Strasbourg, Council of Europe, 1970.
- Council of Europe. Committee of Experts on the Mass Media.** *Report of the Meeting from November 17 to 20, 1975.* Strasbourg, Council of Europe, 1976.
- Council of Europe. Committee of Experts on the Mass Media.** *Report on the First Meeting (June 21 to 25, 1976).* Strasbourg, Council of Europe, 1976.
- Council of Europe. European Committee on Crime Problems.** *The Cinema and the Protection of Youth.* Strasbourg, Council of Europe, 1968.
- Council of Europe. European Committee on Crime Problems.** *Violence in Society.* Reports Presented to the 10th Conference of Directors of Criminological Research Institutes (1972). Strasbourg, Council of Europe, 1974. (Collected Studies in Criminological Research, Vol. 11).
- Council of Europe. Parliamentary Assembly.** *Role and Management of Telecommunications in a Democratic Society.* Strasbourg, Council of Europe, 1975.
- International Press Institute.** *Press Councils and Press Codes.* Zurich, International Press Institute, 1966.
- UNESCO.** *Book Development in Asia: A Report on the Production and Distribution of Books in the Region.* Paris, UNESCO, 1967. (Reports and Papers on Mass Communication, No. 52).
- UNESCO.** *The Book Hunger,* by Ronald Barker and Robert Escarpit. Paris, UNESCO, 1973.
- UNESCO.** *Une cinémathèque internationale pour enfants? Rapport final sur l'étude de faisabilité d'une cinémathèque internationale des films pour l'enfance et la jeunesse.* Septembre 1974.
- UNESCO.** *Communication Policies in Hungary.* Paris, UNESCO, 1974.
- UNESCO.** *Communication Policies in Ireland.* Paris, UNESCO, 1974.
- UNESCO.** *Communication Policies in Sweden.* Paris, UNESCO, 1974.
- UNESCO.** *Communication Policies in the Federal Republic of Germany.* Paris, UNESCO, 1974.
- UNESCO.** *Communication Policies in Yugoslavia.* Paris, UNESCO, 1976.
- UNESCO.** *Cultural Policy in Czechoslovakia,* by Miroslav Marek et al. Paris, UNESCO, 1970. (Studies and Documents on Cultural Policies, No. 9).
- UNESCO.** *The Effects of Television on Children and Adolescents: An Annotated Bibliography.* Edited by Wilbur Schramm. Paris, UNESCO, 1964. (Reports and Papers on Mass Communication, No. 43).
- UNESCO.** *The influence of the Cinema on Children and Adolescents: An Annotated International Bibliography.* Paris, UNESCO, 1961. (Reports and Papers on Mass Communication, No. 31).
- UNESCO.** *Interdisciplinary Expert Meeting on the Study of the Causes of Violence.* Paris, November 12-15, 1975.

UNESCO. *Mass Communication: Teaching and Studies at Universities.* A World-Wide Survey on the Role of Universities in the Study of the Mass Media and Communication, by May Katzen. Paris, UNESCO, 1975.

UNESCO. *The Mass Media in a Violent World*, by Mary Burnet. (Reports and Papers on Mass Communication, No. 63). Paris, UNESCO, 1971.

UNESCO. *Mass Media in Society: The Need for Research.* Paris, UNESCO, 1970. (Reports and Papers in Mass Communication, No. 59).

UNESCO. *Mass Media in the Developing Countries: A UNESCO Report to the United Nations.* Paris, UNESCO, 1961. (Reports and Papers on Mass Communication, No. 33).

UNESCO. *National Communications Systems: Some Policy Issues and Options*, by E. Lloyd Sommerlad. Paris, UNESCO, 1975. (Reports and Papers on Mass Communication, No. 74).

UNESCO. *One Week's News*, by J. Kayser. Paris, UNESCO, 1953.

UNESCO. *The Practice of Mass Communication: Some Lessons from Research.* Paris, UNESCO, 1975. (Reports and Papers on Mass Communication, No. 65).

UNESCO. *Race as News.* Paris, UNESCO, 1974.

UNESCO. *Social Education through Television: An All India Radio-UNESCO Pilot Project.* Paris, UNESCO, 1963. (Reports and Papers on Mass Communication, No. 38).

UNESCO. *Towards Realistic Communication Policies: Recent Trends and Ideas.* Compiled and Analysed by John A.R. Lee. Paris, UNESCO, 1976. (Reports and Papers on Mass Communication, No. 76).

UNESCO. *Violence and its Causes: Theoretical and Methodological Aspects of Recent Research on Violence.* Paris, UNESCO, In press.

UNESCO. *World Communications: A 200 Country Survey of Press, Radio, Television and Film.* Paris, UNESCO, 1975.

Italy

Ancona, L. et al. "Durata degli Effetti Filmici in Soggetti di Cultura Media-Superiore." *Archivio di Psicologia Neurologia e Psichiatria*, Vol. 36, No. 2 (April-June 1975), pp. 232-238.

Associazione Generale Italiana dello Spettacolo. *Legislazione Cinematografica.* Roma, Agis, Giugno, 1976.

Canestrari, Renzo. "Rappresentazione ed effetti delle scene di violenza nel cinema ed in televisione." *Informazione Radio-TV*, n. 1 (Gennaio, 1971), pp. 41-47.

Chiari, S. "Variabili strutturali di personalità nella percezione infantile: Il 'riconoscimento' di personaggi televisivi." *Bollettino di Psicologia Applicata*, n. 115-117 (Febbraio-Aprile-Giugno, 1973), pp. 89-112.

Croce, Maria Angela. *Filmologia e società: Linguaggio filmico e dinamiche psicologiche.* Bologna, Italy, Il Mulino, 1971.

Dawidziuk, B.M. and Preston, H.F. *Current Trends in Global Communications Systems.* Genova, Istituto Internazionale delle Comunicazioni, 1968.

Ferracuti, F. e Lazzari, R. "La Violenza nei mezzi di comunicazione di massa." *Quaderni del Servizio Opinioni, Radiotelevisione Italiana*, n. 12, Serie Speciale n. 1, 1968.

Guarda, Guido. *La televisione come violenza.* Bologna, Italy, Edizioni dehoniane, 1970.

Imbasciati, Antonio. "La violenza nel fumetto nero." *Informazione Radio-TV*, n. 8/9 (Agosto-Settembre 1970), pp. 37-41.

Marotta, Gemma. "La 'Violenza' nella TV statunitense: recenti ricerche." Estratto da *Rassegna dell'Arma dei Carabinieri*. Anno 1976, n. 2.

Radiotelevisione Italiana. Servizio Opinioni.

Indagine sperimentale sugli effetti immediati della presentazione de scene di violenza.

Roma, RAI, Aprile 1971.

Radiotelevisione Italiana. Servizio Opinioni.

Risultati di una indagine sperimentale sui contenuti dei principali mezzi di comunicazione di massa negli anni 1969-1970, di Francesco Alberoni.

Roma, RAI, 1973.

Radiotelevisione Italiana. Servizio Opinioni.

Sintesi di varie indagini sul Telegiornale 1964-1970.

Roma, RAI, Maggio 1971.

Radiotelevisione Italiana. Servizio Opinioni.

Televisione e Bambini: Ricerche su "TV e Ragazzi". 8 vls. Roma, RAI, 1972-75.

Research Methods and Results Concerning the Relationship between Violence in Television and Criminality. Proceeds of the 26th Meeting, Prix Italia Florence, 1974. Torino, RAI, 1975.

Serra, Michele. *Lo spettatore e il cinema.* Padova, Italy, Gregoriana, 1969.

Tripi, Gabriele. "Considerazioni sull'importanza dei fattori ambientali nella profilassi dell'aggressività. I films di violenza nel determinismo dell'aggressività." *Archivio di Psicologia, Neurologia e Psichiatria*, v. 29 (1968), pp. 557-561.

Japan

Furu, T. *The Functions of Television for Children and Adolescents.* Tokyo, Sophia University, 1971.

Kato, Hidetoshi (ed). *Japanese Research on Mass Communication: Selected Abstracts.* Honolulu, The University Press of Hawaii, 1974.

Masuda, Yoneji. "The Conceptual Framework in Information Economics." *IEEE Transactions on Communications*, Vol. Com-23, No. 10 (October 1975), pp. 1028-1039.

Neustupny, J.V. "The Modernization of the Japanese System of Communication." *Language in Society*, Vol. 3, No. 1 (April 1974), pp. 33-50.

Okabe, Keizo. "Broadcasting Research in Post-War Japan." *Studies of Broadcasting*, Vol. 1 (March 1963), pp. 7-48.

Okada, Susumu. *Eizo.* Tokyo, Japan, 1969.

Ozaki, Hotsuki. *Koroshi No Bigaku.* Tokyo, Shincho-sha, 1973.

Mexico

Cremoux, Raúl. *La televisión y el alumno de secundaria del Distrito Federal.* Mexico, Centro de Estudios Educativos, 1968.

Diaz-Guerrero, Rogelio et al. "'Sesame Street' Around the World: 'Plaza Sésamo' in Mexico: An Evaluation." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 26, No. 2 (Spring 1976), pp. 145-154.

Hasperu  Becerra, Oscar. *Cultura y violencia.* Acapulco, Editorial Americana, 1971.

Kiester, Edwin. "Mexico's Bloody Saturday." *TV Guide*, March 22, 1975, pp. 26-28.

Korzenny, Felipe. "The Perceived Reality of Television and Aggressive Predispositions Among Children in Mexico." East Lansing, Michigan State University, April, 1976.

The Netherlands

Bardoel, Jo. et al. *Marges in de media: Het verboden contact tussen omroep en publiek.* Baarn, Wereldvenster, 1975.

de Wit, J. and Hartup, W.W. *Determinants and Origins of Aggressive Behavior.* The Hague, Netherlands, Mouton, 1974.

Kempers, Frans. "Mass Communication Studies and Research in the Netherlands." *Gazette*, Vol. 20, No. 1, pp. 22-35.

Kok, Walther, J.P. *Geweld op de televisie: Een drietal aspecten.* Groningen, The Netherlands, Wolters-Noordhoff, 1972.

Norway

Alvik, Trond. "The Development of Views on Conflict, War and Peace Among School Children: A Norwegian Case Study." *Journal of Peace Research*, Vol. 2 (1968), pp. 171-195.

Farnsworth, Jacqueline B. "Aggression Socialization of the Norwegian Child." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 34, No. 12-B (1974), p. 6194.

Poland

Dzięciotowska, Stefania. "Popularność programów Telewizyjnych w Polsce." *Przekazy i Opinie Kwartalnik*, nr. 2, październik-grudzień 1975, pp. 74-84.

Fuksiewicz, Jacek. *Film i Telewizja w Polsce*. Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Interpress, 1975.

Jacúnska-Iwinska, Malgorzata. "An Experimental Modification of the Young Child's Level of Activity." *Polish Psychological Bulletin*, Vol. 6, No. 1 (1975), pp. 27-35.

Kulik, Adam. *Po Wyjściu z kina: Psychologiczna problematyka oddziaływania filmu*. Warszawa, Centralna Poradnia Amatorskiego Ruchu Artystycznego, 1968

Poland. Centre for Public Opinion and Broadcasting Research. *The Social Influence of Television in the Opinion of the Viewers*. Warsaw, Centre for Public Opinion and Broadcasting Research, March 1973. (Research Abstracts).

Telewizyjne Programy Dla Skół Podstawowych. Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Radia i Telewizji, 1975.

Topalova, Velina. "Credibility of Information Sources." *Polish Psychological Bulletin*, Vol. 5, No. 2 (1974), pp. 73-80.

Zeszyty TDC, 1971. Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Radia i Telewizji, 1972.

South America

Arenas, Pedro José. *La televisión y nuestra conducta cotidiana: sus efectos sobre niños, adolescentes y adultos*. Buenos Aires, Editorial Cuarto Mundo, 1975.

Centro Internacional de Estudios Superiores de Comunicación para América Latina. *Función y responsabilidad de la radiodifusión y la televisión en la educación de masas: Medios urbanos y medios rurales*. Por Juan Díaz Bor-denave. Quito, Ecuador, CIESPAL, 1974. (Serie: Comunicación y Educación, no. 7).

Centro Internacional de Estudios Superiores de Comunicación para América Latina. *La investigación de la comunicación en América Latina*. Por Marco Ordóñez Andrade. Quito, Ecuador, CIESPAL, 1975. (Serie: Investigación y comunicación, no. 8).

Centro Internacional de Estudios Superiores de Comunicación para América Latina. *Políticas nacionales de comunicación en América Latina: Informe final*. Seminario realizado en La Catalina, San José, Costa Rica, del 13 al 19 de abril de 1975. Quito, Ecuador, CIESPAL, Agosto, 1975. (Serie: Comunicación y Soiedad, no. 10).

Coloda, Santos Carlos e Vian, Itamar Navildo. *Cinema e TV no ensino*. Pôrto Alegre, Brazil, Sulina, 1972.

Landazábal Reyes, Fernando. *Factores de violencia*. Bogota, Ediciones Tercer Mundo, 1975.

Lever, Janet. "Soccer: Opium of the Brazilian People." *Trans-Action*, Vol. 7, No. 2 (1969), pp. 36-43.

Pierce, R.N. "Public Opinion and Press Opinion in Four Latin American Cities." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 46 (1969), pp. 53-60.

Polette, Nancy. *Reading Guidance in the Media Age*. Metuchen, New Jersey, Scarecrow Press, 1975.

Rittner, Mauricio. *Compreensão de cinema*. São Paulo, Brazil, São Paulo Editôra, 1965.

Samuel, Irmão. *Nocões de cinema*. Caxias do Sul, Brazil, Editôra Marista, 1965.

Santoro, Eduardo. *La Televisión venezolana y la formación de estereotipos en el niño*. Caracas, Universidad Central de Venezuela, Facultad de Humanidades y Educación, 1969.

Vázquez Rossi, Jorge. *El fuego fatuo: enfoque sobre el cine en nuestro tiempo.* Rosario, Argentina, Editorial Biblioteca, 1969.

Wells, Alan. *Picture Tube Imperialism? The Impact of U.S. Television on Latin America.* New York, Orbis, 1972.

Woll, A.L. "The Comic Book in a Socialist Society: Allende's Chile, 1970-1973." *Journal of Popular Culture*, Vol. 9, No. 4 (Spring 1976), pp. 1039-1045.

Spain

Beneyto, Juan. *La Información configurante: once ensayos sobre la influencia de los "mass media."* Madrid, Editora Nacional, 1975.

Crespo, Pedro. *La revolución del western y otros ensayos.* Barcelona, Spain, A.T.E., 1973.

Rodríguez Méndez, José Mariá. *Los teledictos: la sociedad televisual.* Barcelona, Editorial Estela, 1971.

Romero, Andres R. *Código ético: medios de comunicación infantiles y juveniles.* Madrid, Doncel, 1975.

Vázquez, Jesús Mariá. *Los niños y la televisión: encuesta sobre audiencias a programas de T.Ve.* Madrid, Spain, Impr. del Servicio de Publicaciones de Información y Turismo, 1965.

Switzerland

Rim, Y. "Communications contradictoires, personnalité, comportements, intelligence et valeurs." *Revue suisse de psychologie pure et appliquée*. t. 32, no. 1 (1973), pp. 56-61.

Société suisse de radiodiffusion et télévision.

L'autonomie de la Société suisse de radiodiffusion et télévision: la liberté et le contrôle des programmes. Genève, SSR, 1970.

Société suisse de radiodiffusion et télévision.

Directives de la Société suisse de radiodiffusion et télévision pour les émissions d'information à la radio et à la télévision. Genève, SSR, 1968.

Sweden

Fjæstad, Björn and Holmlöv, P.G. *Swedish Newsmen's Views on the Role of the Press.* Paper presented at the 30th Annual Conference of the American Association for Public Opinion Research, June 1975. Stockholm School of Economics, Economic Research Institute, 1975.

Furhammar, Leif. *Filmpåverkan: Socialpsykologiska uppsatser.* Stockholm, Pan/Norstedt, 1971.

Ingvar, David H. *Människan i Kommunikationssamhället: Biologiska Aspekter.* Stockholm, Riksbankens Jubileumsfond, July 1976.

Lindblad, Ingemar. "The Future of Swedish Broadcasting" *EBU Review*, Vol. 92B (July 1965), pp. 15-18.

Nowak, Kjell. et al. *Communication, Underprivilege, Human Values.* Working Paper from Project for Swedish Committee for Future Oriented Research, Spring 1976.

Pietilä, A. "Swedish Editor's Views on Government Support of the Press." *Journalism Quarterly*, Vol. 48 (1971).

Pietilä, Veikko. "Immediate Versus Delayed Reward in Newspaper Reading." *Acta Sociologica*, Vol. 12, No. 4 (1969), pp. 199-208.

Pietilä, Veikko. "On the Effects of Mass Media: Some Conceptual Viewpoints." In *Current Trends in Scandinavian Mass Communication Research*. Media-Forsk, In press.

Rosengren, Karl Erik and Windahl, Swen. "Mass Media Use: Causes and Effects." *International Journal of Mass Communication Research*. In press.

Rosengren, Karl Erik. "International News: Four Types of Tables." *Journal of Communications*, Vol. 27, No. 1 (Winter 1977), pp. 67-75.

Rosengren, Karl Erik. et al. "Adolescents' TV Relations: Three Scales." *Communication Research*, Vol. 3, No. 4 (October 1976), pp. 347-365.

- Sweden. Cabinet Office. Secretariat for Future Studies.** *Man in the Communications System of the Future.* Major Contributions to a Symposium held November 29-30, 1974. Stockholm, 1975.
- Sweden. Commission for Radio and Television in Education. (The TRU Committee.)** *A Programme for Sound and Pictures in Education.* (Summary of Main Report.) Stockholm, May 1975.
- Sweden. Press Ombudsman.** *Sweden: The Press Council and the Press Ombudsman in Sweden.* Paper by Lennart Groll, Press Ombudsman, for the General Public.
- Swedish Broadcasting Corporation Audience and Programme Research Department** *Children and Identification in the Mass Communication Process: A Summary of Scandinavian Research and a Theoretical Discussion,* by Cecilia von Feilitzen and Olga Linné. Stockholm, SR, May 1974.
- Swedish Broadcasting Corporation. Audience and Programme Research Department.** *Children, Youth and Radio: March 10-16, 1966. Diaries Kept by 8-16 year-olds on Radio Consumption and Competition from TV and Other Activities,* by Cecilia von Feilitzen and Olga Linné. Stockholm, SR, 1969.
- Swedish Broadcasting Corporation. Audience and Programme Research Department** *Children and Television in the Socialization Process: Some Results of Scandinavian Research,* by Cecilia von Feilitzen. Stockholm, SR, December 1975.
- Swedish Broadcasting Corporation. Audience and Programme Research Department** *Children's Understanding of Television: Pre-School Children's Perception of an Informative Programme,* by Ingegerd Rydin. Stockholm, SR, August 1976.
- Swedish Broadcasting Corporation. Audience and Programme Research Department** *Information Processes in Preschool Children: The Ability of Children to Comprehend Television and Radio Programmes,* by Ingegerd Rydin and Göte Hansson. Stockholm, SR, August, 1970.
- Swedish Broadcasting Corporation. Audience and Programme Research Department.** *Living Habits and Broadcast Media Behavior of 3-6 Year Olds.* Condensed Version, by Olga Linné and Cecilia von Feilitzen. Stockholm, SR, February 1969.
- Swedish Broadcasting Corporation. Audience and Programme Research Department.** *Maternal Observations of Child Behaviours in the Course of Home Televiewing,* by Cecilia von Feilitzen. Stockholm, SR, September, 1972.
- Swedish Broadcasting Corporation. Audience and Programme Research Department.** *Reactions of Children to Violence on TV,* by Olga Linné. Stockholm, SR, July 1971.
- Swedish Broadcasting Corporation. Audience and Programme Research Department.** *The Role of Radio and TV in the Lives of Preschool Children: Summary,* by Leni Filipson. Stockholm, SR, July 1976.
- Swedish Broadcasting Corporation. Audience and Programme Research Department.** *"Sesame Street" in Sweden: A Study of the Pilot Programme SESAM,* by Leni Filipson. Stockholm, SR, July 1973.
- Swedish Broadcasting Corporation. Audience and Programme Research Department.** *The Viewer's Aggression as a function of a Various Edited TV-Film: Two Experiments,* The Viewer's Aggression as a Function of a variously Edited TV-Film: Two Experiments, by Olga Linné. Stockholm, SR, October 1974.
- Swedish Broadcasting Corporation. Audience Research Department.** *Children's Reaction to TV Programmes,* by Cecilia von Feilitzen and Olga Linné. Stockholm, SR, 1968.
- UNESCO.** *Communication Policies in Sweden.* Paris, UNESCO, 1974.

University of Stockholm, Institute of Education.

Report from a Media Violence Symposium in Stockholm, April 25, 1974, by Leonard Berkowitz and Åke W. Edfeldt. Stockholm, University of Stockholm, Institute of Education, September 1974.

von Feilitzen, Cecilia and Linné, Olga.

"Identifying with Television Characters: The Effects of Television on Children and Adolescents." *Journal of Communication*, Vol. 25, No. 4 (Autumn 1975), pp. 51-55.

U.S.S.R.

Bronfenbrenner, Urie. *Two Worlds of Childhood: U.S. and U.S.S.R.* New York, Russell Sage Foundation, 1971.

Dickinson, T. and de la Roche, C. *Soviet Cinema.* London, Falcon, 1948. (Reprinted by Arno Press, New York, 1972).

Durham, F. Gayle. *Radio and Television in the Soviet Union.* Cambridge, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Center for International Studies, Research Program on Problems of International Communication and Security, 1965.

Goriachev, V. "The 'Viewers' Section' of Children's Television." *Soviet Education*, Vol. 17, No. 12 (1975), pp. 42-47.

Hollander, Gayle D. *Soviet Political Indoctrination: Developments in Mass Media and Propaganda Since Stalin.* New York, Praeger, 1972.

Likachev, B. "Television, Art and Children." *Soviet Education*, Vol. 17, No. 12 (1975), pp. 56-61.

Mikhalets, Z. "Children's Television in Czechoslovakia." *Soviet Education*, Vol. 17, No. 12 (1975), pp. 94-98.

Noah, H.J. and Szekely, B.B. "Children's Television in the USSR." *Soviet Education*, Vol. 17, No. 12 (1975), pp. 3-4.

Rimberg, John. "Social Problems as Depicted in the Soviet Film: A Research Note." *Social Problems*, Vol. 7, No. 4 (1960), pp. 351-355.

UNESCO. *Cultural Policy in Czechoslovakia*, by Miroslav Marek et al. Paris, UNESCO, 1970. (Studies and Documents on Cultural Policies, No. 9).

United States

Cowan, Geoffrey. *TV Family Hour.* Testimony before U.S. Congress. House of Representatives. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Subcommittee on Communication. Washington, D.C., August 17, 1976.

Edelstein, Alex S. *The Uses of Communication in Decision-Making: A Comparative Study of Yugoslavia and the United States.* New York, Praeger, 1974.

Hanneman, G.J. *Testimony before the U.S. Congress, House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, Subcommittee on Communications, Concerning the Family Viewing Concept.* August 18, 1976.

Horowitz, I.L. and Katz, J.E. *Social Science and Public Policy in the United States.* New York, Praeger, 1975.

Liebert, R.M. *Television and Children: Some Unintended Effects of Spot Announcements.* Testimony before the U.S. Congress. House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Subcommittee on Communications. July 16, 1975.

Manvell, Roger. *New Cinema in the U.S.A.* London, Studio Vista, 1968.

Murphy, John M. "TV Violence and Children." *Congressional Record.* Proceedings and Debates of the 92nd Congress, Second Session. Washington, D.C., March 28, 1972.

Poulos, R.W. *Unintentional Negative Effects of Food Commercials on Children: A Case Study.* In Testimony of R.M. Liebert before the U.S. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce Subcommittee on Communications, July 16, 1975.

Schuetz, Stephen and Spraffkin, Joyce N. *Spot Messages Appearing Within Saturday Morning Television Programs: A Content Analysis*. In Testimony of R.M. Liebert before the United States House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, Subcommittee on Communications, July 16, 1975.

United States Catholic Conference Administrative Board. *Statement on the "Family Viewing" Period During Prime-Time by Television Network*. September 10, 1975.

United States. Commission on Obscenity and Pornography. *Report*. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1970.

United States. Congress. House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. *Investigation of Radio and Television Programs. Hearings and Report, 82nd. Congress, 2nd Session, June 3 – December 5, 1952*. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1952.

United States. Congress. House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Subcommittee on Communications. *The Public Broadcasting Financing Act of 1975*. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1975.

United States. Congress. House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Subcommittee on Communications. *Public Broadcasting Overview. Hearing, 94th Congress, 1st Session, March 1975*. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1975.

United States. Congress. House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Subcommittee on Communications. *Sports Broadcasting Act of 1975. Hearings, 94th Congress, 1st Session, September 22, October 29-31, 1975*. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1975.

United States. Congress. House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Subcommittee on Communications. *Telecommunications Facilities and Demonstration Act of 1975. Hearings, 94th Congress, 1st Session, June 3-4, 1975*. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1975.

United States. Congress. House Committee on the Judiciary. Antitrust Subcommittee. *Newspaper Preservation Act. Hearings, 91st Congress, 1st Session, September 10, 24, 25, October 1, 1969*. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1969.

United States. Congress. Senate Committee on Commerce. Subcommittee on Communications. *Surgeon General's Report by the Scientific Advisory Committee on Television and Social Behavior. Hearings, 92nd Congress, 2nd Session, March 21-24, 1972*. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1972.

United States. Congress. Senate Committee on Commerce. Subcommittee on Communications. *Violence on Television. Hearings, 93rd Congress, 2nd Session, April 3-5, 1974*. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1974.

United States. Congress. Senate Committee on the Judiciary. Subcommittee to Investigate Juvenile Delinquency. *Effects on Young People of Violence and Crime Portrayed on Television*. 88th Congress, 2nd Session, July 30, 1964. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1965.

United States. Congress. Senate Committee on the Judiciary. Subcommittee to Investigate Juvenile Delinquency. *Effects on Young People of Violence and Crime Portrayed on Television. Hearings, 87th Congress, 1st and 2nd Sessions, June 8, 1961 – May 14, 1962*. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1965.

United States. Congress. Senate Committee on the Judiciary. Subcommittee to Investigate Juvenile Delinquency. *Juvenile Delinquency (Television Programs). Hearings, 83rd Congress, 2nd Session, June 5 – October 20, 1954.* Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1955.

United States. Congress. Senate Committee on the Judiciary. Subcommittee to Investigate Juvenile Delinquency. *Juvenile Delinquency (Television Programs). Hearings, 84th Congress, 1st Session April 6-7, 1955.* Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1955.

United States. Department of Justice. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service. *Crimes and Victims: A Report on the Dayton-San Jose Pilot Survey of Victimization.* Washington, U.S. Department of Justice, 1974.

United States. National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders. *Report.* Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1968.

United States. National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence. *The Politics of Protest A Task Force Report to the Commission: The Politics of Protest.* Submitted by J.R. Skolnick, Director. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1969.

United States. National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence. *To Establish Justice, To Insure Domestic Tranquility: Final Report.* Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1970.

United States. National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence. et al. *Staff Reports to the Commission.* Vol. 1, *Violence in America: Historical and Comparative Perspectives*, by H.D. Graham and T.R. Gurr. Vol. 2, *Violence in America: Historical and Comparative Perspectives*, by H.D. Graham and T.R. Gurr. Vol. 3, *The Politics of Protest: Violent Aspects of protest and Confrontation*, by J.F. Kirkham. Vol. 8, *Assassination and Political Violence*, by J.F. Kirkham et al. Vol. 9, *Mass Media and Violence*, by R.K. Baker and S.J. Ball. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1969.

United States. President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice. *Challenge of Crime in a Free Society: Report.* Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967.

United States. Surgeon General's Scientific Advisory Committee on Television and Social Behavior. *Television and Growing Up: The Impact of Televised Violence: Report to the Surgeon General.* Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1972.

United States. Surgeon General's Scientific Advisory Committee on Television and Social Behavior. *Television and Social Behavior: Technical Reports to the Committee.* Vol. 1, *Media Content and Control.* Vol. 2, *Television and Social Learning.* Vol. 3, *Television and Adolescent Aggressiveness.* Vol. 4, *Television in Day-to-Day Life.* Vol. 5, *Television's Effects: Further Explorations.* Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1972.

Puerto Rico

Asociación de Radio y Teledifusores de Puerto Rico. *Código de Ética para la radio y la televisión en Puerto Rico.* Aprobado por la Asociación de Radio y Teledifusores de Puerto Rico en Convención el día 19 de octubre de 1975.

Bonilla, Eduardo Seda. "Cultural Pluralism and the Education of Puertorican Youths." *Phi Delta Kappan*, Vol. 53 (January 1972), pp. 294-296.

Santiago, S. and Farley, F.H. *Intrinsic and Induced Arousal in the Short-and Long-Term Retention of Film Content by Elementary School Children in Puerto Rico*. Madison, University of Wisconsin, Wisconsin Research and Development Center for Cognitive Learning, 1974.

West Germany

Arbeitskreis Kommunikationswissenschaft.

"Katholischen Filmkommission." *Die Beurteilung von Gewaltdarstellungen in Film und Fernsehen*. 1973.

Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Rundfunkanstalten

Deutschland. Programmdirektion Deutsches Fernsehen. *Schlagwort: Gewalt im Fernsehen*. München, Süddeutscher Verlag GmbH., 1971.

"Auswirkungen Von Verhaltensmodellen Aus Einem Fernsehwestern Auf Gruppenarbeit-sverhalten Und Aggressionsbereitschaft Von Grundschulern." *Psychologie in Erziehung Und Unterricht*, Vol. 21, No. 3 (1974), pp. 164-175.

Beaugrand, Gunter. *Fernsehen in Der Frühen Kindheit: Die Macht des Bild Schirms in Der Familie*. Hamm/Westf., Hoheneckverlag, 1966.

Brandstätter, Hermann und Rüttinger, Bruno.

"Verbale Aggression als Mittel der Beeinflussung in Gruppendiskussionen." *Zeitschrift für Sozialpsychologie*, Vol. 5, No. 1 (1974), pp. 48-54.

Charlton, M. et al. "Effect of Scenes Involving Social-Learning from Television Series 'Sesamestrasse' (German Version of 'Sesame Street') on Imagination and Play of Children." *Zeitschrift für Sozialpsychologie*, Vol. 6, No. 4 (1975), pp. 348-359.

Feldman, Erich. *Neue Studien Zur Theorie Der Massenmedien*. München, E. Reinhardt, 1969.

Guback, T.H. and Dombowski, D.J. "Relations Between Television and the Film Industry in the United States." *Media-Perspektiven*. Frankfurt-am-Main, In press.

Hardt, Hanno. "The Rise and Problems of Media Research in Germany: The Historical Perspective." *Journal of Communication* Vol. 26, No. 3 (Summer 1976), pp. 90-95.

Helmreich, Reinhard. "Media-Specific Learning Effects: An Empirical Study of the Effects of Television and Radio." *Communication Research*, Vol. 3, No. 1 (January 1976), pp. 53-61.

Heygster, A. und Maseberg, E. *Fernseh - Kritik: Kreativität und Verantwortung: Die gesellschaftliche Relevanz der Medien*. Mainz, Hase und Koehler Verlag, 1975.

Kagelmann, H. Jürgen. *Comics: Aspekte zu Inhalt und Wirkung*. Bad Heilbrunn/Obb.: J. Klinkhardt, 1976.

Kelmer, O. and Stein, A. *Fernsehen: Aggressionsschule der Nation? Die Entlarvung eines Mythos*. Bochum, Studienverlag Dr. N. Brockmeyer, 1975.

Kohli, M. "Die Bedeutung der Rezeptionssituation für das Verständnis eines Fernsehfilms durch Kinder: eine experimentelle Pilot-Studie." *Zeitschrift Für Soziologie*, Jg. 5, Heft 1 (1976), s. 38-51.

Kracauer, Siegfried. *From Caligari to Hitler: A Psychological History of the German Film*. Princeton, New Jersey, Princeton University Press, 1947.

Kunczik, Michael. *Gewalt im Fernsehen: Eine Analyse der potentiell kriminogenen Effekte*. Köln, Böhlau, 1975.

Lang, K. "Images of Society: Media Research in Germany." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Vol. 38, No. 3 (1974), pp. 335-351.

Pfeil, E. "'Männliche' und 'weibliche' Rolle: Dynamik und unausgetragene Konflikte." *Zeitschrift für Soziologie*, Jg. 4, Heft 4 (1975), S. 380-402.

- Prix Jeunesse, 1973.** *Child, Family, Television.*
Summary, Prix Jeunesse Tage 1973,
Munich, October 18, 1973.
- Prix Jeunesse, 1974.** *Children's and Youth Programmes in the Third World.* A Summary of the Seminar Held in Munich on June 4 and 5, 1974.
- Prix Jeunesse, 1975.** *Television and Socialization Processes in the Family.* A Documentation of the Prix Jeunesse Seminar 1975. München, Verlag Dokumentation, 1976.
- Rodgers, Robert R.** "Changes in Parental Behavior Reported by Children in West Germany and the United States." *Human Development*, Vol. 14, No. 3 (1971), pp. 208-224.
- Sandford, John.** *The Mass Media of the German-Speaking Countries.* London, Oswald Wolff, 1976.
- Sturm, H., von Haebler, R. und Helmreich, R.** *Medienspezifische Lerneffekte: Eine Empirische zu Wirkungen von Fernsehen und Rundfunk.* München, Internationales Zentral Institut für das Jugend- und Bildungsfernsehen, 1972.
- Tübinger.** *Aggression und Fernsehen: Gefährdet das Fernsehen die Kinder?* Katzmann, 1974.
- UNESCO.** *Communication Policies in the Federal Republic of Germany.* Paris, UNESCO, 1974.

Yugoslavia

- Edelstein, Alex S.** *The Uses of Communication in Decision-Making: A Comparative Study of Yugoslavia and the United States.* New York, Praeger, 1974.
- Mesec, Blaž in Boh, Katja.** *Televizija in Otroci.* Ljubljana, Inštitut za sociologijo in filozofijo pri Univerzi, 1966.
- UNESCO.** *Communication Policies in Yugoslavia.* Paris, UNESCO, 1976.

The Author Index

- Aaron, Chloe. 20
 Abel, J.D. 20, 29
 Abel, J.D. and Beninson, M.E. 29
 Abernethy, W.D. 102
 Abrahamsen, David. 93
 Abshire, David M. 29
 Action for Children's Television. 20, 29, 132
 Adamek, R.J. and Lewis, J.M. 93
 Adams, Anthony A. 2
 Adams, P. 29
 Adams, Paul L. 102
 Adler, Freda. 93
 Adler, Richard and Baer, Walter S. 20
 Adler, Richard. 29
 Adler, William and Margolies, John S. 29
 Advertising and the Public Interest. 2, 102
 Advisory Council of National Organizations. 20, 102
 Advisory Council on the Status of Women. 93
 Agee, James. 53
 Agee, W.K., Ault, P.H. and Emery, Edwin. 2
 Agel, Henri. 53, 141
 Ager, Lynn P. 102
 Aggression. 93
 Aggressive Behaviour. 93
 Aguilar, Joe V. 102
 Albert, R.S. 29
 Albert, Werner G. 91
 Albinson, J.G. and Andrew, G.M. 86
 Albrecht, M.C. 78
 Allard, T.J. 20, 89
 Allen, Eileen K. et al. 102
 Allen, Ralph L. 58
 Alloway, Lawrence. 53, 58
 Allport, Gordon W. 102
 Alper, W.S. and Leidy, T.R. 29
 Alperstein, Gerald Steven. 67
 Altbach, Philip G. 78
 Altbach, Philip G. and McVey, Sheila. 78
 Alternatives in Children's Broadcasting Project. 29
 Alvik, Trond. 102, 147
 American Bar Association. Legal Advisory Committee on Fair Trial and Free Press. 132
 American Broadcasting Companies, Incorporated. 29
 American Institute for Political Communication. 2
 The American Reading Public: What it Reads, Why It Reads. 78
 Amiot, M. et Dupuy, J. (éds). 93, 141
 Anant, S.S. 102
 Anast, Philip. 58
 Anchor, Kenneth N. 29
 Ancona, L. 58
 Ancona, L. et al. 146
 Anderson, Chuck. 20
 Anderson, Daniel R. and Levin, Stephen. R. 29
 Anderson, Hayes L. 29
 Anderson, J.A. 2, 29
 Anderson, Joseph. 102
 Anderson, K. et al. 29
 Anderson, T. and Birnbaum, M.H. 102
 András, Székü. 144
 Andreeva, E. 29
 Andrew, J. Dudley. 53
 Ansart-Dourlen, Michèle. 93, 141
 Anthony, Nell R. 78
 Apley, J. et al. 2
 Appenzeller, Herb. 86
 Appleton, Lilla Estelle. 102
 Arasteh, A. Reza. 102
 Arbeitskreis
 Kommunikationswissenschaft. 154
 Arbeitsgemeinschaft der
 Rundfunkanstalten Deutschland.
 Programmdirektion Deutsches
 Fernsehen. 154
 Arbuthnot, May Hill. 78
 Arenas, Pedro José. 148
 Arendt, Hannah. 93
 Argyris, C. 67
 Arlen, M.J. 29
 Armes, Roy. 53
 Arnett, Marilyn S. and Ulrich, Roger E. 102, 132
 Arnold, Arnold. 93
 Arno, Robert F. (ed). 20
 Aron, Raymond. 93, 141
 Artistic Expression and Television: A Trends Survey. 20
 Asher, Steven R. 102
 Ashley, L.F. 78
 Ashmore, Harry S. 132
 Askenasy, George H. 102
 Asociación de Radio y Teledifusores de Puerto Rico. 153
 Aspen Institute. 132
 Aspen Institute. Program on Communications and Society. 2
 The Assassinations: Dallas and Beyond. A Guide to Cover-Ups and Investigations. 93
 Association for Childhood Education International. 2
 Association of National Advertisers. 20
 Associazione Generale Italiana dello Spettacolo. 146
 Astoux, André. 53, 141
 Atkin, C.K. 2, 29, 30
 Atkin, C.K. and Miller, M. 29
 Atkin, C.K. et al. 29, 73
 Atkin, C.K. and Gantz, W. 30
 Atkins, Thomas R. (ed). 53
 Ausubel, D.P. and Sullivan, E.V. 102
 Auswirkungen Von Verhaltensmodellen Aus Einem Fernsehwestern Auf Gruppenarbeitsverhalten Und Aggressionsbereitschaft Von Grundschulern. 30, 154
 Axworthy, Lloyd et al. 2
 Aydelotte, W.O. 78
 Ayer, Douglas et al. 132
 Azrin, N.H. et al. 102
 Babe, Robert E. 20
 Bach, G.R. and Goldberg, H. 93
 Baer, D.M. and Sherman, J.A. 102
 Baer, D.M. et al. 102
 Baer, W.S. 20
 Baer, W.S. et al. 20, 67
 Bagdikian, Ben H. 2, 67, 73
 Baider, Lea and Rosenfeld, Eva. 102
 Bailey, G.A. and Lichty, L.W. 30, 93
 Bailey, Robert Lee. 30
 Bailey, Ronald H. 93
 Bailyn, Lotte. 2
 Baird, Jay W. 2
 Bakewell, J. and Garnham, N. 20, 142
 Baldwin, James. 2
 Balio, Tino. 53
 Balk, A. and Boylan, J. (eds). 67
 Balk, Alfred. 132
 Ball, D.W. 103
 Ball, D.W. and Loy, J.W. 86
 Ball, S. and Bogatz, G.A. 30
 Ball-Rokeach, S.J. 93
 Ball-Rokeach, S.J. and Defleur, M. 2
 Balle, Francis. 2, 141
 Balshofer, F.J. and Miller, A.C. 53
 Bambrick, Kenneth. 67
 Bandura, A. 30, 58, 103
 Bandura, A. and Harris, M.B. 103
 Bandura, A. and Huston, A.C. 103
 Bandura, A. and Kupers, C.J. 103
 Bandura, A. and McDonald, F.J. 103
 Bandura, A. and Menlove, F. 58
 Bandura, A. and Mischel, W. 103
 Bandura, A. and Walters, R.H. 93, 103
 Bandura, A. (ed). 103
 Bandura, A. et al. 30, 58, 93, 103
 Banks, James A. 78, 103
 Banks, James A. (ed). 103
 Baran, S.J. 30
 Baran, S.J. and Davis, D.K. 30
 Baran, S.J. and Meyer, T.P. 30
 Baratz, S.S. and Baratz, J.C. 103
 Barban, A.M. and Grunbaum, W.F. 2
 Barchardt, Kurt. 2
 Barclay, A.M. 103
 Barcus, F. Earle. 20, 132
 Bard, M. and Zacker, J. 93
 Bard, Morton. 103
 Bardeel, Jo. et al. 147
 Bargainnier, Earl R. 78
 Barker, Roger et al. 103
 Barker, W.J. 2
 Barmash, Isadore. 2
 Barnett, G.A. and McPhail, T.L. 2
 Barnouw, Erik. 20, 30, 89
 Baron, R.A. 103
 Baron, R.A. and Ball, R.L. 58
 Baron, R.A. and Bell, P.A. 103
 Baron, R.A. and Liebert, R.M. (eds). 103
 Barrett, Marvin (ed). 2
 Barron, Jerome A. 67

- Bartlett, K.G. 89
 Barwick, J.H. and Kranz, S. 20
 Bassett H. Thomas et al. 20
 Bates, John E. 104
 Bauer, R. 2
 Bauer, R. and Bauer, A.H. 2
 Baumgarten, P.A. and Farber, D.C. 53
 Baumgarten, Paul A. 53, 132
 Bawden, Liz-Anne (ed). 53
 Baxter, John. 53
 Bay, Christian. 93
 Bazalak, Leonard P. 78
 Bazin, André. 53
 Beattie, E.J. 3
 Beattie, Eleanor. 53
 Beauchamp, Michel. 3
 Beaugrand, Gunter. 30, 154
 Bebey, Francis. 3, 141
 Beck, C.M. et al. (eds). 104
 Becker, Ernest 104
 Becker, Gilbert. 30
 Becker, Howard S. 93
 Becker, J. 78
 Becker, L.B. et al. 3
 Beer, Stafford. 104
 Beilin, Harry. 104
 Bell, Daniel. 104
 Bell, Nancy J. 104
 Beller, E.K. 104
 Bellon, Elnor C. 78
 Belmans, Jacques. 58, 141
 Belson, William A. 93
 Belt, Forest H. 20
 Belz, Carl. 91
 Bendler, Deborah D. 30
 Beneyto, Juan. 149
 Bennett, P.D. and Kassarian, H.H. 104
 Benton, C.W. et al. 30
 Benton, M. and Frazier, J.P. 67
 Béreaud, Susan R. 78
 Berelson, Bernard. 3, 104
 Beres, D. and Arlow, J.A. 104
 Berger, Arthur Asa. 3, 30, 84
 Bergin, A.E. and Garfield S.L. (eds). 104
 Bergman, Andrew. 53
 Bergman, Ronald L. 104
 Berkowitz, L. 30, 58, 93, 104
 Berkowitz, L. and Alioto, J.T. 30, 58
 Berkowitz, L. and Geen, R.G. 58
 Berkowitz, L. and LePage, A. 105
 Berkowitz, L. and Macaulay, J. 93, 105
 Berkowitz, L. and Rawlings, E. 58
 Berkowitz, L. (ed). 105
 Berkowitz, L. et al. 58, 105
 Berlyne, D.E. 105
 Berlyne, D.E. and Frommer, F.D. 105
 Berninghausen, D.K. and Faunce, R.W. 78
 Berton, Pierre. 30, 58
 Besen, S.M. and Mitchell, B.M. 20, 132
 Besen, S.M. et al. 21
 Bettelheim, Bruno. 31, 78, 105
 Betts, Ernest. 53
 Beuf, Ann. 105
 Beuick, Marshall D. 89
 Bever, T.G. and Terrace, H.S. (eds). 105
 Bever, T.G. et al. 31
 Bezençon, Marcel. 21
 A Bibliography of Articles on
 Broadcasting in Law Periodicals: 1920-
 1968. 132
 A Bibliography of Selected Bibliographies
 in Radio, Television, and Tele-Film:
 1958-1968. 3
 Bickman, Leonard. 93
 Bienen, Henry. 93
 Bigner, Jerry, J. 78
 Bigsby, C.W.E. 3
 Binder, Arnold. 105
 Bingham, Jane. 78
 Bishop, Robert L. 3
 Black, Edwin R. 3, 132
 The Black Experience in Children's
 Books. 78
 Blake, R.A. 58
 Blakely, R.J. and Skornia, H.J. 31
 Blatt, Gloria T. 78
 Blaukopf, Kurt. 91
 Blizzard, John. 31
 Blood, Robert. 21
 Bloom, Richard et al. 105
 Bloomer, Richard H. 78, 105
 Bluem, A.W. 21
 Bluem, A.W. and Squire, J.E. 53
 Blum, Daniel. 53
 Blum, Eleanor. 3
 Blum, Sam. 21
 Blumenthal, Monica D. et al. 93, 94
 Blumer, H. 58
 Blumer, H. and Hauser, P.M. 58
 Blumler, J. 21
 Blumler, J.G. 21
 Blumler, J.G. and Katz, E. (eds). 3
 Blumler, J.G. and McQuail D. 21
 Blumstein, Philip W. 105
 Bobker, Lee R. 53
 Boffey, P.M. and Walsh, J. 21
 Bogart, Leo. 3, 31, 84
 Bogatz, G.A. and Ball, S.J. 31
 Boggs, S.L. 94
 Boileau, Roger. 86
 Boileau-Narcejac. 78, 141
 Bombardier, Denise. 31, 141
 Bonilla, Eduardo Seda. 105, 154
 Book Publishing and Distribution: Legal
 and Business Aspects. 78
 Boorstin, D.J. 79
 Booth, A. 73
 Booth, Wayne C. 79
 Bord, Richard J. 105
 Borden, R.J. and Taylor, S.P. 105
 Borton, Terry et al. 21
 Bosmajian, Haig. 105
 Boudouris, James. 94
 Bowen, Don R. et al. 105
 Bower, Robert T. 21, 132
 Bowerman, C.E. and Kinch, J.W. 105
 Bowers, David R. 67
 Bowers, Thomas A. 21
 Bowles, Richard P. et al. 94
 Bowman, Gary. 21
 Boyanowsky, Ehor O. et al. 94, 105
 Boyanowsky, Ehor O. 58, 105
 Boyle, Harry J. 3
 Brackbill, Y. and Jack, D. 105
 Bradshaw, Jon. 3
 Brake, Robert. 105
 Bramel, Dana. et al. 106
 Brandstätter, Hermann und Rüttinger,
 Bruno. 154
 Branscomb, Anne W. 132
 Breed, Warren. 3, 67
 Bremner, Robert H. 106
 Bremond, Claude. 141
 Bretz, Rudy. 3, 21, 106
 Brickman, W.W. 94
 Brickman, W.W. and Lehrer, S.
 (eds). 106
 La Brie, Henry C. 73
 Briggs, Asa. 3
 Bright, Hazel V. 31
 Brim, O.G. Jr. and Wheeler, S. 106
 British Broadcasting Corporation. 142
 British Broadcasting Corporation.
 Audience Research Department. 142
 British Bureau of Television Advertising
 Ltd. 142
 Broadcaster/Researcher Co-operation in
 Mass Communication Research. 143
 Broadcasting in the Ivory Coast. 3, 139
 Broderick, Dorothy M. 79
 Brogan, D.W. 3
 Bronfenbrenner, Urie. 21, 106, 151
 Brooks, L.R. 79
 Broom, L. and Selznick, P. 106
 Brothwell, Don (ed). 3, 106
 Brown, Daniel G. 106
 Brown, J.R. 21, 31
 Brown, Les. 21
 Brown, R. and O'Leary, M. 91
 Brown, Richard Maxwell 94
 Brown, Roger. 106
 Browne, Don R. 31
 Brownstein, Charles N. 3
 Brucker, Herbert. 3
 Bruner, Jerome S. 106
 Brunstein, E. et al. 106
 Bryan, C. and Horton, R. 86
 Bryan, J.H. 106
 Bryan, J.H. and London, P. 106
 Bryan, J.H. and Schwartz, T. 59
 Bryan, J.H. and Walbek, N.H. 106
 Bryan, J.H. et al. 31
 Bryars, G. and Hall, G.R. 3
 Buckalew, J.F. 73
 Bugliosi, V. and Gentry, C. 94
 Bullough, Edward. 3, 106
 Bunce, Richard. 21
 Burgelin, Olivier. 4, 141
 Burke, Charles. 94
 Burke, John G. (ed). 4
 Buss, A.H. 106
 Butler, Ivan. 53
 Butler, Robert N. 106
 Byler, Mary Gloyne. 79

- Cable Television Information Center. 21
- Callahan, Sidney C. 106
- Calton, W.R. 31
- Calvert, Michael. 94
- Cameron, P. and Janky, C. 31
- Campbell, B.L. 53, 132
- Campbell, Patricia A. 31
- Campbell, Robert. 4
- Canada. Department of Communications. 4, 21, 132
- Canada. Department of Supply and Services. Bureau of Management Consulting. 53
- Canada. Department of the Secretary of State. Committee on Broadcasting. 21
- Canada. Federal-Provincial Conference on Communications. 132
- Canada. Law Reform Commission. 132
- Canada. Ministry of State for Science and Technology 4
- Canada. Parlement. Sénat. Comité Spécial sur les moyens de communications de masse (Commission Davey). 4
- Canada. Parliament. House of Commons. Standing Committee on Broadcasting, Films and Assistance to the Arts. 31, 132
- Canada. Parliament. Senate. Special Committee on Mass Media. (Davey Committee). 4
- Canada. Task Force on Government Information. 133
- Canadian Association of Broadcasters. 89
- Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 21, 22, 31, 133
- Canadian Daily Newspaper Publishers Association. 67
- Canadian Motion Picture Distributors Association. 53
- Canadian Periodical Publishers' Association. 83
- Canadian Radio-Television and Telecommunications Commission. 31, 94
- Canadian Radio-Television Commission. 4, 22, 31, 133
- Canestrari, Renzo. 146
- Cantor, F. and Wertham, M.S. (eds). 4
- Cantor, M.G. 22
- Cantril, Hadley. and Allport, Gordon W. 89
- Cantwell, Dennis P. 106
- Capitman, William G. and Ward, Scott. 4
- Carbone, Tamara. 106
- Carey, J.W. 4
- Carey, J.W. and Quirk, J.J. 4
- Carey, James T. 91
- Carlisle, A.L. and Howell, Robert J. 59
- Carlson, Robert O. (ed). 4
- Carmen, Ira H. 53, 133
- Carney, Thomas F. 106
- Caron, André H. 4
- Caron, André H. and Ward, Scott. 32
- Caron-Bouchard, Monique et al. 32
- Carpenter, Edmund. 4, 106
- Carruthers, M. and Taggart, P. 32, 59
- Carter, Huntly. 53
- Carter, Martin D. 4
- Carter, Roy E. 67
- Cartwright, W.H. and Watson, R.L. 106
- Cass, Joan E. 79, 107
- Casty, Alan. 53
- Casty, Alan (ed). 4
- Cater, Douglass and Strickland, Stephen. 32
- Cater, Douglass. 22, 32, 107
- Catton, William Robert. 32
- Caulfield, Max. 4
- Cazden, Courtney B. 32
- Centre Français du Film pour l'Enfance et la Jeunesse. 141
- Centre International du Film pour l'Enfance et la Jeunesse. 141
- Centro Internacional de Estudios Superiores de Comunicación para América Latina. 148
- Chaffee, S.H. and Petrick, M.J. 4
- Chaffee, S.H. and Tims, A.R. 32
- Chaffee, S.H. et al. 22, 107
- Chaffee, S.H., McLeod, J. and Atkin. C. 4, 107, 133
- Chamberland, Paul. 67
- Chamberlin, J.E. 107
- Chambers, Bradford. 79
- Champagne, Fernand. 22
- Champhess, B.G. 4
- Chaney, D.C. 32
- Chaney, D.H. 4
- Chang, K.H.L. and Lemert, J.B. 67
- Chapko, M.K. and Lewis, M.H. 32
- Charlton, M. et al. 154
- Charters, W.W. 59
- Chase, L.J. and Baran, S.J. 4
- Chazal, Jean. 94
- Cherry, Colin. 4
- Cheseboro, James W. and Hamsher, C.D. 32
- Chester, G., Garrison, G.R. and Willis, E.E. (eds). 4
- Chevallier, Jacques. 141
- Chiari, S. 146
- The Child's World and Television Advertising. 32
- Child Study Association of America. 107
- Childers, P. and Ross, J. 32
- Childers, Thomas. 4
- Children and Language: Readings in Early Language and Socialization. 107
- Children's Literature: A Guide to Reference Sources. 79
- The Children's Television Workshop. 22
- Chisman, Forrest, P. 5
- Chiswick, Nancy R. 107
- Chiu, T. 32
- Christgau, Robert. 91
- Christians, Cliff. 22
- Christoph, James B. 67, 143
- Chu, G. and Schramm, W. 32
- Church, R.M. and Getty, D.J. 107
- Cianciolo, Patricia Jean. 79
- Cinema in Finland: An Introduction. 140
- Cirino, Robert. 73
- Cirlin, B.D. and Peterman, J.N. 53
- Claiborne, Robert. 107
- Claremont Graduate School, Centre for Urban and Regional Studies. 32
- Clarens, Carlos. 53
- Clark, Cedric C. 32
- Clark, D.G. and Hutchison, E.R. (eds). 5, 133
- Clark, Ramsey. 94
- Clark, W.C. 5
- Clarke, Peter. 91, 107
- Clement, Wallace. 107
- Cline, V.B. 32
- Cline, V.B., Croft, R.G. and Courier, S. 32
- Cline, V.B. (ed). 5, 133
- Clinton, S. 32
- Clodd, Edward. 79
- Clutterbuck, Richard L. 94
- Coase, R.H. 22
- Coates, B. and Hartup, W.W. 107
- Coates, B. and Pusser, H.E. 32
- Coates, B. et al. 33
- Coffin, T.E. and Tuchman, S. 33
- Cohen, Akiba A. et al. 33
- Cohen, David (ed). 5
- Cohen, S. 73
- Cohen, S. and Young, J. (eds). 67, 73
- Cole, Barry (ed). 22
- Colle, Royal D. (ed). 5
- Collier, Mary J. 107
- Collins, Randall. 94
- Collins, W.A. 22, 33, 107
- Collins, W.A. and Getz, S.K. 33
- Collins, W.A. and Westby, S.D. 107
- Collins, W.A. and Zimmerman, S.A. 33
- Collins, W.A. Berndt, T.J., and Hess, V.L. 33
- Collins, W.A. et al. 33
- Collob, H.F. and Levine, J. 107
- Coloda, Santos Carlos e Vian, Itamar Navido. 33, 59, 148
- Columbia Broadcasting System. 73, 133
- Columbia Broadcasting System. Office of Social Research. 33
- Columbia University. Bureau of Applied Social Research. 89
- Combs, J.E. and Mansfield, M.W. 5
- Committee on Children's Television. 22
- Communications Law, 1975. 133
- Compte-rendu de la Conférence internationale sur l'information et la promotion en matière de films pour enfants. 144
- Comstock, G. 22, 33, 34
- Comstock, G. and Fisher, M. 22
- Comstock, G. and Lindsey, G. 34

- Concannon, S. Josephina. 79
 Condry, J.C. and Siman, M.A. 107
 Conklin, John E. 94
 Connell, R.W. 107
 Conseil de l'Europe. 144
 Conseil de l'Europe. Comité européen pour les Problèmes criminels. 144, 145
 Conte, J.M. and Grimes, G.H. 5
 Cook, Elizabeth. 79
 Cook, T.D. and Conner, R.F. 34
 Cook, T.D. et al. 34
 Cook, V.I. 91
 Coon, J.E. (ed). 5
 Cooper, E. and Dinerman, H. 54
 Cooper, J.B. 107
 Coopersmith, S. et al. 107
 Cordova, Jose E. 22
 Corliss, Richard. 54
 Cornelius, Paul. 79
 Corporation for Public Broadcasting. 5, 22
 Cossette, Claude (éd). 5
 Costner, Tom (ed). 54
 Cote, J. Richard. 73
 Cotham, Perry C. 133
 Cottle, Thomas J. 107
 Council of Canadian Filmmakers (ed). 22
 Council of Europe. 145
 Council of Europe. Committee of Experts on the Mass Media. 145
 Council of Europe. European Committee on Crime Problems. 145
 Council of Europe. Parliamentary Assembly. 145
 Counihan, Mick. 34
 Couperie, Pierre et al. 84, 141
 La Cour, T. and Mogenson, H. 5
 Court, John H. 139
 Courtney, A.E. and Lockeretz, S. 83
 Cowan, Geoffrey. 22, 151
 Cowan, P.A. et al. 107
 Cowden, J.E. et al. 107
 Cowen, Paul S. 5
 Cowie, Peter (ed). 54
 Cox, H. and Morgan, D. 67
 Cox, Kirwan. 54
 Cox, K. 5
 Craig, Alexander. 67
 Craig, Sheri. 83
 Craig, Timothy (ed). 86
 Crandall, Vaughn J. and Sinkeldam, Carol. 108
 Crandall, Virginia C. et al. 108
 Cremoux, Raúl. 34, 147
 Crespi, Irving. 108
 Crespo, Pedro. 149
 Cressey, P.F. 59
 Cressey, P.G. 59
 Cressey, P.G. and Thrasher, F.M. 59
 Croce, Maria Angela. 146
 Croll, P. 5
 Cronen, V.E. and Conville, R.L. 108
 Crozier, Michel. 34, 141
 Cuban, Larry. 108
 Culklin, John M. (ed). 22
 Cull, J.G. and Hardy, R.E. 108
 Culley, J.D. et al. 23
 Cullinan, Bernice E. 79
 Curran, C.J. 23, 133, 143
 Curran, James 34
 Current Developments in Copyright Law. 133
 Curtis, Richard F. et al. 108
 Cuthbert, Marlene. 5
 Cutler, N.E. and Tedesco, A.S. 34
 Daehler, M.W. et al. 108
 Dahl, Svend. 79
 Daigon, Arthur. 94
 Dale, Edgar. 54, 59
 Daly, Charles V. (ed). 5
 Danesh, Hossain, B. 108
 Danesh, Hossain B. 108
 Daniels, D.N., Gilula, M.F., and Ochberg, F.M. (eds). 5, 94, 108
 Daniels, Les. 5
 Danish, Roy. 5, 67, 108, 133
 Danish Radio. Training Department 140
 Danowski, James A. 34
 Danzger, M. Herbert. 67
 Daven, Joel et al. 108
 Davis, David Brian. 79, 94
 Davis, F.J. 73
 Davis, H. et al. 23
 Davis, R.H. and Edwards, A.E. 23, 108
 Davis, Robert Edward. 5
 Davison, W.P. 5, 67
 Davison, W.P. and Yu, F.T.C. 5
 Davison, W.P. et al. 5
 Dawidziuk, B.M. and Preston, H.F. 6, 146
 Dawson, Anthony. 54
 Dawson, R.E. and Prewitt, K. 108
 Day, K.D. 6, 108
 de Cardona, Elizabeth. 23
 de Coulteray, George. 54
 de Reuck, Anthony. 108
 de Weese, L. Carroll. 6, 108
 de Wit, J. and Hartup, W.W. 108, 147
 Debus, Ray L. 108
 Dececco, J.P. and Richards, A.K. 94, 108
 Decharmes, R. and Moeller, G. 79, 108
 Decker, Ronald L. 6, 108
 Decter, Midge. 108
 Defleur, Melvin. and Ball-Rokeach, Sandra. 6, 108
 Defleur, Melvin. and Defleur, Louis. 34, 133
 Delaney, Marshall. 59
 Deleon, Dennis L. and Naon, Robert L. 34, 133
 Demant, V.A. 34
 Dembo, R. 6, 94, 109
 Dembo, R. and McCron, R. 6
 Deming, Barbara. 94, 109
 Dengler, R. 59
 Denholtz, M.S. and Mann, E.T. 6, 109
 Denis, Michel. 141
 Denisoff, R.S. 91, 109
 Denisoff, R.S. and Levine, M.H. 91
 Denisoff, R.S. and Peterson, R.A. (eds). 91
 Denney, D.R. 34, 109
 Denney, D.R. et al. 109
 Denney, R. and Meyersohn, M.L. 109
 Dennis, E.E. and Rivers, W.L. 67
 Dennis, J. (ed). 109
 Denzin, N.D. 109
 Derieux, E. et Texier, J.C. 141
 Desor, J.A. 109
 Deutsch, Karl. 109
 Deutsch, Morton. 94, 109
 Devereux, Edward, C. et al. 109
 Deviance and Social Control. 109
 Devol, Kenneth S. 6, 133
 DeWolf, Harold L. 94
 Dexter, Lewis A. and White, David M. (eds). 6
 Diamond, Edwin. 67
 Diamond, Naomi. 23, 109
 Diaz-Guerrero, Rogelio et al. 23, 109, 147
 Dickinson, T. and de la Roche, C. 54, 151
 Dickinson, Thorold. 54
 Dienstbier, Richard A. 94, 109
 Dieterich, Daniel J. 79, 109
 DiSalvo, V. and Bochner, A.P. 109
 Dispenza, Joseph E. 6, 109
 Dohrmann, Rita. 34, 110
 Doig, Ivan and Doig, Carol. 68
 Dollard, John et al. 110
 Dominick, J.R. 34, 110
 Dominick, J.R. and Pearce, M.C. 34
 Dominick, J.R., Wurtzel, D. and Lometti, G. 73
 Donagher, P.C. et al. 34
 Donaldson, M. and Balfour, G. 110
 Dondis, Donis A. 6
 Donohew, Lewis. 68
 Donohue, T.R. 34
 Doob, A.N. 110
 Doob, A.N. and Climie, R.J. 59
 Doob, A.N. and Kirshenbaum H.M. 59
 Dorfls, Gillo. 6
 Doty, Pamela. 23, 133
 Douglas, Peter. 23
 Douglas, Susan P. 110
 Downey, L.W. 133
 Downs, James F. 110
 Downs, Robert B. 79
 Drabinsky, Garth H. 54, 133
 Drabman, R.S. and Thomas M.H. 34, 35
 Dragastin, E. and Elder, G.H. (eds). 110
 Draper, Theodore. 110
 Dubanoski, R.A. and Parton, D.A. 110
 Le Duc, Don R. 23
 Duff, E.A. et al. 94, 110
 Duncan, Hugh Dalziel. 110
 Durand, Marion et Bertrand, Gérard. 141
 Durham, F. Gayle. 6, 151
 Durkin, Dolores. 110

- Duvignaud, Jean. 141
Dworkin, A.G. 95
Dworkin, E.S. and Efran, J.S. 110
Dwyer, Francis M. 110
Dyal, J.A. et al. 110
Dynes, R. and Quarantelli, E.L. 95
Dysen, Allan J. 79, 110
Dysinger, W.S. and Ruckmick, C.A. 59
Dzięciotowska, Stefania. 148
- Eagles, Elizabeth J. 6, 133
Eagly, A.H. and Chaiken, S. 110
Early Children's Books and Their Illustrations. 79
Ebbesen, E.B. et al. 110
Eck, Robert. 23
Eco, Umberto. 35
Edelman, Murray. 110
Edelstein, Alex S. 6, 68, 151, 155
Edelstern, A.S. and Nelson, J.L. 84, 95
Edgar, Patricia 6, 139
Edgar, Patricia and Edgar, D.E. 35, 110
Edgar, Patricia. 95, 139
Edmondson, M. and Rounds, D. 35, 89
Edmunds, Hugh H. 23
Edmunds, Hugh H. et al. 23
Efron, Edith. 68
Egoff, S.A. and Bélisle, A. 79
Ehrenfeld, D.A. 110
Eiselein, E.B. and Marshall, W. 35
Eisen, Jonathan (ed). 91
Eiser, J.R. and White, C.J. 110
Ekman, P. and Friesen, W.V. 110
Ekman, P. et al. 111
Elkin, E. 59
Elkin, F.K. 6, 54, 111
Elkin, F.K. and Westley, W.A. 111
Ellingson, Careth. 111
Elliott, P. 6, 23, 111
Elliott, P. and Chaney, D. 23, 111
Elliott, R. and Vasta, R. 111
Ellis, Carlyle. 54
Ellis, Connie. 6, 143
Ellis, Desmond, P. et al. 95, 111
Ellis, Glenn T. and Sekyra, Francis. 35
Ellison, Harlan. 35
Ellison, Jerome. 35
Emery, F.E. 35, 59
Emery, F.E. and Emery, M. 139
Emery, M.C. and Smythe, T.C. 6
Emery, Walter B. 23, 89, 133
Emiley, Stephen F. 111
Emmett, B.P. 23, 35, 89
Encyclopedia of Mystery and Detection. 79
Endleman, Shalom (ed). 95
Engel, Mary. 111
English, H. Edward (ed). 111
Environics Research Group. 6, 59, 111
Enzensberger, Hans M. 111
Epperson, D.C. 111
Epstein, E.J. 68
Erlanger, H.S. 111
Eron, L.D. 35, 111
Eron, L.D. et al. 35, 111
Erp, Sue H. 59
- Esslin, Martin. 6
Etzioni, Amitai. 111
Etkowitz, H. and Mack, R. 7, 111
Evans, Ellis D. 111
Evans, Richard. 111
Evans, Walter. 59
Everson, William K. 59
- Fadiman, William J. 54, 59
Fahey, Brian W. 86
Family Socialization and the Adolescent. 111
Fang, Irving E. 68
Farber, Stephen. 54, 59, 133
Farmer, Lillah. 79
Farnsworth, Jacqueline B. 112, 148
Farquhar, John W. 112
Farrar, R.T. and Stevens, J.D. 7
Farris, Howard E. et al. 112
Fathi, A. 7, 68
Fathi, A. and Heath, C.I. 7, 91, 112
Fearing, Franklin. 60
Feather, N.T. 112
Feather, N.T. and Armstrong, D.J. 112
Fechter, John V. 35, 112
Fédération de Hockey sur Glace du Québec. 86
Fedler, Fred. 7
Fee, M., Donald, G. and Cawker, R. (eds). 79
Feeley, Joan T. 7, 112
Feierabend, Ivo K. et al. (eds). 95
Feiffer, J. (ed). 84
Feigert, Frank B. 7, 112
Feinbloom, Richard I. 35
Fejer, D. et al. 7, 112
Feldman, Erich. 7, 154
Feldman, Nina S. et al. 112
Feldman, Samuel N. 73
Fell, John L. 54
Fenton, D.X. 23, 89
Ferguson, Clara P. 35
Ferracuti, F. e Lazzari, R. 146
Fersh, Seymour. 112, 140
Feshbach, Norma D. 7, 112
Feshbach, Seymour and Singer, R.D. 35
Feshbach, Seymour. 7, 35, 112
Festinger, Leon. 113
Fiebach, Joachim. 7
Field, Roger. 23
Fielder, Virginia D. 60, 73
Fielding, Raymond. 73
Fife, M.D. 35
The Film Index: A Bibliography. Vol. 1, The Film as Art. 54
The Film Industry in Ontario. 54
Finifter, Ada W. (ed). 113
Finkelstein, Sidney. 91
Finnish Broadcasting Company. 140
Finnish Broadcasting Company. Section for Long-Range Planning. 140
Firestone, Joseph M. 7, 113
Firestone, O.J. 23, 89
Fischer, H.-D. and Merrill, J.C. (eds). 7
- Fischer, John. 79
Fisher, Brian. 35
Fisher, Charles D. 23
Fisher, D.G., Kelm, H. and Rose, A. 113
Fisher, Margery. 79
Fisher, Robert. 54, 133
Fitz, Don. 113
Fjæstad, Björn and Holmöv, P.G. 149
Flacks, Richard. 113
Flanders, James P. 113
Flavell, J.H. 113
Fleiss, D. and Ambrosino, L. 35
Fleming, Jim. 23
Flesher, H. 113
Fletcher, J.E. 113
Flory, R.K. et al. 113
The Focal Encyclopedia of Film and Television Techniques. 23, 54
Fogelson, Robert M. 95
Foote, A. Edward. 7
Fordin, Hugh. 54
Fore, William F. 7
Forer, Raymond. 89
Forrest, David V. et al. 35
Foss, Brian (ed). 113
Foss, L. and Fouts, G. 113
Foster Advertising Company. 24
The Four Horsemen: Racism, Sexism, Militarism and Social Darwinism. 113
Fournier, A. 113, 142
Fouts, G. and Liikanen, P. 113
Fouts, G.T. 113
Fowke, E. and Glazer, J. 91
Fowles, B. 24, 134
Fox, Frank W. 7
Fox, Peter D. 35
Fraiberg, Selma H. 7, 95, 113
France. Centre national français du film pour l'enfance et la jeunesse. 142
France. Ministère de la Justice. 142
Francis, R.G. 113
Francois, William. 134
Frank, A.W. 95
Frank, Jerome D. 95, 113
Frank, Reuven. 68
Frank, Robert S. 73
Franklin, Joe. 60
Franzwa, Helen H. 80, 83
Fraser, John. 80
Freedman, J.L. 113
Freedom of Dilemma: Critical Readings in the Mass Media. 7
French, Philip. 54, 60
Frey, Christer. 54, 60
Frey, J.B. 7, 113
Friedman, Lawrence. 36
Friedmann, Georges. 36
Friedrich, L.K. and Stein, A.H. 36, 113
Friedson, Eliot. 7, 113
Friendly, Fred W. 24, 134
Frith, U. and Robson, J.E. 60
Fromm, Erich. 113
Frost, Barry P. 113, 114

- Frueh, T. and McGhee, P.E. 36
 Fryburger, Vernon (ed). 7
 Fryrear, J.L. and Thelen, M.H. 114
 Fuksiewicz, Jacek. 148
 Fulford, Robert et al. 80
 Fulford, Robert. 60, 73
 Fulton, Albert R. 54
 Funderburk, Samuel Charles. 95
 Funkhouser, G.R. 73
 Furhammar, Leif. 60, 149
 Furu, T. 36, 147
 The Future of Broadcasting: A Report
 Presented to the Social Morality
 Council. 24
 The Future of Public Broadcasting. 24
 Gadberry, Sharon. 36
 Gaebelin, J.W. and Hay, W.M. 114
 Gans, Herbert, J. 24, 54
 Gans, Herbert J. 7, 54, 60, 114
 Garbarino, James and Turner,
 Susan. 36
 Gardner, David M. 7
 Gardner, Paul. 86
 Garrett, J.B. and Wallace, B. 114
 Garry, Ralph et al. (eds). 24
 Gast, David K. 80
 Gastil, Raymond D. 95
 Gates, Henry Louis. 8
 Geddie, L. and Hildreth, G. 114
 Geen, R.G. and Berkowitz, L. 60
 Geen, R.G. and O'Neal, E.C. 60
 Geen, R.G. and Rakosky, J.J. 36, 60
 Geen, R.G. and Stonner, D. 36, 60, 114
 Geen, R.G. et al. 60
 Geipel, John E. 84
 Gelfman, Judith S. 24, 68
 Gelles, R.J. 95
 Gelles, R.J. et al. 95
 George, D.A. et al. 8, 114
 Georgin, Jean. 114, 142
 Gerber, Gwendolyn, L. 114
 Gerbner, G. 36, 95
 Gerbner, G. and Gross, L. 36
 Gerbner, G., Gross, L. and Melody,
 W.H. 8, 134
 Gerin, Elizabeth. 36, 142
 Gerlach, J.C. and Gerlach, L. 54
 Germain, Jean Claude. 142
 Gerson, Walter, M. 8
 Gerzon, Mark. 114
 Geschwender, James A. 95, 114
 Gewirtz, Jacob L. 114
 Giacobbe, George A. 91
 Gibbins, K. and Gwynn, T.K. 114
 Giblin, James C. 80
 Gieber, Walter. 68
 Gil, David G. 95
 Gill, Johanna. 24
 Gillmor, D.M. 68
 Gillmor, D.M. and Barron, J.A. 134
 Gilula, M.F. and Daniels, D.N. 95
 Giovannoni, Jeanne M. 95
 Girodo, M. 60
 Gitter, A. George et al. 114
 Glancy, Barbara Jean. 80
 Glaser, Daniel. 95
 Glaser, Robert (ed). 114
 Glasser, William. 114
 Glessing, Robert J. 68
 Glock, Charles Y. et al. 114
 Glucksmann, André. 36, 60, 142
 Glut, Donald F. 80
 Godbout, J. 36
 Gold, David and Simmons, Jerry L. 68
 Goldberg, A. 60
 Goldberg, Judith F. 60
 Goldberg, L. and Wilensky, H. 114
 Goldberg, M.E. and Gorn, G.J. 36
 Goldenberg, Edie N. 68
 Goldhamer, Herbert (ed). 8
 Goldsen, R.K. 8, 24, 36
 Goldsen R.K. and Bibliowicz, A. 36
 Goldstein, J.H. 95
 Goldstein, J.H. and Arms, R.L. 86, 114
 Goldstein, J.H. and McGhee, P.E.
 (eds). 114
 Goldstein, J.H., Davis, R.W. and
 Herman, D. 114
 Goldstein, J.H. et al. 60
 Goldstein, J.H., Snyderman, P. and
 Holper, J.L. 8, 114
 Goldstein, Naomi S. 60
 Goldwater, J.L. 84
 Gomez, Samuel. 95
 Goode, William J. 95
 Goodlad, J.S.R. 115
 Goodman, Earl O. 115
 Goodwin, S.E. and Mahoney, M.J. 115
 Gora, Joel M. 73, 134
 Goranson, Richard E. 36, 115
 Gordon, David. 24
 Gordon, Donald R. 8
 Gordon, George N. 8
 Gordon, J.E. and Cohn, F. 115
 Gordon, J.E. and Smith E. 115
 Gordon, Thomas F. 37
 Goriachev, V. 37, 151
 Gorn, Gerald J. et al. 37
 Goslin, David A. (ed). 115
 Gottlieb, Jay. 115
 Gourd, E. William. 115
 Gow, Gordon. 55
 Grace, Harry A. 55
 Graham, R.J. and Payden, W.R. 8
 Graham, Saxon. 37
 Graham, Tony. 91
 Grant, Peter S. 24, 134
 Gray, D.B. and Ashmore, R.D. 115
 Great Britain. Central Office of
 Information. Reference Division. 24,
 143
 Great Britain. Children's Film
 Foundation. 143
 Great Britain. Committee on
 Broadcasting. 143
 Green, Maury. 68
 Green, Timothy. 24, 37
 Greenberg, B.S. 37, 73, 143
 Greenberg, B.S. and Atkin, C.K. 37
 Greenberg, B.S. and Dervin, B. 8
 Greenberg, B.S. and Gordon, T.F. 37
 Greenberg, B.S. and Hanneman, G.J. 37
 Greenberg, B.S. and Parker, E.B.
 (eds). 8
 Greenberg, B.S. and Wotring, C.E. 37
 Greenberg, E. and Barnett, H.J. 37
 Greenberg, H.R. 37
 Greenberg, S.M. 84
 Greene, Thomas H. 95
 Greenstein, Fred I. 115
 Greenwald, Anthony. 8
 Greer, Colin (ed). 115
 Greimas, Algirdas Julien. 115, 142
 Griesse, Arnold A. 115
 Griffith, Richard. 55
 Griffith, W. and Veitch, R. 115
 Gritti, Jules. 8, 115, 142
 Groen, J.J. 95
 Groen, Richard. 37
 Groombridge, Brian. 37, 134
 Gross, John. 80
 Gross, L. and Messaris, P. 37
 Gross, Marthe. 37
 Grossman, Bruce. 8
 Grove, Cornelius Lee. 8
 Grunig, James E. 115
 Grupp, F.W. 83
 Grusec, Joan E. 60, 115
 Grusec, Joan E. and Mischel, W. 115
 Grusec, Joan E. and Skubiski, Sandra
 L. 116
 Guarda, Guido. 37, 146
 Guay, Donald. 86
 Guba, Egon et al. 37
 Guback, T.H. 8, 55
 Guback, T.H. and Dombowski, D.J. 8,
 154
 Guillaumin, Colette. 68, 142
 Gundlach, Ralph. 60
 Gurr, Ted Robert. 96
 Gussow, Joan Dye. 37
 Gutman, J. 37
 Gutsch, K.U. and Logan, R.H. 73
 Hachten, William A. 8, 73, 139
 Hagenauer, F. and Hamilton, J.W. 61
 Halberstam, David. 8
 Hale, G.A., Miller, L.K. and Stevenson,
 H.W. 61
 Hale, Julian. 89
 Hale, Oron J. 68
 Haley, Graham A. 61
 Haley, Jay. 61
 Hall, E.T. 116
 Hall, S. and Whannel, P. 8
 Hallenbeck, Phyllis, N. 84
 Hallie, Philip P. 116
 Halliwell, Leslie. 61
 Halloran, J.D. 143
 Halloran, J.D. and Elliott, P. 24
 Halloran, J.D., Brown, R.L. and Chaney,
 D.C. 37, 143
 Halloran, J.D. (ed). 37
 Halloran, J.D., Elliott, J.P. and Murdock,
 G. 8, 116
 Halloran, James D. et al. 143
 Hamburg, David A. 116

- Hancock, Alan. 8
 Handel, Leo A. 61
 Hankoff, L.D. 116
 Hanneman, G.J. 37, 151
 Hanneman, G.J. and McEwen, W.J. 38
 Hansen, Harry L. 61
 Hansford Johnson, Pamela. 8, 116
 Hapkiewicz, W.G. and Roden, A.H. 38, 84
 Hapkiewicz, W.G. and Stone, R.D. 61
 Happe, Bernard. 8
 Harcourt, Peter. 61
 Hardt, Hanno. 8, 154
 Hardy, Stephen L. 116
 Harney, Russell F. and Stone, Vernon A. 68
 Harold, E.S. and Foster, M.E. 83
 Harpole, Charles H. 116
 Harrell, W.A. and Schmitt, D.R. 116
 Harris, M.B. 116
 Harris, M.B. and Samerotte, G. 116
 Harrison, Martin. 68, 142
 Harrison, R. and Ekman, P. 24, 139
 Hart, Lance R. 61
 Hart, Marie. 86
 Hart, Roland J. 116
 Hartmann, Donald P. 61
 Hartmann, P. and Husband, C. 8, 116
 Hartnagel, T. et al. 38
 Hartner, A. 9, 140
 Hartup, W.W. 96
 Harwood, Kenneth A. 9
 Haseldon, Kyle. 9
 Haskell, Molly. 61
 Haskins, Jack B. 73
 Hasperuê Bcerarra, Oscar. 147
 Haug, M.R. and Sussman, M.B. 116
 Hauge, R. 74
 Hawes, L.C. and Smith, D.H. 116
 Hawkins, R.P. 61
 Hayes, Edward J. et al. 61
 Hazard, William R. 38
 Hazen, M.D. and Kiesler, S.B. 116
 Head, Sydney W. 38, 89, 139
 Heighton, E.J. and Cunningham, D.R. 38, 89
 Helffrich, Stockton. 24, 134
 Heller, M.S. and Polsky, S. 38
 Heller, M.S. and Polsky, S. 38, 61
 Helmer, J. and Eddington, N.A. 116
 Helmreich, Reinhard. 154
 Hempstead, John O. 9
 Henderson, R.W. et al. 38
 Hendry, L.B. and Douglass, Lesley. 86
 Hepburn, John R. 96, 116
 Hepple, Alexander. 74, 143
 Her Picture on the Cover. 83
 Herman W. Land Associates. 24
 Herschensohn, Bruce. 74
 Hertzberg, Hendrik. 9
 Heshusius-Gilsdorf, L.T. and Gilsdorf, D.L. 80
 Hess, A.K. and Brinegar, J.R. 96
 Hess, A.K. and Gossett, D. 74
 Hess, H. 116
 Hess, R.D. and Goldman, H. 38
 Hetherington, Alastair. 74
 Heussenstamm, F.K. 68
 Heygster, A. und Maseberg, E. 154
 Hicks, David J. 61
 Hiebert, Ray Eldon et al. 9
 Higham, C. and Greenberg, J. 55
 Hildebrand, H.P. 61
 Hill, Derek. 55, 134
 Hill, J.H. et al. 61
 Hilliard, Robert L. 38, 89
 Hilliard, Robert L. (ed). 89
 Himmelweit, H. 38, 143
 Himmelweit, H., Oppenheim, A.N. and Vince, P. 38
 Hinde, R.A. 116
 Hindman, Audrey P. 38
 Hirsch, F. and Gordon, David. 68
 Hirsch, Paul M. 9, 91, 116
 Hirsh, M. et al. 84
 Hixson, Richard F. (ed). 9
 Hoffman, Martin L. 116
 Hofstadter, Beatrice K. 116
 Hoggart, Richard. 117
 Hohenberg, John. 74
 Holaday, P.W. and Stoddard, G.W. 61
 Holbrook, David (ed). 117
 Holden, Constance. 38
 Hollander, Gayle D. 9, 151
 Hollander, N. 117
 Hollander, S.W. 117
 Holloway, S. and Hornstein, H.A. 74
 Holloway, S. et al. 74
 Holm, John et al. 74
 Holmgren, R. and Norton, W. (eds). 9
 Holper, L.J. 9
 Holsti, Ole R. 117
 Hood, R. and Sparks, R. 96
 Hood, S. 9, 38
 Horkeimer, M. and Adorno, T. 9
 Hornstein, H.A. 117
 Hornstein, H.A. et al. 117
 Horowitz, I.L. and Katz, J.E. 117, 151
 Horowitz, Mardi J. et al. 61
 Horton, P.B. and Leslie, G.R. 117
 Hott, Louis R. 117
 Hoult, T.F. 84
 Houston, Penelope. 55
 Hovland, Carl I. et al. 9
 Howard, John A. and Hulbert, J. 9
 Howitt, D. 9
 Howitt, D. and Cumberbatch, G. 9, 38, 61, 117
 Howitt, D. and Dembo, R. 9
 Hoyt, Howard. 80
 Hoyt, J.L. 9, 117
 Huaco, George. 61
 Hubbard, J.C. et al. 9
 Huesmann, L.R. et al. 38
 Hughes, Helen M. (ed). 117
 Hull, David Stewart. 61
 Hulteng, J.L. 74
 Hulteng, J.L. and Nelson, R.P. 68
 Humphrey, John A. 96
 Hungarian Radio and Television. Mass Communication Research Centre. 144
 Hunnings, Neville. 55, 134
 Hurtig, Mel. 117
 Hyman, Herbert H. 9, 117
 Hynds, Ernest C. 74
 Illich, I. 117
 Imbasciati, Antonio. 146
 Ince, Basil A. 134
 Independent Broadcasting Authority. 143
 Independent Broadcasting Authority. Audience Research Department 143
 The Independent Television Code on Violence and the Control of Violence in Programmes. 134
 Independent Television Companies Association. 143
 Ingelfinger, F.J. 38
 Ingersoll, Gary M. 38
 Inglis, G.B. 24
 Inglis, Ruth A. 134
 Ingvar, David H. 149
 Innis, Harold A. 117
 The International Centre for African Social and Economic Documentation. 9, 139
 International Press Institute. 134, 145
 Irvine, Keith. 55, 134
 Irving, John A. (ed). 9
 Isaacs, Jeremy. 68
 Isaacs, Norman E. 134
 Isen, A.M. and Levin, P.F. 117
 Isenberg, Michael T. 55
 Israel, Abigail. 80
 Ittelson, William H. 117
 Jacúnska-Iwinska, Malgorzata. 148
 Jackson, Robert J. 134
 Jacobs, Lewis, (ed). 55
 Jacobs, Lewis. 55
 Jamieson, Donald C. 9
 Janis, I.L. and Feshbach, S. 117
 Janowitz, M. 68
 Janssen, Peter A. 91
 Jarvie, I.C. 62
 Jasik, Marilyn. 80
 Jederman, Jean E. 80
 Jenkins, Esther C. 80
 Jennings, Ralph M. and Richard, Pamela. 134
 Jennings, Ralph M. et al. 24
 Jennison, P.S. and Sheridan, R.N. 80
 Jewett, P.S. 38, 62, 134
 Jewett, R. and Lawrence, J. 117
 Jobes, Gertrude. 55
 Johansen, Robert et al. 9
 Johnson, Albert. 55
 Johnson, Eric. 62
 Johnson, G.T. and Feingold, M. 38
 Johnson, H.H. and Izzett, R.R. 117
 Johnson, Leland L. 39
 Johnson, Nicholas. 24
 Johnson, P.B., Sears, D.O. and McConahay, J.B. 74
 Johnson, R. and Bone J. 62
 Johnson, Roger N. 118

- Johnstone, John and Katz, Elihu. 92
 Johnstone, John W.C. 118
 Johnstone, John W.C. et al. 68
 Jones, A.D. et al. 80
 Jones, Dorothy B. 55
 Jones, J.M. and Williamson, S.A. 86
 Jones, Mary Jane. 80
 Jones, Terrence E. 68
 Jorgenson, Dale O. 24
 Josephson, W.L. et al. 39
 Jowett, Garth et al. 39
 Jowett, Garth. 62
 Just, Marion R. et al. 118
 Justice, Blair et al. 118
- Kael, Pauline. 55, 62
 Kagan, J. 24, 39
 Kagan, Norman. 55
 Kagelmann, H. Jürgen. 154
 Kahn, F.J. (ed.). 134
 Kahn, Herman et al. 118
 Kalba, Kas. 134
 Kane, Joe. 62
 Kane, Michael B. 118
 Kane, Thomas R. et al. 118
 Kaniuga, Nancy et al. 74
 Kanungo, R.N. and Johar, J.S. 10
 Kaplan, Donald M. 39
 Kaplan, Frederick, I. 24
 Kaplan, Howard B. 118
 Kaplan, R.M. and Singer, R.D. 39
 Kato, Hidetoshi (ed.). 10, 118, 147
 Katz, David. 24
 Katz, E. and Foulkes, D. 10
 Katz, E. and Gurevitch, M. 118
 Katz, E. et al. 10, 118
 Katz, E., Gurevitch, M. and Haas, H. 10, 118
 Katz, John Stuart. 62
 Katzman, N. 25
 Katzman, N. and Nyenhuis, J. 39
 Kaufmann, Harry. 118
 Kay, Harry. 39
 Keil, Charles. 92
 Kelling, George W. 118
 Kelmer, O. and Stein, A. 154
 Kely, Jean McClure. 80, 118
 Kempers, Frans. 147
 Kempkes, Wolfgang. 80
 Kennedy, J.M. 118
 Kent, K.E. and Rush, R.R. 118
 Kent, Rosemary. 10
 Kesterton, W.H. 10, 74, 135
 Key, Wilson B. 10
 Keyser, Lester J. 62
 Kiesler, C.A. et al. 118
 Kiester, Edwin. 25, 147
 Kilguss, Anne F. 39, 118
 King, J.P. and Chi, P.S.K. 86
 King, Stephen W. 118
 Kippax, S. and Murray, J.P. 139
 Klapper, Hope Lunin. 39
 Klapper, Joseph T. 10
 Klavan, Eugene. 39
 Klein, Paul. 25
 Klemmack, David L. et al. 10
- Klever, Anita. 39
 Kline, F.G. 10
 Kline, F.G. and Tichenor, P.J. 10
 Klineberg, O. and Klapper, J.T. 10
 Klosterman, Donald F. 118
 Knapper, Christopher K., and Warr, Peter B. 74
 Kniveton, B.H. 39, 62
 Kniveton, B.H. and Stephenson, G.M. 62
 Knopf, T.A. 10
 Knutson, John F. (ed.). 118
 Koenig, Allen E. (ed.). 25, 89
 Koenig, Daniel J. 118
 Koestler, Arthur. 118
 Kohli, M. 154
 Kok, Walther, J.P. 39, 147
 Konečni, V.J. and Ebbesen, E.B. 118
 Korman, Abraham K. 118
 Korten, Frances F. et al. (eds). 119
 Korzeny, Felipe. 39, 147
 Koulack, D. and Perlman, D. 119
 Kracauer, Siegfried. 55, 154
 Krassner, Paul. 62
 Kron, Joan. 10
 Krouse, A.N. and Peters, M. 80
 Kruglak, T.E. 74
 Krugman, H.E. 39
 Krugman, H.E. and Hartley, E.L. 39
 Krull, R. and Watt, H.J. 25, 39
 Krull, R. et al. 39
 Kuehn, Lowell, L. 96
 Kueneman, R.M. and Wright, J.E. 69
 Kuhn, Deanna. 119
 Kujoth, J.S. (ed.). 80
 Kulik, Adam. 62, 148
 Kunczik, Michael. 154
- Lövaas, O.J. 62
 Lacassin, Francis. 62, 84
 Lacy, Dan. 10
 Lahue, Kalton C. 55
 Lambert, W.E. and Klineberg, O. 119
 Lamontagne, Léopold (éd). 10
 Lamoureux, Stephen. 10, 135
 Landazábal Reyes, Fernando. 148
 Lane, James B. 80
 Lang, Alan R. et al. 119
 Lang, K. 10, 154
 Lang, K. and Lang, G.E. 39, 40, 96
 Lang K. and Lang, G.E. 74, 96
 Langer, L.L. 80
 Lansky, L.M. et al. 119
 Lantz, Herman R. et al. 83
 Laosa, Luis M. 40
 Larder, Diane L. 80, 83, 84
 Larivière, Georges. 86
 Larrick, Nancy. 135
 Larsen, K.S. 119
 Larsen, K.S. et al. 119
 Larsen, O.N. 10
 Larsen, O.N. and Hill, R.J. 74
 Larsen, O.N. (ed.). 10
 Larsen, O.N. et al. 40
 Lartigot, Jean-Claude et Sprogis, Eric. 92, 142
- Lasker, Harry. 40
 Lasswell, Harold D. 10
 Laver, Murray. 10
 Lazarsfeld, P.F. 40, 62
 Lazarsfeld, P.F. and Kendall, P. 89
 Lazarus, H.R. and Bienlein, D.K. 40
 Lazarus, R.S. et al. 62
 Lazere, Donald. 74
 Leach, Michael. 62
 Leblanc, Larry. 92
 Leckenby, J.D. and Surlin, S.H. 40
 Lee, Alfred M. 96
 Lefebvre, L.M. and Passer, M.W. 86
 Lefkowitz, M.M. et al. 86
 Legal and Business Problems of the Advertising Industry. 135
 Legman, Gershon. 135
 Leifer, A.D. 40
 Leifer, A.D. et al. 40, 62
 Leifer, A.D., Gordon, N.J. and Graves, S.B. 40
 Lemercier, K.I. and Teasdale, G.R. 40, 139
 Lemert, J.B. 69, 74
 LeRoy, D.J. 69
 Leroy, D.J. and Smith, F.L. 74
 Leroy, D.J. et al. 10, 119
 LeShan, Eda J. 40
 Lesser, G.S. 40, 119
 Letourneau, G. et Manganas, A. 86
 Lever, Janet. 86, 148
 Levin, Harvey J. 10, 135
 Levin, S.R. and Anderson, D.R. 40
 Levinsohn, Florence H. 25
 Levinson, Richard M. 40
 Levy, David. 25, 40
 Levy, H. Phillip. 135, 143
 Levy, S.G. 74
 Lewis, Naomi. 80
 Lewis, Robert A. 119
 Lewis, Roger. 10, 74
 Lewit, David. 96
 Leyens, Jacques-Philippe and Picus, Steve. 62
 Leyens, Jacques-Philippe. et al. 63, 140
 Lichty, L.W. and Bailey, G.A. 74
 Lichty, L.W. and Topping, M.C. 25, 89
 Lieberman Research, Inc. 40
 Lieberman, S. and Silverman, A.R. 96
 Liebert, R.M. 40, 41, 151
 Liebert, R.M. and Allen, M.K. 119
 Liebert, R.M. and Baron, R.A. 41
 Liebert, R.M. and Neale, J.M. 41
 Liebert, R.M. and Poulos, R.W. 41
 Liebert, R.M. et al. 119
 Liebert, R.M., Neale, J.M. and Davidson, E.S. 41
 Liefeld, J.P. and McCauley, H. 41
 Liefeld, J.P. and Norsworthy, F. 41
 Likachev, B. 151
 Lindblad, Ingemar. 10, 149
 Lindgren, Ernest. 63
 Lindzey, G. and Aronson, E. (eds). 119
 Lineberry, William P. (ed.). 10
 Linton, James and Edmunds, Hugh. 25
 Linton, James. 55

- Linton, James. et al. 41
 Lippman, Walter. 119
 Lipsky, Michael. 119
 Littell, Joseph F. (ed). 11, 25
 Littner, Ner. 41
 Liu, A.P.L. 11, 140
 Liu, Han Chin. 11, 140
 Loevinger, Lee. 11
 Lohisse, Jean. 11
 Long, M.L. and Simon, R.J. 41
 Love, Ruth Leeds. 74
 Lovibond, S.H. 41
 Lowenthal, Leo. 81
 Lowry, D.T. 41
 Loye, David. 41
 Lucas, W.A. and Yin, R.K. 11
 Lukenbill, W. Bernard. 81
 Lumsdaine, M.A. and May, M.A. 11
 Lunde, Donald S. 96
 Luscher, Kurt K. et al. 119
 Lyle, Jack. 25
 Lynn, Jerry R. 11
- Mabry, John et al. 119
 Macaulay, J. and Berkowitz, L. (eds). 119
 Macbean, James Roy. 63
 MacCann, Richard D. 55
 MacCann, Richard. 55
 Maccoby, Eleanor E. 41, 119
 Maccoby, Eleanor E. and Burton, R. 63
 Maccoby, Eleanor E. and Jacklin, C.N. 119
 Maccoby, Eleanor E. and Wilson, W.C. 63
 Maccoby, Eleanor E. et al. 63
 Maccoby, Nathan. 11, 119
 MacGowan, Kenneth. 55
 Machlup, Fritz. 119
 Mack, John E. 96
 MacKenzie, W.J.M. 96
 MacNeil, Robert. 41
 Macy, J.W. 25
 Madden, D.J. and Lion, J.R. 96
 Madden, Thomas James. 69
 Madsen, Roy P. 41, 63
 Maehr, L. and Stallings, W.M. (eds). 119
 Maher, Brendan. 119
 Mahoney, Michael J. 120
 Mainos-TV-Reklam Ab. 140
 Maister, G. 25, 89
 Mallette, Malcolm F. 75
 Mallick, S.K. and McCandless, B.R. 120
 Mand, Charles L. 120
 Manes, A.L. and Melnyk, P. 41
 Mangelsdorff, A.D. and Zuckerman, M. 120
 Manis, Melvin et al. 120
 Manning, S.A. and Taylor, D.A. 41, 63
 Manning, W.G. and Owen, B.M. 25
 Manvell, Roger (ed). 55
 Manvell, Roger. 56, 144, 151
 Maple, Marilyn. 25
 Maple, Terry. 96
- Marcella, Pat. 81
 Marchand, Philip. 42
 Marcuse, Herbert. 120
 Marett, Cora B. et al. 120
 Mariani, John. 11
 Mark, V.H. and Ervin, F.R. 120
 Markey, Francis V. 120
 Markham, James W. (ed). 11
 Marnell, William H. 11
 Marotta, Gemma. 146
 Marshall, Bernice (ed). 120
 Marshall, Gail. 81
 Martin, L.A. 86
 Mason, R.L. and Ganz, R.E. 25
 Mass Communication and Economics: A Bibliography. 11
 Mass Media and Socialization: International Bibliography and Different Perspectives. 144
 Mass Media and Socialization. 11
 Mass Media and the Popular Arts. 11
 Mast, Gerald. 56
 Masuda, Yoneji. 120, 147
 Mathes, S. 42
 Mathewson, G.F. 11
 Matlon, R.J. and Matlon, I.R. 11
 Matranga, James T. 63
 Matson, F.W. and Montagu, A. 11
 Maxwell, Grant. 120
 May, M.A. and Shuttleworth, F.K. 63
 May, Rollo. 11
 May, William F. 96
 Mayer, Gerald M. 56
 Mayer, Martin. 25
 Mayersberg, Paul. 11
 Mayo, J.B. 75
 McArthur, L.Z. and Eisen, S.V. 42, 81
 McArthur, L.Z. and Resko, B.G. 42
 McCallum, John. 96
 McCarthy, Elizabeth D. et al. 42, 96
 McCarthy, J.D. et al. 96
 McCarthy, K.D. 135
 McCartney, James. 69
 McClelland, Doug. 135
 McClure, R.O. and Patterson, T.E. 75
 McCollough, Paul. 56
 McCombs, M.E. and Shaw, D.L. 11
 McCormack, Thelma. 11, 120
 McCoy, Ralph E. 135
 McCracken, G. 81
 McCroskey, J.C. and Wheless, L.R. 12
 McCutcheon, L.E. and Phillips P. 86
 McDayter, W. (ed). 12
 McDonald, Donald. 25
 McDonough, Irma (ed). 81
 McEvoy, James. et al. 120
 McEwen, W.J. and Hannneman, G. 42
 McGinley, H. et al. 120
 McGrath, James A. 42, 69
 McGrath, William. 96, 120
 McIntyre, Jennie. 96
 McKay, Bruce. 25
 McKnight, Gerald. 96
 McLeod, J.M. and Hawley, S.E. 69
 McLeod, J.M. et al. 12, 120
 McLuhan, Marshall. 12
- McNeil, Gerard. 135
 McNeil, Jean C. 42
 McPeck, R.W. and Edwards, J.D. 120
 McPherson, B.D. 87
 McQuail, Denis (ed). 120
 McQuail, Denis. 75, 144
 McWhinney, Edward. 12, 135
 McWilliams, Carey. 75
 Mead, Margaret. 120
 Meany, Anthony B. 12
 Media Casebook: An Introductory Reader in American Mass Communications. 12
 Mednick, Martha T. et al. 120
 Meeske, M.D. and Handberg, R. 69
 Megargee, E.I. and Hokanson, J.E. (eds). 96
 Mehrabian, A. and Wiener, M. 121
 Meier, A. and Rudwick, E. 96
 Melamed, B.G. and Seigel, L.J. 63
 Meline, Caroline W. 12
 Mellen, Joan. 56
 Melody, W.H. 25, 42
 Melody, W.H. and Ehrlich, W. 42, 135
 Menard, B.S. et Thibodeau-Gervais, S. 12
 Mendelsohn, Harold. 12, 135
 Mendelsohn, J. and Crespi, I. 69
 Menninger, Walter W. 97
 Menzel, Herbert. 12
 Menzies, E.S. 42, 97
 Mercer, Charles. 121
 Mergen, Bernard. 121
 Merrill, J.C. 69
 Merrill, J.C. and Barney, R.D. (eds). 69
 Merrill, J.C., Carter, R.B. and Alisky, M. 12, 69
 Mesec, Blaž in Boh, Katja. 155
 Methvin, E. 42, 135
 Metz, Robert. 25
 Metzger, Charles R. 56
 Meyer, J.C. 75
 Meyer, T.P. 42, 63, 75
 Meyer, T.P. and Anderson, J.A. 12
 Meyer, T.P. and Baran, S.J. 42
 Meyersohn, Rolf B. 25, 42
 Meyerson, Leonard J. 63
 Michalos, Alex C. 97
 Michener, James A. 87
 Michigan State University, Department of Communication. 12, 42, 43, 97
 Michigan State University, College of Communication Arts. 12
 Michigan State University, Department of Communication. 43, 121
 Mickinock, Rey. 12, 121
 Middlebrook, Patricia N. 121
 Mikhalets, Z. 151
 Milavsky, Barry M. 12
 Milgram, S. and Shotland, R.L. 43
 Millender, Dharathula H. 81
 Miller, Barbara V. 121
 Miller, D.T. 121
 Miller, D.T. and Norman, S.A. 121
 Miller, G.R. and McReynolds, M. 121
 Miller, M. and Reeves, B. 43

- Miller, M.H. and Auerbach, J. 97
 Miller, M.M. and Reeves, B. 43
 Miller, Oliver T. 43
 Miller, R.L. and Carson, G.L. 87, 121
 Miller, Richard L. 121
 Miller, Robert T. 12, 25, 135
 Miller, Susan H. 75
 Miller, W.C. 43
 Miller, W.C. and Beck, T. 25
 Millerson, Gerald. 25
 Mills, John V. 89, 135
 Millum, Trevor. 83
 Milner, David. 121
 The Mind Benders: Mass Media and
 You: A Write-In, Read and Think
 Thing for You To Do. 12
 Mingle, C. and Roll, S. 97
 Minifie, James M. 12, 135
 Minkinen, Sirkka ja Starck,
 Margaretha. 140
 Minor, Dale. 75
 Minow, N.N. et al. 25, 69
 Minus, J. and Hale, W.S. 135
 Mirams, Gordon. 63
 Mischel, H.N. and Mischel, W. 121
 Mitchell, Alice Miller. 63
 Mitchell, Wanda. 26
 Molotch, H. and Lester, M. 75
 Monaco, James. 26
 Monahan, J. and Cummings, L. 97
 Montagu, Ashley. 97
 Monteverde, Kirk. 83
 Montgomery, L.E. and Finch, A.J. 121
 Moore, Jean G. 97
 Moore, Joan W. 12, 121
 Moore, R.L. and Stephens, L.S. 13
 Moore, R.L. et al. 121
 Moore, Roy. 56
 Morgan, Betty M. 81
 Moriarty, Dick and Guilmette, Ann
 Marie. 87
 Moriarty, Dick and Duthie, James. 87
 Moriarty, Thomas. 121
 Morin, E. and Bremond, C. 56
 Morris, Eileen. 43
 Morris, Monica B. 75
 Morris, N.S. 43, 135
 Morris, W.N., Marshall, H.M. and Miller,
 R.S. 121
 Morrison, Mary. 43
 Mosher, Elissa H. 13
 Moss, H.A. and Kagan, J. 121
 Mott, Frank Luther. 69
 Motto, Jerome A. 75
 Mowlana, Hamid. 13
 Moyer, K.E. 13, 97, 121
 Mozzette, J. and Rarick, G. 75
 Mukerji, Rose. 43
 Mullally, Donald P. 13
 Munro, Thomas 97
 Murdock, Graham. 13, 139
 Murphy, Dennis T. 121
 Murphy, John M. 43, 151
 Murray, G. 69, 135, 144
 Murray, J. Alex (ed). 97
 Murray, John P. 43, 139
 Murray, R.L., Cole, R.R. and Fedler,
 F. 43
 Murrow, Edward R. 26
 Musgrave, P.W. 43
 Muson, H. 13
 Mussen, P. and Rutherford, E. 43
 Myers, Laurence. 26
 Nagel, Jack H. 122
 Nanry, Charles. 92
 National Association of Broadcasters.
 Code Authority. 135
 National Broadcasting Company. 135
 National Broadcasting Company.
 Department of Social Research. 44
 National Citizens Committee for
 Broadcasting. 44
 National Correspondence Group. 44
 National Council of Teachers of English.
 81
 National Parent-Teachers Association.
 44
 Nayman, O.B. 69
 Nayman, O.B., Atkin, C.K. and Gillette,
 B. 13
 Neal, Arthur G. (ed). 97
 Nebraska Symposium on Motivation,
 1962. 122
 Nebraska Symposium on Motivation,
 1970. 122
 Neilsen, R.P. and Neilsen, A.B. 13
 Nelson, H.L. and Teeter, D.L. 136
 Nelson, Jack L. 122
 Nelson, Janice D. et al. 122
 Nelson, Ravenna. 81
 Nelson, Stephen D. 97, 122
 Nelson, Thomas M. 122
 Nelson, Thomas M. et al. 122
 Nelson, Wilburn, O. 13, 122
 Nemeth, C. et al. 122
 Nesbitt, William A. et al. 97, 122
 The Network Project. 13, 26, 44, 136
 Neuman, Russell W. 44
 Neumann, Stanton H. 87, 122
 Neustupny, J.V. 122, 147
 New Communication Services: The Era
 of Competition. 13
 New Roles for Youth in the School and
 the Community. 122
 New York University, School of the Arts,
 Alternate Media Center. 26
 Newcomb, Horace (ed). 44
 Newcombe, Alan G. 97
 Newton, D. and Czerlinsky, T. 122
 Nezelek, J. and Brehn, J.W. 122
 Nieburg, H.L. 97
 Nielsen, Richard P. et al. 13, 136
 Niven, H. 44
 Nixon, Raymond B. 69
 Nixon, Raymond B. and Tae-Youl,
 Hahn. 69
 Noah, H.J. and Szekely, B.B. 26, 151
 Noble, Grant and Morea, J. 63, 84, 89
 Noble, Grant. 44, 64, 97
 Noll, Roger. et al. 26, 136
 Nonverbal Communication of
 Aggression. 122
 Nord, Bruce A. 69, 136
 Nordenstreng, Kaarle (ed). 141
 Nordenstreng, Kaarle. 13, 141
 Nordicom: Bibliography of Nordic Mass
 Communication Literature: Document
 List, 1975: 1. 140
 Nordvall, Robert C. 83
 Norman, C.H. 81
 Northcott, H.C. Seggar, J.F. and Hinton,
 J.L. 44
 Novak, Michael. 122
 Nowak, K. and Stolt, B. 122
 Nowak, Kjell. et al. 149
 Nussbaum, Martin. 56, 122
 Nye, Russel B. 13
 Nye, Russel B. (ed). 13
 O'Brien, John E. 97
 O'Bryan, K.G. and Silverman, H. 44
 O'Connor, Gerard. 13, 123
 O'Connor, R.D. 64
 O'Dell, Paul. 56
 O'Keefe, M.T. 44
 O'Keefe, Stephen L. 123
 O'Kelly, C.G. and Bloomquist, L.E. 44
 Oberschall, Anthony. 98
 Obrdlik, A.J. 123
 Odum, Floyd B. 56
 Of the Press, by the Press, for the Press,
 and Others, too: A Critical Study of the
 Inside Workings of the News Business.
 From the News Pages, Editorials,
 Columns and Internal Staff Memos of
 The Washington Post. 69
 Offer, Daniel. 123
 Ogilvy, David. 13
 Okabe, Keizo. 147
 Okada, Susumu. 147
 Olien, C.N., Donohue, G.A. and
 Tichenor, P.J. 75
 Olien, C.N. et al. 44
 Oliver, Paul. 92
 Olsen, Henry D. 81, 123
 Olsen, Marvin E. 64
 Ontario Economic Council. 98
 Ontario Educational Communications
 Authority. 44, 45
 Ontario Status of Women Council. 13, 81, 87
 Ontario. Ministry of Community and
 Social Services. 87, 136
 Ontario. Ministry of Transportation and
 Communications. 13
 Ontario. Royal Commission on Book
 Publishing. 81
 Ontario. Royal Commission on Violence
 in the Communications Industry. 13
 Opie, I. and Opie, P. 123
 Opinion Research Centre. 144
 Ornstein, Robert E. 123
 Orten, James D. 123
 Osborn, D.K. and Endsley, R.C. 45
 Osborn, D.K. and Hale, W. 26
 Österreichischer Rundfunk. 140
 Ott, John N. 123

- Otto, Herbert. 75
 Ouellette-Lauzon, Monique. 87
 Owen, B. et al. 26, 136
 Owen, B.M. 45
 Owens, D.J. and Straus, M.A. 98
 Ozaki, Hotsuki. 81, 147
- Packard, Vance. 14
 Paddock, John. 123
 Page, M.M. and Scheidt, R.J. 123
 Paisley, M.B. 136
 Paletz, D.L. and Dunn, R. 75
 Paletz, D.L. et al. 69
 Palmer, E.L. 45
 Palmer, E.L. et al. 45
 Parachini, Allan. 84
 Parish, T.S. et al. 123
 Park, R.E. (ed). 26
 Parke, R.D. et al. 64
 Parker, E.B. 45
 Parks, Carole A. 81
 Parsons, T. and White, W. 14
 Pasternack, Stefan A. 98
 Patterson, T.E. and McClure, R.D. 45
 Paulson, F. Leon. 45
 Paulu, Burton. 26, 89, 144
 Payne, David E. 69, 98
 Pearce, W. Barnett. 123
 Pearlin, Leonard. 45
 Peers, Frank. 26, 90
 Peltier, L.J. 45, 136
 Pember, Don R. 14
 Penn, I. Garland. 69
 Pennybaker, J.H. and Braden, W.W. (eds). 14
 The People and the Media. 14, 144
 The People's Comic Book: Red Women's Detachment, Hot on The Trail and other Chinese Comics. 84, 140
 Peretti P.O. and Lucas, C. 75
 Perkins, V.F. 56
 Perry, G. and Aldridge, Alan. 84
 Peters, Charles C. 64
 Peterson, R.A. and Berger, D. 92
 Peterson, R.A. and DiMaggio, P. 92
 Peterson, R.C. and Thurstone, L.L. 64
 Peterson, Theodore. 83
 Pettijohn, C.C. 56, 136
 Petzel, T.P. and Michaels, E.J. 98, 123
 Peyser, Jay R. 45
 Pfeil, E. 154
 Phelps, Guy. 56, 69, 136
 Phillips, Joseph D. 64
 Philpott, Trevor. 26, 139
 Photographic Communication:
 Principles, Problems and Challenge of Photo-Journalism. 70
 Piaget, Jean. 123
 Piamonte, J.S. and Hoge, R.D. 123
 Piepe, Anthony et al. 26
 Pierce, R.N. 148
 Pietilä, A. 70, 149
 Pietilä, Veikko. 14, 75, 149
 Pietropinto, A. 81
 Pike, R.M. and Zureik, E. (eds). 123
 Pimlott, B. and Seaton, J. 136
- Pinderhughes, C.A. 45
 Pitkänen, L. and Turunen, A. 123, 141
 Pitkänen-Pulkkinen, L. and Pitkänen, M. 141
 Pizze, Erin. 98
 Poland, Centre for Public Opinion and Broadcasting Research. 45, 148
 Polette, Nancy. 148
 Polette, Nancy. 81
 Polsky, Richard M. 26
 Polti, Georges. 81
 Pontifical Commission for the Means of Social Communication. 136
 Pool, Ithiel de Sola and Schulman, Irwin. 70
 Poor Kids: A Report by the National Council of Welfare on Children in Poverty in Canada. 123
 Porier, G.W. and Lott, A.J. 123
 Porter, D. Thomas. 14, 123
 Porter, John. 14
 Portrait of a President: An Encounter with CBC's Albert Johnson. 27
 Potter, Dennis. 45
 Potter, Rosemary Lee. 45
 Poulos, R.W. 45, 151
 Poulos, R.W. and Liebert, R.M. 124
 Poulos, R.W. et al. 45
 Poussaint, Alvin F. 64
 Powdermaker, Hortense. 56
 Powell, B. and Reznikoff, M. 124
 Prawat, D.M. and Prawat, R.S. 45
 Prerost, Frank J. 124
 The Press and the Moors Case. 75
 Press Ombudsman: Mediator and Prosecutor. 136
 Preston, Ivan L. 14
 Preston, M.I. 64, 98
 Pribram, K.H. 124
 Pribram, K.H. (ed). 124
 Price, W.C. and Pickett, C.M. 81
 Pride, R.A. and Clarke, D.H. 75
 Priestland, Gerald. 98
 Prince, Vincent. 70
 Pringle, Ashley. 45
 Pringle, Mia K. 45
 Prix Jeunesse, 1973. 124, 155
 Prix Jeunesse, 1974. 64, 155
 Prix Jeunesse, 1975. 46, 155
 Project on the Status and Education of Women. 87
 Proulx, Gilles. 90
 The Psychology of Play. 124
 "Public Interest" Litigation. 136
 Pulaski, Mary A. 124
 Pyke, S.W. and Stewart, J.C. 46
 Pytkowicz, A.R. et al. 124
- Quaal, W.L. and Brown, J.A. 27, 90
 Quinn, James. 14
- Rabinovitch, M.S. 46
 Race, Homicide and the News. 75
 The Radio Industry: The Story of its Development. 90
- Radiotelevisione Italiana. Servizio Opinioni. 147
 Rado, Erwin. 64, 139
 Rainsberry, F.B. 124
 Rakstis, Ted J. 56
 Randall, Richard S. 136
 Ransford, H. Edward. 124
 Rao, Tanniru R. et al. 46
 Rarick, D.L., Townsend, J.E. and Boyd, D.A. 46
 Rather, Dan and Gates, G.P. 70
 Ray, Michael L. 124
 Ray, Michael L. and Ward, Scott (eds). 124
 Read, W.H. 14, 27
 Rees, Matilda B. 124
 Reeves, Barbara F. 46
 Rehauer, George. 56
 Reich, C. and Purbhoo, M. 124
 Reid, Malcolm. 14
 Reiff-Ross, Eleanor. 14
 Reilly, Peter. 75
 Rein, D.M. 46
 Reiss, Albert J. 124
 Reisz, Karel and Millar, Gavin. 64
 Reiberger, R. and Fuchs, W. 84
 Rémond, R. et Neuschwander, C. 46, 142
 Renshaw, S., Miller, V.L. and Marquis, D. 64
 Research Methods and Results Concerning the Relationship between Violence in Television and Criminality. 46, 147
 Rhode, Eric. 56
 Ribes-Inesta, E. and Bandura, A. (eds). 124
 Rice, M.E. and Grusec, J.E. 124
 Richardson, Jack. 75
 Richstad, Jim. 136
 Ridberg, E.H. et al. 64
 Riedel, M. and Thornberry, T.P. 98
 Riegel, K.F. and Meachem, J.A. (eds). 124
 Riesman, D. and Riesman, E.T. 64
 Riley, M.W. and Riley, J.W. 14
 Rim, Y. 149
 Rimberg, John. 56, 151
 Rimé, B. et Leyens, J-P. 124, 140
 Ris, Thomas Frederick. 46
 Rittner, Mauricio. 56, 148
 Rivera, C.R. and Switzer, K.A. 98
 Rivers, W.L. 70, 136
 Rivers, W.L. and Nyhan, M.J. (eds). 14, 136
 Rivers, W.L. and Schramm, W. 14
 Rivers, W.L. and Slater W.T. (eds). 14
 Rivers, W.L., Peterson, T. and Jensen, J.W. 14
 Rivet, Jacques. 75
 Rivkin, Steven R. 136
 Roazen, Paul. 124
 Roberts, C. 46
 Roberts, D.F. 46
 Roberts, D.F. et al. 14, 46
 Robertson, T.S. and Rossiter, J.R. 124

- Robinson, D.C. 14
 Robinson, David. 56, 64
 Robinson, E.J. and Robinson, W.P. 124
 Robinson, G.J. and Theall, D.F. (eds). 14
 Robinson, J. 84
 Robinson, J.P. 27, 46
 Robinson, J.P. and Hirsch, P. 92
 Robinson, Michael J. 46
 Rodgers, Robert R. 125, 155
 Rodnitzky, Jerome L. 92
 Rodriguez Méndez, José Mariá. 149
 Rohwer, W.D. and Harris, W.J. 125
 Rohwer, W.D. et al. 125
 Rokeach, Milton. 125
 Romanow, Walter and Marzotto, Esio. 46
 Romanow, Walter Ivan. 136
 Romero, Andres R. 149
 Rookmaaker H.R. 14
 Rooms With No View: A Women's Guide to the Man's World of the Media. 14
 The Roper Organization. 14, 46, 70
 Rosch, J. Thomas. 136
 Rose, Arnold. 15
 Rosekrans, M.A. 64
 Rosenberg, B. and White, D.M. (eds). 15
 Rosenberg, Herbert H. 136
 Rosenblatt, E. and Greenland, C. 98
 Rosenblatt, Paul C. and Phillips, Robert A. 83
 Rosene, James W. 64
 Rosengren, Karl Erik and Windahl, Swen. 149
 Rosengren, Karl Erik. 70, 149
 Rosengren, Karl Erik. et al. 149
 Rosenhan, David and White, G.M. 125
 Rosenhan, David. 125
 Rosenstone, R.A. 92
 Rosenthal, N. 46, 98
 Rosenthal, Raymond B. (ed). 125
 Roshco, Bernard. 70
 Roshier, R.J. 15, 98
 Ross, Line. 15
 Rossignol, Christian. 125, 142
 Rossiter, J.R. and Robertson, T.S. 46
 Roszak, Theodore. 125
 Rothenberg, Michael B. 47
 Rothschild, Lincoln. 15
 Rowe, E.J. and Paivio, A. 125
 Rubin, Alan M. 47
 Rubinoff, Lionel. 125
 Rubinstein, Eli A. 47
 Rucker, Bryce W. 15
 Ruffner, M.A. 92
 Rule, B. and Duker, P. 125
 Rule, John T. 15
 Rushton, J. 125
 Rushton, J.P. 125
 Rushton, J.P. and Owen, D. 47
 Russell, Gordon W. 87
 Russell, T. and Nardi, P.M. 125
 Russo, Frank D. 47, 70
 Rutherford, John A. 15, 98
 Rutstein, Nat. 47
 Ryan, Claude. 70
 Sacksteder, William. 125
 Sainsaulieu, Renaud. 47, 142
 Salert, Barbara. 125
 Salmon, Lucy M. 70
 Salomon, Gavriel. 47, 64, 125
 Samuel, Irmão. 148
 Sandford, John. 15, 155
 Sandidge, S. and Friedland, S.J. 125
 Santiago, Luciano. 92
 Santiago, S. and Farley, F.H. 154
 Santoro, Eduardo. 148
 Sarason, I.G. and Ganzer, V.J. 125
 Sarason, I.G. and Spielberger, C.D. (eds). 125
 Sarris, Andrew. 56
 Sata, Lindbergh S. 125
 Savitsky, J.C. et al. 64
 Scanlon, T. Joseph. 15, 47, 70, 87
 Schacht, J.H. 83
 Scheer, C.H. and Eiler, S.W. 75
 Scheier, M.F. et al. 125
 Schere, K.R. et al. 126
 Scherer, K.R. 47
 Schickel, Richard. 15, 64
 Schiffer, Irvine. 126
 Schiller, Herbert I. 15, 70
 Schlesinger, Arthur M. 98
 Schmideberg, Melitta. 98
 Schmidt, Benno C. 70, 137
 Schneider, John E. 87
 Schneider, Lawrence. 137
 Scholtz, G.J. and Ellis, M.J. 126
 Schramm, W. 15, 47
 Schramm, W. and Roberts, D.F. (eds). 15
 Schramm, W. et al. 126
 Schramm, W., Lyle, J. and Parker, E.B. 47
 Schrank, Jeffrey. 15
 Schreivogel, Paul A. 15
 Schuck, Solomon Z. et al. 90
 Schuetz, Stephen and Sprafkin, Joyce N. 47, 152
 Schumach, M. 137
 Schur, Edwin M. 98
 Schuster, Mel. 56, 57
 Schwartz, Barry. 126
 Schwartz, E.K. 81
 Schwartz, Stuart H. 70
 Schwartz, T.P. 76
 Schwartz, Tony. 15
 Schweitzer, J.C. 70
 Schwoebel, Jean. 70
 Scott, J.P. 98
 Scupham, John. 15
 Seacrest, Theodore C. 76
 Seaman, Sally C. 126
 Search, Paul F. 126
 Sears, D.O. and Tomlinson, T.M. 126
 Sears, Robert R. 126
 Seasonwein, R. and Sussman, L.R. 47
 Segall, Marshall, H. et al. 126
 Seggar, J.F. 47
 Seggar, J.F. and Wheeler, P. 47
 Seiberling, Dorothy. 98
 Seiden, Martin H. 15
 Seidenberg, Robert. 15
 Seitz, S. and Stewart, C. 126
 Seldes, Gilbert. 15
 A Selected Bibliography in the Economics of the Mass Media. 15
 Senghaas, Dieter. 98
 Serra, Michele. 57, 147
 Servan-Schreiber, Jean-Louis. 15
 Severeid, Eric. 76
 Seymour-Ure, Colin. 15, 70
 Shafer, B. and Larson, R. 47
 Shaffer, Helen B. 16
 Shalit, G. 98
 Shamberg, Michael et al. 47
 Shao, D. 65
 Shapiro, Andrew O. 137
 Shaw, Arnold. 92
 Shaw, C. and Baker, R. 47
 Shaw, E.F. 16
 Shayon, Robert L. 27, 47, 137
 Sheikh, A.A. et al. 47
 Shepherd, John and Schisdel, T.M. 48
 Sherman, Robert. 92
 Sherrill, Robert. 98
 Shibusani, Tamotsu. 76
 Shils, Edward. 126
 Shippee-Blum, Eva-Marie. 126
 Shook, Mollie S. 65
 Short, J.F. and Wolfgang, M.E. 98
 Shosteck, Herschel. 76
 Showalter, Denis E. 48
 Shulman, Milton. 48
 Shurlock, Geoffrey. 137
 Siebert, Fred S. et al. 70
 Siegel, Alberta E. 16, 65
 Siegel, Alberta E. and Kohn, L.G. 126
 Siegel, Arthur. 76
 Sigal, Leon V. 76
 Sigel, Roberta S. 126
 Sigelman, L. 76
 Silk, A. and Vavra, T. 16
 Silverman, R.A. and Teevan, J.J. (eds). 98
 Silverthorne, C.P. and Mazmanian, L. 16, 126
 Sime, Mary. 126
 Simon, John. 65
 Simon, Rita J. 98
 Simonson, Solomon. 16
 Simpson, Evan. 126
 Sinclair, J. 16
 Singer, Benjamin D. 16, 76, 98, 126
 Singer, Benjamin D. and Green, Lindsay. 90
 Singer, Benjamin D. (ed). 16
 Singer, Benjamin D. et al. 99, 126
 Singer, D.G. and Singer, J.L. 48
 Singer, David L. 126
 Singer, J.L. and Singer, D.G. 48
 Singer, J.L. (ed). 99
 Singletary, M.W. 70
 Sinnott, J.D. and Ross, B.M. 127
 Sipes, Richard G. 87

- Skinner, John. 65, 137
 Sklar, Robert. 57
 Skornia, Harry J. 27, 48, 76, 90
 Skornia, Harry J. and Kitson, J.W. (eds). 27, 90
 Slaby, R.G. and Parke R.D. 127
 Slaby, Ronald G. et al. 48
 Slater, J.W. and McCombs, M.E. 76
 Slater, Philip. 127
 Slide, Anthony. 57
 Sloan, Irving. 81
 Sloane, Howard N. 127
 Small, W.J. 76
 Smart, R.G. and Krakowski, M. 48, 83
 Smith, A.C.H. 70
 Smith, Anthony. 16
 Smith, Anthony. (ed). 70
 Smith, D.E. et al. 99
 Smith, D.M. 16
 Smith, E.M. and Wall, W.D. 65
 Smith, M.D. and Matre, M. 83
 Smith, Michael D. 87
 Smith, Robert Rutherford. 137
 Smythe, Dallas. 16, 48, 99
 Smythe, Hugh H. 127, 139
 Snow, Marcellus S. 16
 Snow, R.P. 48
 Snyder, Harry L. 48
 Soap Operas: Sex and Suffering in the Afternoon. 48
 Social Profile: USA Today. From the New York Times. 70
 Social Science Research Council. 48
 Société suisse de radiodiffusion et télévision. 149
 Somers, Anne R. 48
 Sommer, Robert. 76
 Souchon, Michel. 142
 Spache, George D. 127
 Sparkes, Vernone M. 48
 Sparks, Kenneth R. 27, 90
 Sperry, Robert. 137
 Spiegelman, Marvin. et al. 84
 Sport Sociology: Contemporary Themes, 87
 Sports or Athletics: A North American Dilemma. 88
 Sprafkin, J.N., Liebert, R.M. and Poulos, R.W. 48
 Sprey, Jetse. 127
 Sprigle, Herbert. 48
 Squire, Larry R. et al. 127
 Stairs, Denis. 70
 Stanage, Sherman M. 99
 The Standing Conference on Broadcasting. 144
 Starck, Kenneth. 71, 137
 Stark, R. and McEvoy, J. 99
 Status Report on Public Broadcasting, 1973. 27
 Stavins, R. 27
 Steadman, H.J. and Cocozza, J. 99
 Stedman, Raymond W. 48
 Stein, A.H. and Friedrich, L.K. 48, 49
 Stein, G.M. and Bryan, J.H. 49
 Stein, Harry H. 82
 Stein, Robert. 16
 Steinberg, Charles S. 16, 27
 Steiner, Gary A. 27
 Steinmetz, S.K. and Strauss, M.A. 99
 Stempel, Guido H. 16, 71
 Stensland, Anna Lee. 127
 Stephens, Doreen. 49
 Stephens, Harmon B. 57
 Stephens, W.E. and Ludy, I.E. 127
 Stephenson, R. and Debrix, J.R. 57
 Sterling, C.H. 71
 Stern, D. and Pallone, N.J. 16
 Sternglanz, S.H. and Serbin, L.A. 49
 Steuer, F.B. et al. 49
 Stevens, John D. 16
 Stevenson, R.L. et al. 71
 Stewart, G.H. 71, 144
 Stewart, Walter. 127
 Stoessel, R.E. 49
 Stohl, Michael. 127
 Stoil, Michael J. 57
 Stone, P.J. et al. 82, 127
 Stone, V.A. 71
 Storr, Anthony. 99, 127
 Storr, Catherine. 82
 Strauss, Murray, A. 127
 Streicher, Helen W. 84
 Strickland, John F. 127
 Strickland, S. 137
 Stroud, William. 16
 Strouse, James C. 16
 Stuart, Frederic. 16
 Sturm, H., von Haebler, R. and Helmreich, R. 155
 Sturme, S.G. 90
 Styles, K. and Cavanagh, G. 49
 Suedfeld, Peter et al. 65
 Sullivan, Walter. 99
 Summers, R.E. and Summers, H.B. 27, 90
 Sunderlin, Sylvia, (ed). 49
 Sundstrom, Eric D. 127
 Surlin, S.H. 71
 Surlin, S.H. and Dominick, J.R. 49
 Sutton-Smith, Brian. 127
 Swanberg, W.A. 83
 Swart, Christopher and Berkowitz, Leonard. 127
 Sweden. Cabinet Office. Secretariat for Future Studies. 150
 Sweden. Commission for Radio and Television in Education. (The TRU Committee.) 150
 Sweden. Press Ombudsman. 137, 150
 Swedish Broadcasting Corporation Audience and Programme Research Department. 127, 150
 Swedish Broadcasting Corporation. Audience and Programme Research Department. 49, 90, 150
 Swedish Broadcasting Corporation. Audience Research Department. 49, 150
 Symonds, Martin. 99, 127
 Symons, J. 82
 Symons, Michael. 137, 139
 Tajfel, Henri. 128
 Takaki, Ronald T. 99, 128
 Talamini, J.T. and Page, C.H. 88
 Talbot, Gordon. 128
 Talkington, L. and Altman, R. 65
 Tan, Alexis S. 17
 Tannenbaum, Percy H. 65, 76
 Tannenbaum, Percy H. and Gaer, E.P. 65
 Tannenbaum, Percy H. and Greenberg, B.S. 17
 Tasch, Mary O. 128
 Tate, Eugene and Surlin, S.H. 49
 Taylor, D.M. and Simard, L.M. 128
 Taylor, John G. 128
 Taylor, Laurie et al. (eds). 99
 Taylor, S.P. and Epstein, S. 99, 128
 Taylor, S.P. and Smith, I. 99, 128
 Tebbel, John. 27
 Tedesco, N.S. 27
 Teevan, J.J. and Hartnagel, T.F. 49, 99
 Telecommunications Policy Research. 17
 Télédistribution et vidéo-animation: les expériences étrangères. 142
 Television and Children: Priorities for Research. 27
 Television as a Social Force: New Approaches to TV Criticism. 49
 Television Bureau of Canada. 27
 Television Information Office. 27, 90
 Television News: A Pilot Study. 71, 139
 Television Research Committee. 144
 Television's Conflict of Interests. 27
 Telewizyjne Programy Dla Skót Podstawowych. 148
 Telfer, Judie. 71
 Temple University, School of Communications and Theater. 17, 139
 Thelen, M.H. 128
 Thelen, M.H. and Fryrear, J.L. 128
 Thelen, M.H. and Soltz, W. 128
 Thelen, M.H. et al. 128
 Theobald, Robert. 128
 Thomas, M.H. and Drabman, R.S. 27, 50
 Thomas, M.H. and Tell, P.M. 65
 Thomas, M.H. et al. 65
 Thomas, Sally Ann. 50
 Thompson, Gordon B. 17
 Thompson, J. Walter Co. Ltd. 27
 Thompson, K.S. and Clarke, A.C. 76
 Thorelli, H.B. 17
 Thoveron, Gabriel. 50, 140
 Thrasher, F.M. 84
 Tichenor, P.J. et al. 17, 76
 Tichy, Monique K. 128
 Tobin, Richard L. 50, 99
 Toch, Hans. 99
 Toch, Hans. et al. 99
 Toffler, Alvin. 128
 Tollefson, E.A. 137
 Tolley, Howard. 128

- Topalova, Velina. 17, 148
Torrance, J.M.C. 128
Touhey, Catherine E. 128
Tourteau, Jean-Jacques. 82, 142
Trach, Larry F. 50
Trevelyan, John. 57, 137
Tribe, David. 57, 137
Trilling, Lionel. 71
Tripi, Gabriele. 65, 147
Trotzky, Leon. 82
Tsay, M.K. 50, 140
Tübingen. 50, 155
Tuchman, Gaye (ed). 27
Tuchman, Gaye. 76
Tudor, Andrew. 57, 65
Tunstall, Jeremy (ed). 17
Tunstall, Jeremy. 71
Turner, C.W. and Berkowitz, L. 65
Turner, C.W. and Goldsmith, D. 128
Turner, Dan. 27
TV's Harm: Who Controls It? 50
Twentieth Century Fund. Task Force on
Broadcasting and the Legislature. 137
Twentieth Century Fund. Task Force on
Government and the Press. 137
Ulrich, Roger E. 27, 128
Ulrich, Roger E. and Favell, J.E. 128
UNESCO. 17, 50, 65, 71, 82, 99, 128,
129, 137, 144, 145, 146, 150, 151, 155
United States Catholic Conference
Administrative Board. 50, 152
United States. Commission on Obscenity
and Pornography. 137, 152
United States. Congress. House
Committee on Interstate and Foreign
Commerce. 17, 28, 88, 152
United States. Congress. House
Committee on the Judiciary. Antitrust
Subcommittee. 71, 152
United States. Congress. Senate
Committee on Commerce.
Subcommittee on Communications. 50, 152
United States. Congress. Senate
Committee on the Judiciary.
Subcommittee to Investigate Juvenile
Delinquency. 50, 152, 153
United States. Department of Justice.
Law Enforcement Assistance
Administration. National Criminal
Justice Information and Statistics
Service. 99, 153
United States. National Advisory
Commission on Civil Disorders. 99,
153
United States. National Commission on
the Causes and Prevention of Violence.
99, 100, 153
United States. National Commission on
the Causes and Prevention of Violence.
et al. 18, 100, 153
United States. President's Commission on
Law Enforcement and Administration
of Justice. 100, 153
United States. Surgeon General's
Scientific Advisory Committee on
Television and Social Behavior. 50,
51, 153
University of Arizona, Center for
Educational Research and
Development. 51
University of California. Bureau of Public
Administration. 137
University of Cambridge, Institute of
Criminology. 100
University of Chicago, Center for Policy
Study. 100
University of Pennsylvania. Annenberg
School of Communications. 51
University of Southern California.
Annenberg School of Communications.
Center for Communications Policy
Research. 51, 137, 139
University of Stockholm, Institute of
Education. 151
University of Tampere. Research
Institute. 141
University of Toronto. Centre of
Criminology. 100, 129, 139
University of Windsor. International
Business Studies Research Unit. 129
University of Wisconsin. Bureau of
Business Research and Service. 71
Usdin, Gene (ed). 100
Vázquez, Jesús Mariá. 149
Vázquez Rossi, Jorge. 149
Valenti, Jack. 139
Vallance, Tom. 92
Valois, J. 18
van den Haag, Ernest. 100
Van den Heuvel, Albert H. 18
Varga, Károly. 18, 129
Variations in Black and White
Perceptions of the Social Environment.
129
Varis, Tapio. 28
Veitch, R. and Griffith, W. 76
Verna, M.E. 51
Victoroff, David. 18, 142
Vidmar, N. and Rokeach, M. 51
Villani, Kathryn E. 28
Violence at Home: An Annotated
Bibliography. 100
Violence in Literature: A Symposium.
82
The Violence Issue: A Guide for the
Perplexed. 51
Violence. 18, 100
Voelker, F. and Voelker, L. (eds). 18
von Feilitzen, Cecilia and Linné,
Olga. 151
Vurpillot, Eliane. 129
Wade, Serena E. 18, 129
Wagenburg, R.H. and Soderlund,
W.C. 71
Wagenknecht, Edward. 57
Walker, Alexander. 57, 144
Walker, Dean. 28
Wall, W.D. and Simson, W.A. 65
Waller, I. and Chan, J. 100
Walters, R.H. 100
Walters, R.H. and Brown, M. 100
Walters, R.H. and Parke, R.D. 65
Walters, R.H. and Thomas, E.L. 65
Walters, R.H. and Willows, R. 51
Walters, R.H. et al. 129
Walum, L.R. 18, 129
Wanderer, Jules, J. 100
Ward, B. 28
Ward, J. and Gaziano, C. 71
Ward, Scott and Robertson, T.S. 51
Ward, Scott and Wackman, D. 18, 51,
129
Ward, Scott et al. 51
Ward, Scott. 18, 51
Warner, M. 71, 139
Warner, W.L. and Henry, W.E. 90
Warren, D.I. 18, 101, 129
Warshaw, Robert. 18
Watch-Word: Mass Media Guidelines for
Use by P.T.A. and Parents. 139
Waters, H. 82
Watkins, John J. 71, 139
Watson, Patrick. 51
Watt, H.W. and Krull, R. 51
Watt, J.H. and Krull, R. 28
Watters, Patrick J. 76
Watts, M.W. and Sumi, P. 51
Waye, Michael Frederick. 52
Weaver, D.H. and Mullins, L.E. 76
Webb, P. and Ray, M.L. 52
Weber, Max. 71
Weigel, R.H. and Jessor, R. 52
Weinstein, E. and Lyerly, O. 101
Weinthal, D. and O'Keefe, G. 76
Weintraub, Neal T. 90
Weintraub, S. et al. 129
Weir, Austin. 28, 90
Weiss, Carol H. 82
Weiss, Elaine F. 28
Weiss, Frederic A. 18
Weiss, Walter. 18
Weissbrod, C.S. and Bryan, J.H. 65
Wells, Alan (ed). 18
Wells, Alan. 52, 149
Wells, Lynn. 28, 82
Welman, J. 139
Wenner, Lawrence A. 28
Wenner, Lawrence. 52
Wertham, Fredric. 52, 66, 83, 84, 101
Western, J.S. and Hughes, C.A. 18, 140
Weststone, H.S. and Friedlander, B.Z. 52
Wettan, R. and Willis, J. 88, 129
Whale, J. 28, 71, 139
Wheeler, Helen. 18
Wheeler, L. and Caggiula, A.A. 129
White, C.A. 71
White, D.M. 76
White, D.M. and Abels, R.M. (eds). 84
White, D.M. and Averson, R. (eds). 28,
57, 66
White, D.M. (ed). 18
White, J.D. and White, T. 129
Whitehead, Paul C. 18

- Whitehouse, Mary. 139
 Whyte, Alistair. 57
 Wiese, M.J. and Cole, S.G. 66
 Wilcox, Walter. 71, 129
 Wilensky, Harold L. 19
 Wiley, Richard E. 139
 Wilhelmssen, F.D. and Bret, J. 19
 Wilkie, William L. 19
 Wilkins, J.L., Scharff, H., and Schlottmann, R.S. 129
 Wilkinson, G. 19
 Willhelm, S. and Sjoberg, G. 19, 129
 Williams, F. and Lindsay, H. 129
 Williams, J.W. and Smith, M. 129
 Williams, Paul. 92
 Williams, Raymond. 19, 28, 129, 144
 Williams, S. and Crane, V. 52
 Williamson, E.G. 101
 Willis, Donald. 66
 Willis, Eva H. 52
 Wilson, Bryan. 19, 101
 Wilson, C.E. 71
 Wilson, Glenn D. 129
 Wilson, James Q. 101, 130
 Wilson, Jerry and Faqua, Paul Q. 19
 Wilson, Renate. 88
 Winick, C.H. 28, 83
 Winick, C.H. et al. 52
 Winnik, Heinrich Z. et al. 130
 Winston, Brian. 19
 Wishart, B.J. and Riechman, L.C. 130
 Witcombe, Rick Trader. 66
 Witty, P.A. 19
 Woelfel, Joseph et al. 130
 Wolf, Frank. 77
 Wolf, K. and Fiske, M. 84
 Wolf, T.M. 130
 Wolf, T.M. and Cheyne, J.A. 52
 Wolfe, G.K. 66
 Wolfe, K.K. and Wolfe, G.K. 19
 Wolfe, Morris. 28
 Wolfenstein, M. and Leites, N. 66
 Wolff, Robert Paul. 101
 Wolfgang, M.E. and Ferracuti, F. 101
 Woll, A.L. 84, 149
 Wolseley, Roland E. 71
 Women in Detective Fiction: Three Studies. 82
 Women on Words and Images. 52, 82
 Women's Films: A Critical Guide. 57
 Wood, William A. 72
 Woodcock, G. 82
 Woodruff, D.S. and Birren, J.F. 130
 Worchel, Stephen et al. 66, 130, 139
 Wotring, C.E. and Greenberg, B.S. 52
 Wright, Charles R. 19, 130
 Wright, Derek. 130
 Wright, G.O. 82
 Wright, Peter. 19
 Wright, Will. 66
 Wurtzel, Alan. 28
 Yancey, William L. 130
 Yarrow, Waxler et al. 130
 Yates, Gregory C. 52
 Yates, John. 57
 Yin, Robert K. 28
 Yinon, Yoel et al. 130
 Yleisradio Ab. PTS. 141
 Young, I. Louis. 101
 Young, J. 19
 Young, M. and Willmott, P. 130
 Youngblood, Gene. 57
 Younger, Irving. 19, 101
 Yu, Frederick T.C. 19
 Zajonc, Robert B. 90, 130
 Zanna, M.P. and Del Vecchio, S.M. 77
 Zanna, M.P. et al. 52, 77
 Zeszyty TDC. 148
 Zettl, Herbert. 19, 28
 Zevin, Jack. 101
 Ziferstein, Isidore. 130
 Zillmann, D. and Bryant, J. 130
 Zillmann, D. and Johnson, R.C. 66
 Zillmann, D., Bryant, J. and Cantor, R. 85
 Zillmann, D. et al. 88, 130
 Zillmann, D., Johnson, R.C. and Hanrahan, J. 19, 88
 Zillmann, Dolf. 130
 Zimbardo, P. and Ebbesen, E.B. 130
 Zimet, Sara F. 82
 Zimmerman, B.J. and Bell, J.A. 130
 Zimmerman, B.J. and Dialessi, F. 130
 Zimmerman, B.J. and Pike, E.O. 131
 Zimmerman, B.J. and Rosenthal, T.L. 131
 Zube, Margaret J. 131
 Zureik, E. and Pike, R.M. (eds). 131
 Zusne, Leonard. 85

